

AUCTION SALE:

TUESDAY, WEDNESDAY, THURSDAY AND FRIDAY,

March 29th, to April 1st, 1898.

TUESDAY AT 2 O'CLOCK, OTHER DAYS AT 10 AND 2 O'CLOCK.

PART II.

K TO END.

CATALOGUE

OF THE

VALUABLE PRIVATE LIBRARY

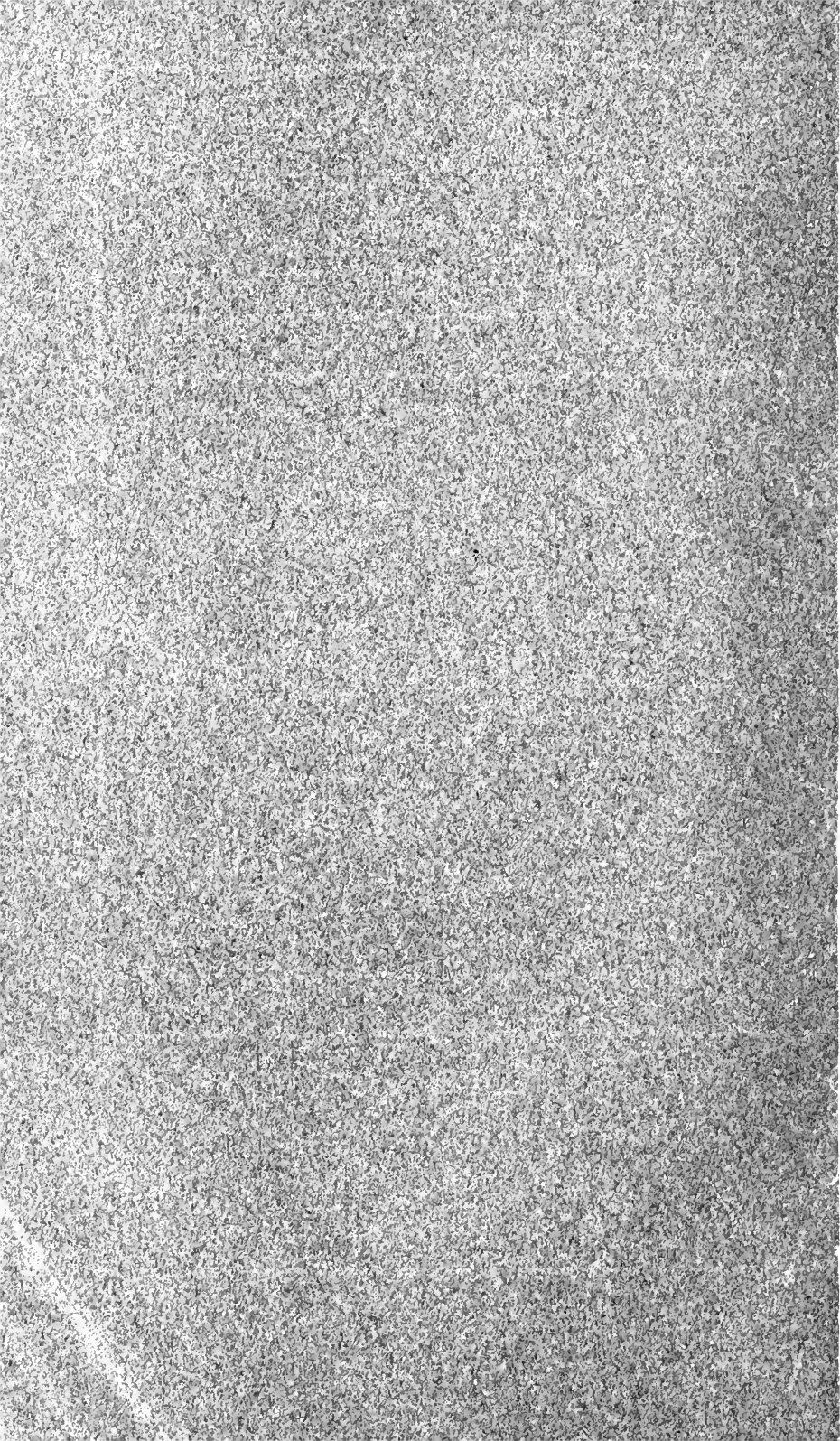
OF THE LATE

CHARLES DEANE, LL. D.

CATALOGUE, BOTH PARTS,

PRICE, \$1.00.

C. F. LIBBIE & CO.,
AUCTIONEERS AND APPRAISERS,
666 WASHINGTON STREET,
BOSTON, MASS.



A T R V E R E- lation of such occur-

rences and accidents of noateas
hath hapned in Virginia since the first
planting of that Collony, which is now
resident in the South part thereof, till
the last returne from
thence.

*Written by Captaine Smith Coronellof the said Collony, to a
worshipfull friend of his in England.*



L O N D O N

Printed for Iohn Tappe, and are to bee tolde at the Grey-
hound in Paules-Church-yard, by W. W.

1 6 0 8

1111.
F 2

CATALOGUE, PART II
OF THE
VALUABLE PRIVATE LIBRARY
OF THE LATE
CHARLES DEANE, LL. D.,
HISTORIAN,
COMPRISING A
FINE COLLECTION of RARE AMERICANA
INCLUDING

EARLY VOYAGES AND DISCOVERIES, Linschoten, 1596 and 1598; Peter Martyr, 1516, 1533, 1574, 1612; Pomponius Mela, 1512 and 1518; Ptolemy, 1542; Purchas Pilgrimes, a beautiful set of all editions, Vespuccius Cosmographia, 1507, etc., etc.

A COMPLETE SET OF THE ORIGINAL WORKS OF CAPT. JOHN SMITH.

ORIGINAL WORKS OF THE EARLY NEW ENGLAND HISTORIANS AND DIVINES, The Mathers, John Norton, Thomas Prince, Thomas Shepard, Thomas Lechford, Nathaniel Morton, Thomas Morton, George Mourt, Thomas Pyrchon, John Robinson, John Underhill, William Vaughan, P. Vincent, Nathaniel Ward, John White, Richard Whitbourne, Thomas Welde and John Winthrop, Michael Wigglesworth, Roger Williams, Edward Winslow, William Wood, Arthur Woodnoth, etc., etc.

RARE BOOKS relating to the Indians, Quakers, Puritans, Pilgrims, Roundheads, Witchcraft, Shakespearana, Town Histories, Genealogies, Revolutionary Tracts, New England Primers, etc.

Complete Set of Publications of the Massachusetts Historical Society, Prince Society, 19 vols., N. E. and Gen. Register, 42 vols., Sabin's, Munsell's and other Historical Reprints.

RARE ENGLISH BOOKS AND FIRST EDITIONS.

PORTRAITS, MAPS AND AUTOGRAPHS.

TO BE SOLD BY AUCTION

TUES., WED., THURS. AND FRIDAY, MARCH 29 TO APRIL 1, 1898,

TUESDAY AT 2 O'CLOCK. OTHER DAYS AT 10 AND 2 O'CLOCK.

IN THE LIBRARY SALESROOM, - 666 WASHINGTON ST.,

TERMS CASH.

C. F. LIBBIE & CO., AUCTIONEERS AND APPRAISERS.
BOSTON.

PRESS OF
THE LIBBIE SHOW PRINT.,
6-12 BEACH ST.,
BOSTON

NOTICE.

Printed Lists of prices realized at this sale will
be furnished shortly after each sale.

PRICE, BOTH PARTS - - \$1.00.

MAILED UPON RECEIPT OF PRICE.

*C. F. LIBBIE & CO.,
AUCTIONEERS AND APPRAISERS,
666 WASHINGTON STREET,
BOSTON,*

ORDER OF SALE.

Morning Sessions at 10 o'clock.

Afternoon Sessions at 2 o'clock.

TUESDAY AFTERNOON, MARCH 29	.	.	Nos 1989 to 2291
WEDNESDAY MORNING, " 30	.	.	" 2292 " 2601
WEDNESDAY AFTERNOON, " 30	.	.	" 2602 " 2914
THURSDAY MORNING, " 31	.	.	" 2915 " 3222
THURSDAY AFTERNOON, " 31	.	.	" 3223 " 3527
FRIDAY MORNING, APRIL 1	.	.	" 3528 " 3843
FRIDAY AFTERNOON, " 1	.	.	" 3844 " END

CATALOGUE.

CONDITIONS OF SALE.

TERMS CASH. *Bills must be paid before delivery of goods, on orders by mail upon receipt of goods; no credit given under any circumstances.*

Deposits must be made when requested.

Books are sold per volume, pamphlets per part or piece, and bids by mail, or otherwise, must be made accordingly.

No charges made for buying when parties are unable to attend the sale. To purchasers present at sales, books are sold as they are, without recourse for imperfections. On orders sent to us, books are guaranteed as catalogued, in good, sound, second-hand condition, imperfect books (not so described) may be returned.

Claims for errors or allowance must be made within three days of receipt of goods.

In all cases of disputed bids, the lot shall be resold.

PART II.

- 2 50 1989 **K**ALM, PIETER. Reis door Noord Amerika. pp. 223, 240, (8). Map and plates. 2 vols. in one. Large 4° half calf. Utrecht, 1772
- 50 1990 KANT, Emmanuel. Logic. Translated by John Richardson. pp. 243. Portraits. 8° half calf, (broken). London, 1819
- 1 12 1991 KEACH, Benjamin. Distressed Sion Relieved, a poem, wherein are discovered the grand causes of the churches trouble and misery under the late dismal dispensation, with a complete history of and lamentation for those renowned worthies that fell in England for Popish rage and cruelty from the year 1680-1688. pp. (14), 154, 12. 12° half morocco, uncut. London, 1689
- 1 00 1992 KEACH. War with the Devil; or, the young man's conflict with the powers of darkness. Plate. The eighth impression. pp. 208. 18° half morocco. London, 1684
- 60 1993 KEACH. The same. Twenty-second edition. pp. 156. Cuts. 18° sheep. London, 1776

- 30 1994 KEACH. The Travels of True Godliness, from the beginning of the world to the present day. Sixth ed. pp. 168. Portrait and cuts. 18° morocco.
London, 1760
- 2 50 1995 KEAN, Edmund. Life of Edmund Kean. pp. 216, 219. Portrait. 2 vols. 12° boards, uncut. London, 1835
- 62 1996 KEATE, George. A Short Account of the Ancient History, present Government and Laws of the Republic of Geneva. pp. 218. Map. 12° sheep. London, 1761
- 2 10 1997 KEENE, N. H. Annals of the Town of Keene, from 1734 to 1790, with corrections, additions and a continuation, from 1790 to 1815. By Salma Hale. pp. 120. Map. 8° half roan. Keene, 1851
- 1 00 1998 KEIGHTLEY, Thomas. The Fairy Mythology, illustrative of the romance and superstition of various countries. pp. 560. Frontispiece by Cruikshank. 12° cloth, uncut.
London, 1850
- 11 50 1999 KEITH, George. The Presbyterian and Independent visible Churches in New England and elsewhere, brought to the test and examined, etc. pp. 230. 16° calf, gilt, uncut.
London, 1691
- 31 00 2000 KEITH. A Journal of Travels from New-Hampshire to Caratuck, on the continent of North-America. pp. 92. Small 4° calf.
London, 1706
- 13 00 2001 KEITH, William. The History of the British Plantations in America, with a chronological account of the most remarkable things, which happen'd to the first adventurers in their several discoveries of that new world. Part I. Containing the History of Virginia, etc. (all published.) 2 maps. 4° old calf. London, 1738
- 8 00 2002 KEITH. Collection of Papers and other Tracts, written occasionally on various subjects. 12° sheep.
London, 1740
This work contains "A Discourse on the present state of the British Plantations in America, with respect to the interest of Great Britain. Sir William Keith was Governor of Pennsylvania from 1717 to 1726.
- 50 2003 KELTY, Mary Ann. Memoirs of the Lives and Persecutions of the Primitive Quakers. Second ed. 8° cloth, uncut.
London, 1844
- 2 25 2004 KENDALL, E. A. Travels through the Northern Parts of the United States, in the years 1807 and 1808. 3 vols. 8° sheep.
New York, 1809
- 1 20 2005 KENT, James. Commentaries on American Law. Tenth ed. 4 vols. 8° sheep (broken). Boston, 1860

- 16 00 2006 [KENNETT, White.] *Bibliotheca Americanæ Primordia*. An Attempt towards laying the Foundation of an American Library; in several Books, Papers and Writings, humbly given to the Society for Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts, for the perpetual Use and Benefit of their Members, their Missionaries, Friends, Correspondents and Others concern'd in the Good Design of Planting and promoting Christianity within her Majesty's Colonies and Plantations in the West-Indies. 4° half morocco. Printed for J. Churchill: London, 1713
- "This, as far as it goes, is the best Catalogue of Books relating to America extant, the titles being copied at full length with the greatest exactness, together with name of the printer, and the number of pages in each volume. It is rich in English tracts relating to New England." — *Rich.*
- 5 62 2007 KETTELL, Samuel. *Specimens of American Poetry*, with Critical and Biographical Notices. 3 vols. 12° half morocco, uncut, gilt tops. Boston, 1829
- 1 00 2008 [KETTELL.] *Yankee Notions*. A Medley. By Timo. Titterwell, Esq. pp. 255. 16° cloth. Boston, 1838
- 50 2009 KEYSER, C. S. *Penn's Treaty with the Indians*. pp. 99. Illustrations. 8° cloth. Philadelphia, 1882
- 9 00 2010 KIDD, Captain. *A Full Account of the Proceedings in Relation to Capt. Kidd*. pp. 51. Small 4° half morocco. London, 1701
- 2 00 2011 KIDDER, Frederic. *The Expeditions of Capt. John Lovewell, and his Encounters with the Indians*. pp. 134. Map. Royal 4° paper, uncut. Boston, 1865
- LARGE PAPER: only 25 copies printed.
- 3 75 2012 KIDDER. *Military Operations in Eastern Maine and Nova Scotia during the Revolution*. pp. 336. Map and portrait inserted. 8° paper, uncut. Albany, 1867
- 2 37 2013 KIDDER. *History of the First New Hampshire Regiment in the War of the Revolution*. pp. 184. 8° cloth, uncut. Albany, 1868
- 1 40 2014 KIDDER. *Adventures of Capt. Lovewell*, pp. 10; — *The Abenaki Indians; their treaties of 1713 and 1717, and a vocabulary, with a historical introduction*, pp. 25, 1859; — *The Swedes on the Delaware and their intercourse with New England*; pp. 13, 1874; — *Discovery of North America, by John Cabot*, pp. 15, 1878. 4 pamphlets.
- 50 2015 KIMBALL, D. T. *The Fruits of Congregationalism; a Centennial Discourse, delivered before the First Church and Religious Society in Ipswich, Aug. 10, 1834*. 8° half roan, gilt. Boston, 1834

- 189 00 2016 KINGSBOROUGH, Lord. Antiquities of Mexico: comprising Fac-similes of Ancient Mexican Paintings and Hieroglyphics, preserved in the Royal Libraries of Paris, Berlin and Dresden, in the Imperial Library of Vienna; the Vatican Library, the Bodleian Library at Oxford, etc. Together with the Monuments of New Spain. By M. Dupaix. The whole illustrated with inedited manuscripts. The drawings on stone by A. Aglio. 9 vols. imperial folio, half green morocco, uncut edges, gilt tops. London, 1831-1848
- 1 50 2017 KINGSLEY, Charles. Hypatia; or, New foes with an old face, 2 vols., 1854; — Lectures delivered in America, 1874; — Westward Ho (Works, Vol. 6), 1881; — Plays and Puritans, and other historical essays (Works, Vol. 16). 5 vols. 12° cloth.
- 75 2018 KINGSTON, Mass. Report of the Proceedings and Exercises at the 150th Anniversary of the Incorporation of the Town of Kingston, June 27, 1876. pp. 151. Maps. 4° paper. Boston, 1876
- 30 2019 KINGSTON, W. H. G. John Deane of Nottingham, his Adventures and Exploits. pp. 416. Illustrations. 12° cloth. London.
- 2 25 2020 KIP, W. I. Early Jesuit Missions in North America. Plate. 2 vols. in one. 12° full morocco, gilt, red edges. New York, 1846
- 1 50 2021 KIRKE, Henry. The First English Conquest of Canada; with some Account of the earliest Settlements in Nova Scotia and Newfoundland. pp. 227. Map. 8° cloth, uncut. London, 1871
- 1 00 2022 [KIRKLAND, Mrs. C. M.] Forest Life. pp. 250, 234. 2 vols. 12° cloth. New York, 1842
- 2 50 2023 KNAPP, S. L. Biographical Sketches of eminent Lawyers, Statesmen and Men of Letters. pp. 360. 8° blue morocco, red edges. Boston, 1821
- 20 2024 [KNAPP.] Sketches of Public Characters, drawn from the Living and the dead. pp. 259. 12° boards, uncut. New York, 1830
- 6 25 2025 KNAPP and Crowinshield. Trial of John F. Knapp for the murder of Joseph White, pp. 74. Salem, 1830; — Second Trial of J. F. Knapp, pp. 72. Salem, 1830; — Trials of J. J. Knapp, Jr. and George Crowninshield for the Murder of Joseph White, pp. 31. Boston, 1830; — Biographical Sketch of the celebrated Salem Murderer, pp. 24. Boston, 1830. Bound in one volume. 8° boards.

- 3 00 2026 KNEELAND, Abner. Trial of, for Blasphemy. Arguments of the Attorney of the Commonwealth;—Speech by Andrew Dunlap;—Review of the Prosecution against Kneeland;—Speech in his own Behalf. (With autograph of Rufus Choate.) 4 pamphlets. Boston, 1834-5
- 8 80 2027 KNIGHT, Charles. Pictorial History of England, being the history of the people as well as a history of England, from B.C. 55 to 1820, by C. Knight, Prof. Craik, C. Macfarlane, etc. 8 vols.; also, Martineau's History of England during the Peace, 1800-46, 2 vols. Standard edition. Illustrated with upwards of 2000 engravings and numerous portraits on steel, with the index. Together 11 vols. thick imperial 8° cloth, uncut.
London, 1847-50
- 10 50 2028 KNIGHT'S Gallery of Portraits, with memoirs. 168 fine portraits, original impressions. 7 vols. imperial 8° half morocco, gilt edges. C. Knight: London, 1833-8
- 3 00 2029 KNIGHT, Madam. The Private Journal of a Journey from Boston to New York, in the year 1704, kept by Madam Knight. pp. 92. Small 4° half morocco, uncut.
Albany, 1865
ONLY 300 copies printed.
- 3 25 2030 KNIGHT and Buckingham. Private Journal kept by Madam Knight in a journey from Boston to New York, in the year 1704;—Private Journals kept by Rev. John Buckingham of the expedition against Canada, in the years 1710 and 1711. 12° calf, gilt. New York, 1825
- 1 50 2031 KNOX, John. Life of; containing illustrations of the history of the Reformation in Scotland. By Thomas M'Crie. New edition. pp. 539. 2 portraits. 8° cloth, uncut.
Edinburgh, 1861
- 1 62 2032 KNOX, John Jay. United States Notes; a history of the various issues of paper money by the government of the United States. Second ed. revised. pp. 247. Plates. 8° cloth. New York, 1885
- 50 2033 KNOX, Robert. The Races of Men; a philosophical enquiry into the influence of race over the destinies of nations. Second ed. 12° cloth, uncut. London, 1862
- 3 50 2034 [KNOX, William.] The Controversy between Great Britain and her Colonies reviewed. pp. 207, 55. 8° half calf. London, 1769
- 1 50 2035 KOOBS, Matthias. Historical Account of the Substances which have been used to describe events and to convey ideas from the earliest date, to the invention of paper. pp. 273. Second ed. 8° calf. London, 1801
Printed on straw paper.

- 75²⁰³⁶ KOHL, J. G. Popular History of the Discovery of America from Columbus to Franklin. pp. 284. 12° cloth, uncut. London, 1865
- 3 00²⁰³⁷ KOHL. Descriptive Catalogue of those maps, charts and surveys relating to America which are mentioned in vol. 3 of Hakluyt's Great Work, pp. 86, Wash., 1857;—Lecture on the Plan of a Chartographic Depot for the history and geography of the American Continent. pp. 146. 2 vols. 8° half roan.
- 4 25²⁰³⁸ LABAT, PERE. Nouveau Voyage aux Isles de l'Amerique. Numerous maps and plates. 2 vols. 4° calf. La Haye, 1724
- 15 00²⁰³⁹ LAET, Joanne de. Nieuwe Wereldt ofte Beschrijvinghe van West-Indien, wt veelderhande Schriften ende Aen-teeckenighen van verscheyden Natien by een versamelt. **Black Letter.** pp. 510, (16). First ed. Folio, vellum. . Leyden: Isaack Elzevier, Anno 1625
- "This work," says Charlevoix, "which was ere long translated into French and published by the same Elzevirs in 1640, is full of excellent research, as well in regard to the European settlements in America, as in regard to the natural history and the character and manners of the Americans. The author has followed the best sources."
- 7 25²⁰⁴⁰ LAET. Beschrijvinghe van West-Indien. (Second ed.) **Black Letter.** pp. 622, (18). Engraved title and maps. Folio, vellum. Tot Leyden, bij de Elzeviers: 1630
- 2 50²⁰⁴¹ LAET. Novvs Orbis, seu descriptionibus Indae occidentalis libri XVIII. pp. 690, (18). Folio, vellum Lugd. Batav., 1633
- 50²⁰⁴² LAFAYETTE. Memoirs of General Lafayette, with an account of his present visit to this country, and a description of his tour through the United States. pp. 24. Portrait. 8° half roan. Boston, 1825
- 1 12²⁰⁴³ LAFAYETTE. Recollections of the Private Life of General Lafayette. By Jules Cloquet. Embellished with numerous engravings, as in the original Paris edition. pp. (30), 339. 8° half calf, gilt, uncut. London, 1835
- 3 00²⁰⁴⁴ LA FONTAINE, Jean de. Fables. Translated by Elizur Wright, Jr. Illustrated by J. J. Granville. 2 vols. royal 8° cloth, uncut. Boston, 1841
- LARGE PAPER.
- 4 00²⁰⁴⁵ [LAMB.] A Fresh Suit against Independency; or the National Church-way vindicated, the Independent Church-way condemned. pp. 304. 12° old calf. London, 6771

- 1 75²⁰⁴⁶ [LAMB, Charles and White, James.] Original Letters, etc., of Sir John Falstaff selected from genuine MSS. Second ed. pp. 123. Plate. 16° calf. London, 1797
- 3 00²⁰⁴⁷ LAMB, R. An Original and Authentic Journal of Occurrences during the late American War from its Commencement to the year 1783. pp. 438. 8° boards, uncut. Dublin, 1809
- 1 75²⁰⁴⁸ LAMB. Another copy. 8° sheep. Dublin, 1809
- 1 00²⁰⁴⁹ LAMB. Memoir of his own Life. pp. 296. 8° half roan, uncut. Dublin, 1811
- 2 25²⁰⁵⁰ LAMBERT, JOHN. Travels Through Lower Canada and the United States of North America, in the years 1806–1808. Numerous colored plates and maps. 3 vols. 8° boards, uncut. London, 1810
- 40²⁰⁵¹ LANCASTER, Mass. Centennial Celebration, Willard's Address, 1853; — Dedication of Lancaster Memorial Hall, 1868; — Address at Lancaster. July 4, 1876, and Memorial Address, May 29, 1880, by John D. Washburn. 4 pamphlets.
- 1 75²⁰⁵² LANCASTER, N. H. Centennial Celebration of the Settlement of the Town of Lancaster, July 14, 1864. pp. 72. 8° boards. Lancaster.
- 25²⁰⁵³ LANE, S. Joanna Southcott, M. A. detected, her Prophecies dissected, etc. pp. 101. 8° calf. Yeovill, (1811)
- 2 25²⁰⁵⁴ LANGBAIN, Gerard. An Account of the English Dramatic Poets. pp. 556, 29. 12° calf. Oxford, 1691
- 1 20²⁰⁵⁵ LANGUAGE. Essay on Language, by Hazard, 1857; — An Essay on the Source and Constitution of the English Language, by Clarke; — On the Study of Words, by Trench, 1882; — Treatise on English Punctuation, 1855. 4 vols. 16° cloth.
- 60²⁰⁵⁶ LAPHAM, J. A. Wisconsin, its Geography and Topography, History, Geology and Mineralogy. Second ed. pp. 208. 12° cloth. Milwaukee, 1846
- 5 00²⁰⁵⁷ LA ROCHEFOUCAULT-LIANCOURT. Duc de. Travels through the United States of North America, the Country of Iroquois, and Upper Canada, in the years 1795, 1796, and 1797; with an Authentic Account of Lower Canada. (Translated by H. Newman.) pp. 642, 686. Maps. 2 vols. 4° half russia. London, 1799
- 1 25²⁰⁵⁸ LARWOOD, J. and HOTTEN, J. C. History of Signboards, from the earliest Times to the present Day. pp. 536. 100 illustrations. 12° cloth, uncut. London, 1868

- 17 00 2059 LA SALLE. An Account of Monsieur de la Salle's last Expedition and Discoveries in North America. Presented to the French King, and published by the Chevalier Tonti, Governour of Fort St. Louis, in the province of the Illinois. Also, the adventures of the Sieur de Montauban, Captain of the French Buccaneers on the Coast of Guinea, in the year 1695. pp. 211, 44. 12° calf, gilt, extra, gilt edges, by RIVIERE.
J. Tonson: London, 1698
- 3 00 2060 LAS CASAS, B. de. Histoire des Indes Accidentales ou l'on reconnoit la bonté de ces Pais, et de leurs Peuples, et les Cruautez Tyranniques des Espagnoles. pp. 8, 299. 12° vellum, uncut. Lyon, 1642
- 22 00 2061 LAS CASAS. The Tears of the Indians; being an historical and true account of the cruel massacres and slaughters of above twenty millions of innocent people committed by the Spaniards in the Islands of Hispaniola, Cuba, Jamaica, etc., as also in the Continent of Mexico, Peru, and other places of the West Indies, to the total destruction of those countries. Written in Spanish by Casaus, an eye witness of those things, and made English by T. C. Printed by T. C. for Nath. Brook, at the Angel in Cornhill. pp. (28), 134. 16° calf.
London, 1656
With four curious plates from the 1699 edition inserted.
- 62 2062 LAS CASAS. Life of. Compiled from the French of Touron and Charlevoix. 12° cloth. New York, 1871
- 3 75 2063 LATHROP, John. A Discourse preached on March the Fifth, 1778. pp. 24. 8° half calf. Boston, 1778
- 62 2064 LAUD, Dr. William, (Archbishop.) Autobiography of. 16° cloth, uncut. Oxford, 1839
- 5 50 2065 LAURENS. Correspondence of Henry Laurens of South Carolina. (Materials for History, edited by Frank Moore.) pp. 1-232. Portrait. 2 vols. 4° paper, uncut. New York, 1861
ONLY 250 copies printed.
- 1 25 2066 LAW Quibbles; or, a treatise of the evasions, tricks, turns and quibbles commonly used in the profession of law. Second ed. pp. 125, 76. 8° calf.
London, 1726
- 32 00 2067 LAWNE, Fowler, Sanders and Bulward. The Profane Schisme of the Brownistes or Separatists, with the impietie, dissensions, lewd and abhominable vices of that impure sect. pp. 88. Small 4° morocco, red edges. N. p., 1612

- 7 20 2068 LAWRENCE. Memoir of Abbott Lawrence, by H. A. Hill, portrait, privately printed; — Diary and Correspondence of Amos Lawrence, portrait; — Memorials of T. Bigelow Lawrence, portrait, privately printed. 3 vols. 8° cloth and morocco.
- 50 2069 LAWRENCE, R. T. New Hampshire Churches; comprising histories of the Congregational and Presbyterian Churches in the state, with notices of other denominations. pp. 624. Frontispiece. 8° cloth.
Claremont, 1856
- 7 25 2070 LAWSON, Deodat. Christ's Fidelity the only Shield against Satan's Malignity, asserted in a sermon deliver'd at Salem Village, the 24th March, 1692, being a time of publick examination of some suspected for witchcraft. Second ed. pp. 120. 18° half calf, (top of title mended). Boston: Reprinted, London, 1704
This second edition contains an appendix, pp. 93-120, not in the Boston edition.
- 8 25 2071 LAWSON, John. History of Carolina. pp. 390. 12° cloth.
Raleigh, 1860
- 71 00 2072 LECHFORD, Thomas. Plain Dealing, Or, Nevvs from New-England. A short view of New-England's present Government, both Ecclesiasticall and Civil, compared with the anciently received and established Government of England, in some materiall points; fit for the gravest consideration in these times. pp. 80. Small 4° red calf, gilt edges, by BEDFORD.
Nathaniel Butler: London, 1642
Thomas Lechford was the first lawyer in Boston.
"One of the most interesting and authentic of the narratives relating to the Colonies."—*Charles Deane in the Narrative and Critical History of America.*
- 5 10 2073 LECHFORD. Plain Dealing, or News from New England. With an Introduction and Notes by J. H. Trumbull. pp. 211. Small 4° cloth, uncut. Boston, 1867
ONLY 285 copies printed.
- 2 00 2074 LECKY, W. E. H. History of the Rise and Influence of the Spirit of Rationalism in Europe. pp. 405, 386. 2 vols. 8° cloth.
New York, 1866
- 7 50 2075 LE CLERCQ, Christian. First Establishment of the Faith in New France. Now first translated, with Notes, by J. G. Shea. pp. 410, 354. Map and portraits. 2 vols. 8° paper, uncut. New York, 1881
ONLY 250 copies printed.
- 1 75 2076 LE CLERC, John. Five Letters concerning the Inspiration of the Holy Scriptures. Translated out of French. (By John Locke.) pp. 239. 16° calf, (broken).
Printed in the Year 1690

- 70 2077 LE CLERC. A Treatise of the Causes of Incredulity.
pp. 327. 16° calf. London, 1697
- 1 38 2078 LEE, Charles. Memoirs of the Life of the late Charles
Lee, second in Command in the Service of the United
States during the Revolution; to which are added his
Political and Military Essays, Letters, etc. pp. 439.
8° half roan, uncut, gilt top. London, 1792
- 1 62 2079 LEE. The Life and Memoirs of the late Major-General
Lee, second in Command to General Washington, dur-
ing the American Revolution. pp. 352. 8° half roan.
New York, 1813
- 2 25 2080 LEE. Proceedings of a General Court-Martial held at
Brunswick, N. J., for the Trial of Major-General Lee,
July 4, 1778. pp. 239. 8° paper, uncut.
Privately printed: New York, 1864
ONLY 100 copies printed.
- 1 50 2081 [LEE, Mrs. E.] Sketches of a New-England Village, in
the last Century. 18° cloth. Boston, 1838
- 1 00 2082 LEE, Henry. Memoirs of the War in the Southern De-
partment of the United States. pp. 466. 8° boards,
uncut. Washington, 1827
- 6 00 2083 LEE. Observations on the Writings of Thomas Jeffer-
son, with particular Reference to the Attack they con-
tain on the Memory of the late Gen. Henry Lee. 8°
half roan, gilt. New York, 1832
- 70 2084 LEE. The same. 8° cloth. Philadelphia, 1839
- 1 00 2085 LEE, Mass. History of. By Rev. Amory Gale. pp.
48. 8° half roan. Lee, 1854
- 2 75 2086 LEICESTER, Mass. Historical Sketches of the Town of
Leicester, during the first Century from its Settlement.
By Emory Washburn. pp. 467. Map and plates. 8°
half morocco (broken). Boston, 1860
- 20 2087 LEICESTER. Sermon at 50th Anniversary of the Rev.
John Nelson as Pastor of the First Church, pp. 116,
1862;—Celebration of the 150th Anniversary of the
organization of the town of Leicester, 1871. 2 vols.
12° and 8° cloth and paper.
- 2 25 2088 LEOMINSTER, Mass. History of Leominster, or the
Northern Half of the Lancaster New or Additional
Grant, from 1701 to 1852. By David Wilder. pp. 264.
12° cloth. Fitchburg, 1853
- 30 2089 LEOMINSTER. Centennial Discourse delivered to the
First Congregational Church in Leominster, Sept. 24,
1843. By R. P. Stebbins. pp. 112. 8° half roan.
Boston, 1843

- 220 2090 LE SAGE. Adventures of Gil Blas of Santillane. A New Translation by T. Smollett. Plates. 4 vols. 12° calf. London, 1782
- 750 2091 LESCARBOT, Marc. Histoire de la Nouvelle France, contenant les Navigations. Découvertes et Habitations faits par les François ès Indes occidentales et Nouvelle France. Nouvelle édition. Maps. 3 vols. 12° paper, uncut. Paris, 1866
- 225 2092 LENOX, James. The early Editions of King James' Bible in Folio. pp. 12. Royal 4° half calf, gilt. Privately printed: (New York, 1861)
- 1025 2093 LENOX. Shakespeare's Plays in Folio pp. 5. Royal 4° half calf, gilt. Privately printed: (New York, 1861)
PRESENTATION COPY.
- 562 2094 LENOX Library. Contributions to a Catalogue of the Lenox Library. I. Voyages of Hulsius, etc. II. The Jesuit Relations, etc. III. The Voyages of Thévenot. IV. Bunyan's Pilgrim's Progress. V. Works of Shakespeare, etc. 5 vols. small 4° paper, uncut. New York, 1877-80
- 1125 2095 LESLIE, Charles. The Snake in the Grass; or, Satan transformed into an Angel of Light, discovering the deep and unsuspected Subtility which is couched under the pretended Simplicity of many of the principal Leaders of those People called Quakers. pp. 342, 271. 8° calf. London, 1696
"Gives a long account of the "Fourth or New Quakers" who reside mostly in Long Island and East Jersey in America, one of which was Mary Ross, who went to meeting stark naked carrying a fiddle."—*Sabin's Dictionary*.
- 200 2096 LESLIE and Checkley. A Short and Easie Method with the Deists, by Charles Leslie. (followed by) Checkley's Discourse concerning Episcopacy, pp. 132. (Also) A Discourse showing who is a true Pastor of the Church of Christ, pp. 16. Speech of Mr. John Checkley, upon his Tryal at Boston, pp. 40. Specimen of a True Dis-senting Catechism. Bound together. 8° sheep. London, 1723-38
- 75 2097 LESTER, C. E. The Glory and Shame of England. pp. 253, 293. 2 vols. 12° cloth. New York, 1842
- 50 2098 LEVERETT. Memoir, Biographical and Genealogical of Sir John Leverett, Governor of Massachusetts, 1673-9, of Hon. John Leverett, Judge of the Supreme Court, and of the Family generally, pp. 203. Portraits. 1856; — Genealogical Memoir of the Family of Elder Thomas Leverett, of Boston. By N. B. Shurtleff. pp. 20. 1850. 2 vols. 8° cloth and paper.

- 38 2099 LETTERS of the Martyrs, collected and published in 1564. With a Preface by Miles Coverdale, and with Introductory Remarks, by Rev. E. Bickersteth. pp. 531. Portrait. 12° cloth. London, 1837
- 50 2100 LEWIS, Alonzo. Poems. pp. 208. Portrait. 12° cloth, uncut. Boston, 1831
- 87 2101 LEWIS, J. H. Historical Account of the Rise and Progress of Short Hand. pp. 214. Small 8° calf, gilt. London.
- 2 50 2102 LEWIS, John. A complete History of the several Translations of the Holy Bible and New Testament into English. Third ed. pp. 415. 8° half calf. London, 1818
- 2 75 2103 LEWIS. History of the Life and Sufferings of John Wiclif, pp. 389; — Life of the Learned and Right Reverend Reynold Pecock, Lord Bishop of St. Asaph. pp. 235. 2 vols. 8° calf, gilt. Oxford, 1820
- 3 00 2104 LEXINGTON, Mass. History of the Battle at Lexington. April 19, 1775, pp. 40, 1825; — The Battle of Lexington with personal recollections, 1877; — Sermon preached at Lexington, April 19, 1783, by Zabdiel Adams. 3 vols. 8° boards and half roan.
- 2 75 2105 LEYCESTER'S Commonwealth; conceived, spoken, and published with most earnest protestation of all dutifull good will and affection towards this realm; — Leycester's Ghost. pp. 182, 35. Small 4° morocco, gaufered edges. Printed, 1641
- 19 00 2106 LIBRARY of New England History. Maps. 4 vols. royal 4° paper, uncut. Boston, 1865-7
- LARGE PAPER: Only 35 copies printed.
- Vol. I. Mourt's Relation, or Journal of the Plantation at Plymouth, with Introduction and Notes, by Henry Martyn Dexter.
- Vol. II, III. History of King Philip's War, by Benjamin Church, with Introduction and Notes, by H. M. Dexter.
- Vol. IV. Lechford's Plain Dealing, or News from New England, with an Introduction and Notes, by J. H. Trumbull.
- 2107 LIEBER, Francis. Encyclopaedia Americana; a popular dictionary of arts, sciences, literature, history, politics and biography. 13 vols. sheep and 1 vol. cloth. Together 14 vols. 8°. Phila., 1840
- 75 2108 LILLY, William. True History of King James the First and King Charles the First. pp. 108. 16° sheep. London, 1715
- 3 00 2109 LILLY. History of his Life and Times, from the year 1602 to 1681. Written by himself. pp. 260. 11 portraits. Royal 8° russia, gilt.

Reprinted for Charles Baldwin: London, 1822

LARGE PAPER.

- 62 2110 LINCOLN, Noah. A Sermon preached after the Funeral of Noah Lincoln, July 1856, with genealogical and biographical notes. By Chandler Robbins. 8° cloth. Boston, 1856
- 2 00 2111 LINCOLN, Abraham. Eulogies on. 8 pamphlets.
- 3 25 2112 LINCOLN and Douglas. Political Debates between Abraham Lincoln, and Stephen A. Douglas, in the Campaign of 1858, in Illinois. pp. 268. 8° cloth. Columbus, 1860
- 10 2113 LINDSEY. Memoirs of the late Rev. Theophilus Lindsey; also a General View of the Progress of the Unitarian Doctrine in England and America. By Thomas Belsham. Second ed. pp. 423. 8° half calf. London, 1820
- 16 75 2114 **Linschoten, Jan Hungen Van.** Itinerario, Voyage ofte Schipvaert naer Oost afte Portugaels Indien, etc. Part II. Reys-gheschrift Vande Navigatie der Portugal oysers in Orienten, etc. Part III. Beschryvinghe van de gantsche Custe van Guinea, etc. pp. 160, 149, 82. **Black Letter.** 35 plates and 8 maps, all colored. Folio, vellum. Amstelredam, by Cornelis Claesz, 1596
The scarce first edition.
- 29 00 2115 **Linschoten.** John Hvighen Van Linschoten, his Discours of Voyages into y^e Easte & West Indies. Devided into foure Bookes. Translated out of the Spanish into Low Dutch, and out of Dutch into English, by W. P. **Black Letter.** With 10 maps only, (the maps of China and Molusca wanting.) Folio, full crimson morocco, extra, uncut edges. (Margin of title repaired.)
John Wolfe: London, [1598]
"This inestimable book, a treasure of all the learning respecting the East and West-Indies and the navigation thither, at the end of the sixteenth century, has been in the highest esteem for nearly a century, and was given to each ship sailing to India, as a log-book. Hence the many editions (6 in Dutch, 3 in French and 1 in Latin), which is also the cause why fine copies, especially with all the plates and maps, are so very rare. A large part of the book is occupied by translations of original Spanish and Portuguese documents on geography, ethnography, statistics and navigation, etc., and in these respects it is of the highest importance and authority. The description of America occupies pp. 17-82, of the third part."—*F. Muller.*
- 11 00 2116 **Linschoten.** The same. pp. 462. Engraved title. **Black Letter.** 1 map. (11 maps wanting.) Folio, calf.
John Wolfe: London, (1598)
- 8 50 2117 LINSCHOTEN. Navigatio ac Itinerarium Johannies Hugonis Linscotani, in Orientalem sive Lusitanorum Indiam Descriptiones, etc. Maps and plates. Folio, vellum.
Hagae-Comitis, 1599
- 75 2118 LIPINCOTT's Complete Pronouncing Gazetteer of the World. Edited by J. Thomas and T. Baldwin. Thick royal 8° sheep.
Phila., 1864

- 2 00 2119 [LISLE, Henry M.] Milton Hill, a Poem. pp. 15. 4°
half roan. Boston, 1803
- 5 50 2120 LIST (A) of the Names of the Long Parliament Anno
1640, likewise of the Parliament holden at Oxford, as
also of the three ensuing Parliaments holden at West-
minster in the years, 1653, 1654, 1656. pp. 70. 12°
calf. London, 1659
- 1 62 2121 LITCHFIELD County, Conn. Centennial Celebration, held
at Litchfield, Conn., 13th and 14th of August, 1851. pp.
212. Frontispiece. 8° cloth. Hartford, 1851
- 1 00 2122 LITERATURE. Lectures on American Literature, by S.
L. Knapp, 1829;—Pleasures, Objects and Advantages
of Literature, by R. A. Willmott, 1857;—History of the
Transmission of Ancient Books to Modern Times, by
Isaac Taylor, 1859;—The Parlor Window, or anecdotes
and original remarks on books, by Edward Mangin,
1841. 4 vols. 12° and 16° cloth and half roan.
- 20 2123 LIVERMORE, George. An Historical Research respecting
the Opinions of the Founders of the Republic on Negroes
as slaves, as citizens, and as soldiers. First ed. pp.
236. 8° paper, uncut. Boston, 1862
- 50 2124 LIVERMORE. The same. Royal 4° cloth, uncut.
Boston, 1862
- LARGE PAPER. ONLY 50 copies printed.
- 50 2125 LIVERMORE. The same. Fifth ed. Large paper. Royal
4° paper, uncut. Boston, 1863
- 50 2126 LIVERMORE. The same. Fourth ed. 8° cloth, (2 copies).
Boston, 1862
- 50 2127 LIVERMORE. Remarks on the Publication and Circula-
tion of the Scriptures. pp. 31. 8° cloth.
Cambridge, 1849
- 13 00 2128 [LIVERMORE.] The Origin, History and Character of
the New England Primer: being a series of articles
contributed to the Cambridge Chronicle, by "The
Antiquary." pp. 44. 4° cloth. Cambridge, 1849
Presentation copy. Only 12 copies privately printed.
- 24 2129 LIVERMORE. Remarks on Public Libraries, 1850;—
Memoir by Charles Deane. (Large paper) pp. 60, 1869;
—Funeral Sermon on the death of, by E. E. Hale,
Sept. 3, 1865;—Same, by Rev. H. C. Badger, Sept. 3,
1865;—Tribute of the Mass. Hist. Soc.;—Newspaper
Notices of the late George Livermore, (collected by Mr.
Deane.) 6 pamphlets.
- 75 2130 LIVES of Distinguished Shoemakers. pp. 340. 12° cloth.
Portland, 1849

- 12 75²¹³¹ LIVES of the Chief Fathers of New England. 6 vols. 12° cloth. Boston, 1870
- LIBRARY edition: only 100 copies printed.
 COMPRISES: Lives of John Cotton, John Wilson, John Norton, John Davenport, John Eliot, Thomas Shepard, Increase Mather, William Phipps, Thomas Hooker.
- 6 50²¹³² LIVES (The) of those Eminent Antiquaries John Leland, Thomas Hearne and Anthony à Wood; with an authentick account of their respective writings and publications, from original papers, in which are occasionally inserted memoirs relating to many eminent persons and various parts of literature; also several engravings of antiquity never before published. (Edited by T. Warton and W. Huddesford.) Fine impressions of the portraits and plates, engraved by Vertue, Grignion, etc. 2 vols. 8° calf. Clarendon Press: Oxford, 1772
- 87²¹³³ LIVINGSTON, Edward. Life of. By C. H. Hunt. With an introduction by George Bancroft. pp. 447. Portrait on India paper. Imperial 8° cloth, uncut.
 LARGE PAPER. New York, 1864
- 1 00²¹³⁴ LIVINGSTON. The same. Portrait. 8° cloth, uncut.
 New York, 1864
- 75²¹³⁵ LIVINGSTON, William. Memoir of. By T. Sedgwick, Jr. pp. 449, 7. Portrait. 8° half morocco, gilt.
 New York, 1833
- 6 75²¹³⁶ LIVIUS, Titus. History of Rome. Translated, with notes and illustrations by George Baker. Second ed. 6 vols. 8° polished calf, gilt. London, 1814
- 1 00²¹³⁷ [LLOYD, David.] Never Faile; or, that sure Way of striving under all revolutions in an eminent instance from 1639 to 1661. pp. 64, 48. 18° calf. London, 1663
- 1 75²¹³⁸ LLOYD, Thomas. The Trials of William S. Smith and Samuel G. Ogden, for misdemeanours, in July 1806. pp. 287. 8° half morocco. New York, 1807
 Autographs of A. Burr and Rufus Choate.
- 20²¹³⁹ LOCKE, John. An Essay concerning Human Understanding. Thirteenth ed. pp. 372, 340, (28). Portrait. 2 vols. 8° calf. London, 1748
- 1 10²¹⁴⁰ LOCKE, J. S. Shores of Saco Bay, an historical guide. pp. 105, 1880;—Old Orchard, Maine, pen and pencil sketches. pp. 48, 1879. Maps and illustrations. 2 vols. 12° boards. Boston.
- 1 75²¹⁴¹ LOCKE, R. A. The Moon Hoax; or, a discovery that the moon has a vast population of human beings. Frontispiece. 8° half roan. New York, 1859

- 4 75²¹⁴² LODGE, Edmund. Life of Sir Julius Cæsar, Judge of the High Court of Admiralty, Chancellor of the Exchequer, and a Privy Councillor to King James and Charles the First; with memoirs of his family and descendants. By Edmund Lodge. Eighteen portraits and other engravings, original impressions, with India proof of the portrait of Eliza Aberdein, which is usually wanting. pp. 116. Imperial 4° cloth, rough edges. London, 1827
LARGE PAPER.
- 60 00²¹⁴³ LODGE. Portraits of Illustrious Personages of Great Britain, engraved from authentic pictures in the galleries of the nobility, and the public collections of the country; with biographical and historical memoirs of their lives and actions. 240 portraits. 12 vols. large 4° half morocco, gilt edges. London, 1823-24
LARGE PAPER; superb India proof impressions.
- 1 50²¹⁴⁴ LODGE, H. C. A Short History of the English Colonies in America. pp. 560. 8° half roan. New York, 1881
- 62²¹⁴⁵ LONDON. New Remarks of London; or, a survey of the cities of London and Westminster. Collected by a Company of Parish Clerks. Plates. pp. 410. 12° russia. London, 1732
- 1 40²¹⁴⁶ LONDON. Fifty Years of London Life, by Edmund Yates, 1885;—Hand-book of London, by Peter Cunningham, 1850;—Greater Britain, by C. W. Dilke, 1869;—Handbook for Readers at the British Museum, by Thomas Nichols, 1866;—Handbook to the Library of the British Museum, by Richard Sims, 1854;—Dodd's Manual of Dignities, 1844;—Scottish Tourist, 1852. 7 vols. 12° cloth.
- 6 75²¹⁴⁷ LONDONDERRY, N. H. History of Londonderry, comprising the towns of Derry and Londonderry. By Rev. E. L. Parker. pp. 358. Portraits and plate. 12° cloth. Boston, 1851
- 10 00²¹⁴⁸ LONG, J. Voyages and Travels of an Indian Interpreter and Trader, describing the manners and customs of the North American Indians; with an account of the posts situated on the river St. Laurence, Lake Ontario, etc. To which is added a vocabulary of the Chippeway language. pp. 295. Map. Royal 4° half morocco. London, 1791
- 10²¹⁴⁹ LONGFELLOW, H. W. Kavanagh, a tale. First ed. pp. 188. 12° cloth. Boston, 1851
- 1 00²¹⁵⁰ LONGFELLOW. Voices of the Night and other poems. Illustrated with sixty-four engravings on wood, from designs by Jane E. Benham, Birket Foster, etc. 12° morocco, gilt edges. Boston, 1852

- 60 2151 LONGFELLOW. Henry Wadsworth Longfellow, Seventy-fifth Birthday. Proceedings of the Maine Historical Society, Feb. 27, 1882. pp. 171. Portrait. 12° cloth, uncut. Portland, 1882
- 2 00 2152 LORD, Joseph. Reason Why, not Anabaptist Plunging, but Infant-Believer's Baptism ought to be approved. pp. (2), 8, 170. 18° boards (lacks upper half of title). Boston, 1719
- 87 2153 LORING, J. S. The Hundred Boston Orators appointed by the Municipal Authorities and other Public Bodies, from 1770 to 1852. pp. 694. 8° cloth. Boston, 1852
- 75 2154 LORING. The same. Fourth ed. pp. 730. 8° cloth. Boston, 1855
- 2 50 2155 LOSKIEL, G. H. History of the Missions of the United Brethren among the Indians in North America. Translated by C. J. La Trobe. Map. 8° half calf. London, 1794
- 8 00 2156 LOSSING, B. J. Pictorial Field-Book of the Revolution. Several hundred illustrations on wood. 2 vols. royal 8° full morocco, red edges. New York, 1851
- 50 2157 LOSSING. History of the United States. pp. 672. Numerous illustrations. Royal 8° embossed morocco, (broken). New York, 1857
- 19 50 2158 LOUDON, Archibald. Selection of some of the most interesting narratives of outrages, committed by the Indians in their wars with the white people, also an account of their manners, customs, traditions, etc. pp. (10), 301, 357. 2 vols. 8° cloth, uncut. Carlisle, 1808; reprinted, 1888
- ONLY 100 copies reprinted.
- 1 50 2159 LOUISIANA Treaty. Debates in the House of Representatives on the Bills for Carrying into Effect the Louisiana Treaty. pp. 171. 8° half morocco, gilt. Philadelphia, 1804
- 3 50 2160 LOVEJOY. The Martyrdom of Lovejoy. An Account of the Life, Trials and Perils of Rev. Elijah P. Lovejoy, who was killed by a pro-slavery mob at Alton, Ill., Nov. 7, 1837. 8° cloth, uncut. Chicago, 1881
- 2 25 2161 LOVELL, John. A Funeral Oration deliver'd in Faneuil Hall in Boston, March 14, 1742, occasion'd by the Death of the Founder, Peter Faneuil, Esqr. pp. 14. 4° half morocco. Boston, 1743
- 3 25 2162 LOVES (The) of Mirtil, Son of Adonis, a Pastoral. pp. 139. Fine copper plates. 16° sheep. London, 1770
- With pictorial bookplate of Rev. H. S. Cotton.

- 3 25 2163 LOWELL, J. R. A Fable for Critics. First ed. pp. 80.
12° boards. New York, (1848)
- 9 00 2164 LOWELL. The Biglow Papers. First ed. pp. 163. 12°
cloth, uncut. Cambridge, 1848
- 1 25 2165 LOWELL. Democracy and other Addresses. First ed.
12° cloth, uncut. Boston, 1887
- 2 80 2166 LOWELL, Rev. John. Review of Morse's Appeal;—
Peace Without Dishonour, 1807;—Thoughts upon
the Conduct of Our Administration, 1808;—New Eng-
land Patriot, 1810;—Constitution of Congregational
Churches in Mass., 1816;—Hanover St. Church Trust
Deeds, 1828;—Memoir of J. Lowell, Jr., by Everett,
1840. 8 vols. 8° half roan.
- 50 2167 LOWELL, Mass. Lowell, as It was, and as It is. By
Rev. H. A. Miles. Map. pp. 234. 18° cloth.
Lowell, 1845
- 50 2168 LOWER, M. A. English Surnames; Essays on Family
Nomenclature, Historical, Etymological and Humorous.
Second ed. pp. 292. 12° cloth, uncut. London, 1844
- 1 00 2169 LOWER. The same. Third ed. 2 vols. 12° cloth, uncut.
London, 1849
- 2 00 2170 LOWNDES of South Carolina, an Historical and Geneal-
ogical Memoir. By George B. Chase. pp. 81. Por-
trait. 8° boards. Boston, 1876
- 2 50 2171 LOWNDES, William Thomas. The Bibliographer's Man-
ual of English Literature, containing an account of rare,
curious, and useful books published in, or relating to,
Great Britain and Ireland. 2 vols. 8° half morocco,
gilt tops. W. Pickering: London, 1834
- 5 25 2172 LOWNDES. The same. New edition by H. G. Bohn.
10 parts in 5 vols. 12° half calf and 1 vol. cloth. To-
gether 6 vols. London, 1863
- 5 50 2173 LUCAS, Samuel. Charters of the Old English Colonies
in America; with an introduction and notes. 8° boards,
uncut. London, 1850
- 2 75 2174 LUDEWIG, H. E. The Literature of American Local
History. pp. 180. 8° half roan. New York, 1846
- 1 50 2175 LUNT, W. P. Two Discourses at Quincy, Sept. 29, 1839;
— Discourse at Quincy, Sept. 15, 1850;—Memoir, by
N. L. Frothingham, 1858;—Discourse on W. P. Lunt,
by Chandler Robbins, June 7, 1857. 4 vols. 8° cloth
and half roan. Boston.
- 5 75 2176 LUTHER, Martin. A Right Comfortable Treatise contain-
ing sundrye pointes of consolation for them that labour
and are laden. Englished by W. Gace. pp. 84. **Black
Letter.** 18° half calf.

Printed by Thomas Vautrollier: London, 1580

- 10 2177 LUTHER. A Commentary on the Psalms, called Psalms of Degrees. pp. 450. Frontispiece. 8° cloth, uncut. London, 1819
- 10 2178 LUTHER. The Way to Prayer. pp. 68. Portrait. r6° boards. W. Pickering: London, 1846
- 1 00 2179 LUTHER. The Life of Martin Luther, the German Reformer, in Fifty Pictures, from designs by Gustav König. pp. 207. Royal 8° cloth, (loose in binding). London, 1853
- 25 2180 LYELL, Sir Charles. Manual of Elementary Geology. Third ed. entirely revised. Illustrations. 8° cloth, uncut. Murray: London, 1851
- 10 20 2181 LYMAN, Theodore, Jr. The Diplomacy of the United States. Second ed. 2 vols. 8° blue morocco, gilt. Boston, 1828
- 3 75 2182 LYNDE. The Diaries of Benjamin Lynde and of Benjamin Lynde, Jr., with an appendix. pp. 251. Portrait. 8° half morocco, uncut, gilt top. Privately printed: Boston, 1880
- 2 00 2183 LYNN, Mass. History of Lynn, including Nahant. By Alonzo Lewis. Second ed. pp. 278. Plates. 8° cloth. Boston, 1844
- 87 2184 LYNN. Centennial Memorial of Lynn, embracing an historical sketch, 1629-1876. By James R. Newhall, and notices of the mayors. pp. 204. Portraits. 8° half morocco. Lynn, 1876
- 25 2185 [LYTTELTON, Lord George.] Dialogues of the Dead. pp. 321. 8° calf. London, 1760
- 1 00 2186 **M**ABLY, ABBÉ DE. Remarks concerning the Government and the Laws of the United States of America, in four Letters addressed to Mr. Adams. pp. 280. 8° calf. London, 1784
- 1 75 2187 MACAULAY, Catharine. History of England, from the Accession of James I to the Elevation of the House of Hanover. Portrait. 5 vols. 8° half morocco. London, 1769
- 2 62 2188 MACAULAY, T. B. Critical and Miscellaneous Essays. 5 vols. 12° cloth. Philadelphia, 1843
- 5 50 2188* MACAULAY. History of England from the Accession of James the Second. Fourth ed. 5 vols. 8° cloth, uncut. London, 1849
- 120 2189 M'CULLOCH, J. R. Universal Gazetteer. Maps. No paging. 2 vols. royal 8° sheep. New York, 1849

- 1 75 2190 McCLELLAN, G. B. Army of the Potomac. Report of Maj. Gen. Geo. B. McClellan, August 4, 1863. With an Account of the Campaign in Western Virginia. pp. 484. Imperial 8° cloth, uncut. New York, 1864
LARGE PAPER: only 250 copies printed.
- 10 2191 MACDIARMID, John. Lives of British Statesmen. New edition. pp. 514. 8° half calf, gilt. London, 1838
- 1 10 2192 MACHIAS, Me. Memorial of the Centennial Anniversary of the Settlement of Machias. pp. 177. 8° cloth. Machias, 1863
- 1 00 2193 MACHIAVEL, Nicolas. Works of. Translated into English. pp. 529, 16. Folio, calf, with coat of arms on side. London, 1675
- 1 110 2194 MACKAY, Charles. Memoirs of Extraordinary Popular Delusions and the Madness of Crowds. Second ed. pp. 303, 322. Illustrations. 2 vols. 12° cloth. London, 1852
- 1 20 2195 MACKAY. Life and Liberty in America; or, Sketches of a Tour in the United States and Canada, in 1857-8. Plates. 2 vols. 12° cloth, uncut. London, 1859
- 75 2196 M'KEEN, Rev. Joseph. Inaugural Address delivered at Bowdoin College, Sept. 9, 1802; with an Eulogy pronounced at his Funeral, by the Rev. William Jenks. 8° half roan, gilt. Portland, 1807
- 1 87 2197 M'KENNEY, Thomas L. Memoirs, Official and Personal, with Sketches of Travels among the Northern and Southern Indians. Second ed. pp. 340, 136. Plates. 2 vols. in one. 8° cloth. New York, 1846
- 6 25 2198 MACKENZIE, Alexander. Voyages from Montreal, through the Continent of North America, to the Frozen and Pacific Oceans, in 1789 and 1793. pp. 414. Portrait and maps. Royal 4° calf. London, 1801
- 3 00 2199 MACKENZIE. The same. pp. 392. Map. 8° boards, uncut. Philadelphia, 1802
- 60 2200 MACKINTOSH, Sir James. Miscellaneous Works of. 3 vols. 8° cloth, uncut. London, 1846
- 2 75 2201 MACLEAN, John. History of the College of New Jersey, from 1746 to 1854. pp. 414, 415. 2 vols. 8° half morocco, uncut, gilt tops. Philadelphia, 1877
- 75 2202 [MACRAY, W. D.] Manual of British Historians to A. D. 1600, containing a Chronological Account of the early Chroniclers and Monkish Writers, their printed Works and unpublished MSS. pp. 109. 8° half roan, uncut. W. Pickering: London, 1845

- 62 2203 MACRAY. *Annals of the Bodleian Library, Oxford, A. D. 1598-A. D. 1867.* 8° cloth, uncut. London, 1868
- 1 25 2204 MACY, B. F. *Lecture on Mysterious Knockings, Mesmerism, etc., with a brief History of the Old Stone Mill, and a Prediction of its Fall.* pp. 8. Royal 8° half morocco. Newport, R. I., 1851
- 6 75 2205 MADISON, James. *The Papers of James Madison, purchased by Order of Congress, being his Correspondence and Reports of Debates during the Congress of the Confederation, etc.* 3 vols. 8° sheep. Washington, 1840
- 9 00 2206 MADISON. *History of the Life and Times of.* By W. C. Rives. 3 vols. 8° cloth. Boston, 1859
- 10 2207 MAFFITT, John N. *Tears of Contrition; or, Sketches of the Life of John N. Maffitt, with Religious and Moral Reflections. Written by Himself.* pp. 260, 40. 12° sheep. New London, 1821
- 35 00 2208 MAGAZINE of American History, with Notes and Queries. Maps and illustrations. Vols. 1 to 22. 17 vols. bound in 20 vols. half red morocco and 5 vols. in parts. Together 25 vols. small 4°. New York, 1877-86
- 62 2209 MAHON, Lord. *Historical Essays.* pp. 311. 12° cloth. London, 1849
- 1 25 2210 MAHON. *History of England, from 1713 to 1783.* 5 vols. 16° half roan. Leipzig, 1853-54
- 25 2211 MAILLET, M. *Telliamed; or Discourses between an Indian Philosopher and a French Missionary on Subjects relating to Natural History.* pp. 284. 8° calf. Bookplate of Henry Dawkins, Esq. London, 1750
- 28 28 2212 MAINE Historical Society. *Collections of the Maine Historical Society. First Series 9 vols. Second Series Vols. 1, 2, 3, with a Duplicate of Vol. 1. (Reprint, 1865, with corrections and additions.)* 13 vols. 8° cloth. Portland, 1831-84
- 1 00 2213 MAINE. *Historical Society Address, by George Folsom, 1846; Memoir of Nathan Clifford, by James Ware Bradbury, 1881;—Complimentary Dinner to James Ware Bradbury, 1887;—Ordination Sermon of Rev. Jonathan Gould, by Enos Hitchcock, Port., 1793;—List of Persons ordained Deacons, 1785-1857. By Bishop Burgess, etc.* 8 pamphlets.
- 2 70 2214 MAINE *Sermons.* Coffin's Sermon, May 7, 1783;—Tappan's Sermon, Sept. 3, 1800;—Faith, Hope and Love, by Coffin, Oct. 24, 1810;—Fletcher's Sermon on the Death of Coffin, June 8, 1821;—Emery's Oration at Saco, July 4, 1839;—Nichols's Sermon at Saco, May 16, 1852. 6 vols. 8° half roan.

- 1 62²²¹⁵ MAITLAND, R. S. R. The Dark Ages; a Series of Essays intended to illustrate the State of Religion and Literature in the 9-12th Centuries. pp. 498. 8° cloth, uncut. London, 1844
- 3 25²²¹⁶ MAJOR, R. H. Life of Prince Henry of Portugal, surnamed the Navigator; and its Results, comprising the Discovery within one Century, of Half the World. pp. 487. Portraits, maps, etc. Royal 8° cloth, uncut. London, 1868
- 2 75²²¹⁷ MAJOR. The True Date of the English Discovery of the American Continent under John and Sebastian Cabot. pp. 26. Royal 4° boards. London, 1870
- 10²²¹⁸ MALCOLM, Howard. Travels in South-Eastern Asia. pp. 273, 321. Plates. 2 vols. 12° cloth. Boston, 1839
- 2 50²²¹⁹ MALCOLM, J. P. Anecdotes of the Manners and Customs of London during the eighteenth Century. pp. 490, 6. 50 engravings. Royal 4° calf. London, 1808
- 25²²²⁰ MALDEN, Mass. Oration by James D. Green, on the 200th anniversary of the incorporation of the town, May 23, 1849. By James D. Green. pp. 53. 8° boards. Boston, 1850
- 1 25²²²¹ MALDEN. Bi-Centennial Book of Malden, containing the oration and poem delivered on the 200th anniversary of the incorporation of the town, May 23, 1849. pp. 251. 12° cloth. Boston, 1850
- 60²²²² MALEBRANCH, Father. Search after Truth; or a Treatise of the Nature of the Human Mind. 2 vols. 8° old calf. London, 1695
Autograph, "Thomas Welde, 1703."
- 1 00²²²³ MALONE. Life of Edmond Malone. Editor of Shakespeare, with selections from his manuscript anecdotes. By James Prior. pp. 476. Portrait. 8° cloth, uncut. London, 1860
- 1 00²²²⁴ MALTHUS, Rev. T. R. Principles of Political Economy. pp. 472. 8° half roan, uncut. Boston, 1821
- 3 50²²²⁵ MANCHESTER, N. H. History of Manchester, formerly Derryfield, in New Hampshire. By C. E. Potter. pp. 763. Illustrations. 8° cloth. Manchester, 1856
- 1 00²²²⁶ [MANDEVILLE, B.] Free Thoughts on Religion, the Church, and National Happiness. pp. 364, 12. 8° calf. London, 1720
- 2 75²²²⁷ [MANDEVILLE.] The Fable of the Bees; or, Private Vices, Publick Benefits. pp. 477, 432. 2 vols. 8° calf. London, 1733

- 1 50 2228 [MANLEY, T.] Veni, Vidi, Vici: the Triumphs of the most excellent Oliver Cromwell, set forth in a Panegyricke. pp. 93, 20. 18° sheep. London, 1652
- 60 2229 MAMMOTH Cave. Rambles in the Mammoth Cave, during the year 1844. 12° cloth. Louisville, Ky., 1845
- 3 15 2230 MANN, Horace. Remarks on the Seventh Annual Report of Horace Mann;—Observations on the same; Reply to the Remarks;—Rejoinder to the Reply;—Speech on Slavery, 1850;—Dangers to Freedom, 1850;—Fourth of July Oration, 1842;—Correspondence between Mann and Smith;—Lectures on Popular Education, by Combe, etc. 9 vols. 8° half roan. Boston.
- 1 25 2231 MANYPENNY, G. W. Our Indian Wards. pp. 436. 8° half blue morocco, gilt top. Cincinnati, 1880
- 6 00 2232 MARBLEHEAD, Mass. History and Traditions of. By Samuel Roads, Jr. pp. 423. Illustrations. 8° cloth. Boston, 1880
- 1 50 2233 MARCHANT and Curtis. The Trials of J. D. White alias Charles Marchant, and W. Curtis, alias Sylvester Colson for the Murder on the High Seas of Edward Selfridge, and Thomas P. Jenkins, of the Schooner Fairy, of Boston. pp. 176. 8° boards. Boston, 1827
- 2 20 2234 MARCOU, Jules. Origin of the Name America. pp. 8, 1875;—Notes upon the First Discoveries of California and the origin of its Name, pp. 6, 1878;—Nouvelles Recherches sur l'origine du nom d'Amerique, pp. 85, 1888;—Derivation of the Name America, 1890. 4 pamphlets.
- 2 00 2235 MARGARET, Queen of Navarre. The Heptameron. Illustrations by Leopold Flameng. pp. 384. Square 12° cloth, uncut. Phila.
- 75 2236 MARKHAM, A. H. The Great Frozen Sea; a personal narrative of the voyage of the "Alert" during the Arctic expedition of 1875-6. Fourth ed. pp. 384. 12° cloth. London, 1880
- 2 00 2237 MARKHAM, Francis. The booke of Honour; or, Five Decades of Epistles of Honour. pp. 200. Small folio, half morocco. London, 1625
- 3 50 2238 MARLBOROUGH. An Account of the Conduct of the Dowager Duchess of Marlborough from her first coming to court to the year 1710, pp. 316. Portrait inserted;—The Other Side of the Question; or, an attempt to rescue the characters of the two Royal Sisters, Q. Mary and Q. Anne, out of Hands of the D—s D— of —. By a Woman of Quality. pp. 467. 2 vols. 8° calf. London, 1742

- 4 50 2239 MARRYAT, Capt. Diary in America, with Remarks on its Institutions. Both series complete. 2 maps. 6 vols. 8° half crimson morocco, uncut, gilt tops. London, 1839
- 4 50 2240 MARSDEN, J. B. History of the early Puritans, from the Reformation, to 1642; — History of the later Puritans, from 1642 to 1662. pp. 426, 474. 2 vols. 8° panelled calf, red edges. London, 1850-52
- 50 2241 MARSDEN, William. History of Sumatra. Second ed. pp. 373, 6. Map. 4° calf. London, 1784
- 2 50 2242 [MARSH, A. C.] The Protestant Reformation in France, or History of the Hugonots. pp. 471, 459. Portraits. 2 vols. 8° cloth, uncut. London, 1847
- 15 50 2243 MARSHALL, H. History of Kentucky. pp. 465, (9), 524. 2 vols. 8° sheep. Frankfort, 1824
- 1 00 2244 MARSHALL, John. History of the colonies planted by the English on the Continent of North America. pp. 486. 8° sheep. Phila, 1824
- 1 75 2245 MARSHALL. Writings of, upon the Federal Constitution. pp. 728. 8° cloth. Boston, 1839
- 3 25 2246 MARSHALL, Orsamus H. Historical Writings of, relating to the early history of the west. With an introduction by W. L. Stone. Portrait and map. Small 4° cloth, uncut. Albany, 1887
- 5 00 2247 MARSHFIELD, Mass. Memorials of Marshfield and Guide Book to its Localities at Green Harbor. By Marcia A. Thomas. pp. 108. Plates. 12° boards. Boston, 1854
- 12 00 2248 MARTIN, B. L. H. History of France, from the most remote period to 1789. Authorized translation; from the Fourth Paris ed., by Mary L. Booth. Map, portraits, etc. 4 vols. imperial 8° cloth, uncut edges. LARGE PAPER: Only 75 copies printed. Boston, 1865-66
- 50 2249 MARTIN, M. Voyage to St. Kilda. Map. pp. 79. 8° stitched. London, 1773
- With name of "Edmund Burke, Beaconsfield" on title.
- 40 00 2250 MARTYR, Peter. Ioannes ruffus foroliuiensis Archiepūs Cōsentin': legatā': apo. ad lectorē de orbe nouo. Accipe non noti præclara uolumina mundi Oceani: & magnas noscito lector opes. Plurima debetur typhis tibi gratia: gentes Ignotas: & aues qui uehis orbe nouo. Folio, full light polished calf, extra, gilt edges, by BEDFORD. Alcalá, Arnoldi Guillelmi, 1516
- "This edition of the first three Decades of Peter Martyr is little known even to the most diligent bibliographers. Brunet mentions an edition of Madrid. 1516, as being noticed in the catalogue of the College of Clermont, which is probably the same book as this, the dedication to Charles V. being dated from Madrid, October, 1516."—*Bibliotheca Grenvilliana*.

- 18 00²²⁵¹ MARTYR. Petri Martyris ab Angleria Mediolanen. Oratoris clarissimi Fernandi & Helisabeth . . . de rebus Oceanicis & Orbe novo decades tres: quibus quicquid de inventis nuper terris traditum, novarum rerum cupidum lectorem retinere possit, copiose, fideliter, eruditeque docetur. Eiusdem praeterea legationis Babylonicae libri tres Folio, vellum.
Basileae, Ioannem Bebelium, 1533
- LARGE PAPER.
This edition of Peter Martyr contains but the first three decades, and an abridgment of the fourth.
- 7 00²²⁵² MARTYR. De Rebus Oceanis et Novo Orbe, Decades tres, Item eiusdem, de Babylonica legatione, libri III. pp. 655. 12° half morocco. Coloniae, 1574
With autograph "Robert Southey, Keswick, 11 June, 1836."
- 22 00²²⁵³ MARTYR. De Nouo Orbe; or the histories of the West Indies containyng the actes and adventures of the Spanyards, which haue conquered and peopled those countries, inriched with a varietie of pleasant relation of the manners, ceremonies, lawes, gouernments, and warres of the Indians. Comprised in eight decades. Whereof three haue beene formerly translated into English, by R. Eden, whereunto the other fvee, are newly added by the industrie and painefull trauaile of M. Lok, Gent. 4° russia, (worn).
Thomas Adams: London, 1612
- 1 25²²⁵⁴ MARTYR. Petrus Martyr, der Geschichtschreiber des Weltmeeres Eine Studie von Hermann A. Schumacher. Map. Small 4° half morocco, gilt top.
New York, 1879
- 1 87²²⁵⁵ MARTINEAU, Harriet. Society in America. 3 vols. 12° boards, uncut.
London, 1837
Bookplates of Edward Press
- 50²²⁵⁶ MARTINEAU. Retrospect of Western Travel. pp. 276, 239. 2 vols. in 1. 12° half morocco. New York, 1838
- 75²²⁵⁷ MARY, (Queen). A Brief History of the Pious and Glorious Life and Actions of Mary, Queen of England, etc. Faithfully done by J. S. Second ed. pp. 136. Portrait. 18° half roan.
London, 1695
- 75 00²²⁵⁸ MARYLAND. A Relation of Maryland; together with a map of the country, the condition of plantation, his Majestie's charter to the Lord Baltemore, translated into English. pp. (1), 56, 25. Small 4° calf. N. p., 1635
The map and 4 pp. in fac-simile.
- 4 00²²⁵⁹ MARYLAND. A Relation of the successfull beginnings of the Lord Baltemore's plantation in Maryland. Anno Domini 1634. pp. 23. Small 4° boards.
ONLY 150 copies printed. Baltimore, 1865

- 1 50 2260 MASKELL, Rev. William. History of the Martin Marprelate Controversy in the reign of Queen Elizabeth. pp. 224. 12° cloth, uncut. W. Pickering: London, 1845
- 15 00 2261 MASON, Jeremiah. Memoir and Correspondence of. (By G. S. Hillard.) pp. 467. Portrait. 4° cloth. Cambridge, 1873
- ONLY 200 copies privately printed.
- 120 00 2262 MASON, Major John. Brief History of the Pequot War, especially of the memorable taking of their Fort at Mistick in Connecticut in 1637. pp. 22. 8° morocco. Boston, 1736
- Edited by Thomas Prince, from the original MS. of Major Mason. One of the rarest books connected with New England history.
- 1 05 2263 [MASON, John M.] The Voice of Warning to Christians, on the ensuing election of a President of the United States. pp. 40. 8° half roan. New York, 1800
- 50 2264 MASONIC. Lodge of Saint Andrew and the Massachusetts Grand Lodge; Centennial memorial, 5756-5769. pp. 292. Illustrations. 4° cloth. Boston, 1870
- 13 75 2265 MASSACHUSETTS. Acts and Resolves, public and private of the Province of the Massachusetts Bay, 1692-1780. Vols. 1 to 5. 5 vols. royal 8° sheep. Boston, 1869-86
- 6 50 2266 MASSACHUSETTS. Colonial Laws. Reprinted from the edition of 1672, etc., under the supervision of W. H. Whitmore. Small folio, half morocco. Boston, 1887
- 5 50 2267 MASSACHUSETTS. The Charter granted by their majesties King William and Queen Mary to the inhabitants of the Province of the Massachusetts Bay in New England. pp. 14. Folio, half sheep. Boston, 1759
- 3 75 2268 MASSACHUSETTS. The Charters and General Laws of the Colony and Province of Massachusetts Bay. pp. 830 and index. Royal 8° half morocco. Boston, 1814
- 24 00 2269 MASSACHUSETTS Records. Records of the Governor and Company of the Massachusetts Bay in New England, 1628-1686. Edited by N. B. Shurtleff. 6 vols. small folio, cloth, gilt tops. Boston, 1853
- The first and second volumes are of the second issue, with additions from Col. Aspinwall's manuscript.
- 2 00 2270 MASSACHUSETTS. The same. Vols. 1 and 2 of the first issue. 2 vols. small folio, cloth. Boston, 1853
- 3 50 2271 MASSACHUSETTS. The Case of the Provinces of Massachusetts Bay and New York, respecting the boundary line between the two provinces. pp. 31. Small folio, boards. Boston, 1764
- The last two leaves in fac-simile.

- 1 75²²⁷² MASSACHUSETTS. The Proceedings of the Council and the House of Representatives of the Province of the Massachusetts Bay relative to the holding the General Assembly at Harvard College in Cambridge. pp. 83. 8° half roan. Boston, 1770
- 6 50²²⁷³ MASSACHUSETTS. Proceedings of the Council, etc. Another copy. pp. 83. With the continuation of the proceedings. pp. 66. In one vol. 8° half roan. Boston, 1770
 "Ebenezer Wyeth, his Book, being a gift from Mr. Samuel Adams of Boston."
- 1 25²²⁷⁴ MASSACHUSETTS. A Speech intended to have been spoken on the bill for altering the charters of the Colony of Massachusetts Bay. Third ed. pp. 36. 8° half roan. London, 1774
- 1 50²²⁷⁵ MASSACHUSETTS. Journals of each Provincial Congress of Massachusetts, in 1774 and 1775, and of the Committee of Safety. pp. 778. 8° sheep, (rebacked). Boston, 1838
- 10 50²²⁷⁶ MASSACHUSETTS. A Constitution and Form of Government for the State of Massachusetts Bay, agreed upon by the Convention, Feb. 28, 1778. pp. 23. 8° half roan. Boston, 1778
 This constitution was not adopted by the people, and a new convention was called.
- 1 50²²⁷⁷ MASSACHUSETTS. A Constitution or Frame of Government agreed upon in Convention held in Cambridge in September, 1779 and March 1780, to be submitted to the revision of their constituents. pp. 53. 8° boards. Boston, 1780
 This constitution was adopted by the people.
- 3 00²²⁷⁸ MASSACHUSETTS. The Constitution or Frame of Government for the Commonwealth of Massachusetts. pp. 24. Small folio, boards. Boston, 1781
- 2 63²²⁷⁹ MASSACHUSETTS. An Address of the Convention for Framing a new Constitution of Government for the State of Massachusetts Bay to their constituents. pp. 18. 8° half roan. Boston, 1780
- 2 30²²⁸⁰ MASSACHUSETTS. Result of the Convention of Delegates holden at Ipswich, who were deputed to take into consideration the Constitution and form of government proposed by the Convention of the State of Massachusetts Bay. pp. 168. 8° half calf, uncut. Newburyport, 1778
- 40²²⁸¹ MASSACHUSETTS. Debates, Resolutions and other Proceedings of the Convention convened at Boston, Jan. 9, 1788. 12° half calf. Boston, 1808

- 3 00 2282 MASSACHUSETTS. Journal of the Convention for Framing a Constitution of Government for the State of Massachusetts Bay, Sept. 1779-June, 1780. pp. 264. 8° sheep. Boston, 1832

Bookplate of W. H. Prescott.

- 21 00 2283 MASSACHUSETTS. Manuscript. An accurate copy of many documents of historic value and much rarity, appertaining to the formation and establishment of the State Government of Massachusetts. Written by Israel Warren. pp. 242. 8° half roan. 1792

- 2 00 2284 MASSACHUSETTS. Journal of Debates and Proceedings in the Convention of 1820. 8° cloth. Boston, 1853

- 1 25 2285 MASSACHUSETTS. Discussions on the Constitution proposed to the people of Massachusetts by the convention of 1853. pp. 306. 8° cloth. Boston, 1854

- 1 37 2286 MASSACHUSETTS. The Patriotick Proceedings of the Legislature of Massachusetts, during their session from Jan. 26 to March 4, 1809. 8° half calf. Boston, 1809

- 1 50 2287 MASSACHUSETTS. Lectures delivered in a Course before the Lowell Institute, by members of the Massachusetts Historical Society, on subjects relating to the early history of Massachusetts. pp. 498. 8° cloth.

Boston, 1869

- 1 50 2288 MASSACHUSETTS Election Sermons for 1777, '83, '88, '99, 1826 and 1849. 6 vols. 8° half roan. Boston.

- 2289 MASSACHUSETTS Historical Society. The American Apollo. Vol. I. January to Sept., 1792 in the original 8° wrappers, uncut. Boston, 1792

The extra signatures containing the historical collections in this set have been removed and added to the next title.

"The first publication of the Massachusetts Historical Society appeared on Jan. 6, 1792, in The American Apollo, a weekly magazine beginning at that time. Successive numbers were printed in connection with the periodical during thirty-nine weeks, and comprised usually a signature of eight pages, which could be separated from the rest of the pamphlet, and was called Part I. of each number."—*S. A. Green.*

- 2290 MASSACHUSETTS Historical Society Collections. Vols. 1-5, as issued in the original numbers, uncut, in blue covers. Boston, 1792-96

Volume I consists of pp. 1 to 208, taken from the American Apollo, and vols. 1 to 4 of the Collections in numbers.

- 2291 MASSACHUSETTS Historical Society Collections. First to fifth series, and vols. 1, 2 and 3 of sixth series. Complete set of first editions throughout. 30 vols. of 1st, 2d, and 3d series, bound in 15 vols. half morocco, extra, 21 vols. in cloth, uncut and 2 vols. boards, uncut. Together 38 vols. 8°. Boston, 1792-1889

$$2289 - 2295 = 432.00$$

- 2292 MASSACHUSETTS Historical Society Collections. Reprints of vols. 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 10. First series. Vols. 1, 2, 3, 4, 10. Second series. 13 vols. 8° boards, uncut. Boston, 1806-43
 2293 MASSACHUSETTS Historical Society Collections. Second reprint of vol. 1. First series. 8° boards, uncut. Boston, 1806
 2294 MASSACHUSETTS Historical Society Collections. Reprint of vols. 5, 6. Second series. (Hubbard's New England, with title page and preface laid in.) 2 vols. 8° boards, uncut. Boston, 1848
 2295 MASSACHUSETTS Historical Society Collections. Second ed. of vols. 2 and 3. Fifth series. (Belknap Papers.) Vols. 5 and 6. Fifth series. (Sewall Papers.) 4 vols. 8° cloth, uncut. Boston, 1877-79
 The Nos. 2289 to 2295 comprise an absolutely perfect and complete set of the collections, including the original volumes as well as the various reprints and reissues.
 87 00 2296 MASSACHUSETTS Historical Society Proceedings, from 1791 to 1894. First series, 20 vols. with index, and Second series, vols. 1 to 8. Illustrated with portraits, fac-similes, etc. 29 vols. 8° cloth. Boston, 1877-94
 With many notices of meetings, newspaper clippings, autograph letters, etc., laid in.
 6 00 2297 MASSACHUSETTS Historical Society Proceedings. Vols. 1, 2 and 3, 1791 to 1858. Steel portraits. 3 vols. 8° cloth. Boston, 1859-80
 23 2298 MASSACHUSETTS Historical Society. Proceedings in memory of W. H. Prescott, Feb. 1, 1859;—Report of a Committee on Exchanges of Prisoners during the American Revolutionary War, Dec. 19, 1861;—Memoir of Abbott Lawrence, 1856. 3 vols. 8° half roan. Boston.
 — 2299 MASSACHUSETTS Historical Society. Act of Incorporation, with the by-laws, list of resident members, etc. 1857 and 1873. 2 vols. 8° cloth.
 75 2300 MASSACHUSETTS Historical Society. Catalogue of Books, Pamphlets, etc. (By Rev. Timothy Alden.) 8° half roan. Boston, 1811
 1 25 2301 MASSACHUSETTS Historical Society. Catalogue of Books in the Massachusetts Historical Society Library. 8° half calf, gilt. Boston 1796
 2 00 2302 MASSACHUSETTS Historical Society. Catalogue of the Library. pp. 732, 651. 2 vols. 8° cloth. Boston, 1860
 1 00 2303 MASSIE, J. W. Continental India. pp. 477, 478. Map. 2 vols. 8° cloth, uncut. London, 1840

5.25 2304 MASSINGER, Philip. A New Way to pay Old Debts, a comedie. First ed. Small 4° half russia, (worn).

London, 1633

20 00 2305 MATHER, Cotton. Late Memorable Providences relating to witchcrafts and possessions. The second impression. pp. 144. 16° sheep.

London, 1691

15 00 2306 MATHER. The Wonders of the Invisible World, being an account of the tryals of several witches lately executed in New England, etc. pp. 98. 4° calf, extra.

London, 1693

Half title inlaid and restored, also top of title mended.

"Mather was the principal mover of the prosecutions against the unfortunate persons condemned as witches in New England."

17 00 2307 MATHER. The Wonders of the Invisible World: Being an Account of the Tryals of Several Witches Lately Executed in New England: And of several Remarkable Curiosities therein Occurring. Published by the Special Command of his Excellency the Governour of the Province of Massachusetts Bay in New England. The Second ed. pp. 62. 4° full red morocco. (4 leaves cropped at bottom, but restored in manuscript.)

Printed first, at Boston in New England, and reprinted at London, for John Dunton, 1693

This second edition is exceedingly rare, and omits much that is found in the first edition. The paging is very irregular, jumping from 24 to 43—then following p. 50 is 41.

50 2308 MATHER. The Wonders of the Invisible World, being an account of the Trials of several Witches lately executed in New England, with a farther account. by Increase Mather. Portrait. 16° cloth, uncut. London, 1862

11 00 2309 MATHER. The Life and Death of the Rev. Mr. John Eliot, who was the first preacher of the gospel to the Indians in America. pp. 168, 4. Third ed., carefully revised. 16° calf, gilt edges.

John Dunton: London, 1694

9 50 2310 MATHER. Johannes in Eremo. Memoirs Relating to the Lives of the Ever-Memorable Mr. John Cotton, Mr. John Norton, Mr. John Wilson, Mr. John Davenport and Mr. Thomas Hooker. 16° crimson morocco, gilt, uncut.

Printed for Michael Perry: Boston, 1695

The lives are separately paged: pp. 32, 80, 39, 46, 30. Preface by Increase Mather (pp. 3-12). "To the Reader," 10 pp., by Increase Mather. After the Introduction, is the Advertisement of the author's projected "Church History of New England" (The Magnalia), with "A Schæme of the Whole Work" (pp. 28-32).

The Memoir of Thomas Hooker is wanting.

26 00 2311 MATHER. A Good Man making a Good End. The Life and Death of the Rev. Mr. John Baily. pp. 88. 16° original sheep, uncut. B. Green & J. Allen: Boston, 1698

- 27 00²³¹² MATHER, Cotton. Ecclesiastes. The Life of the Reverend and Excellent Jonathan Mitchel; a pastor of the church, and a Glory of the College in Cambridge, New England. pp. 112. 16° claret morocco, red edges.
B. Green & J. Allen: Boston, 1697
"Edward Langdon's Book, 1722" "Elizabeth Sumner, 1766."
- 43 00²³¹³ MATHER. Magnalia Christi Americana: or, the Ecclesiastical History of New England from its Planting in the year 1620 unto the year 1698. In Seven Books. I. Antiquities. II. The Lives of the Governours. III. The Lives of sixty famous Divines. IV. An account the University at Cambridge. VI. A Faithful Record of Illustrious Providences. VII. The Wars [with the Indians], etc., etc. With the original map, also inserted fac-simile of portrait of Increase Mather by I. Sturt, (only 25 printed), and a portrait of Cotton Mather, (both inlaid). Folio, calf, (rebacked).
London, printed for Thomas Parkhurst at the Bible and Three Crowns in Cheapside, 1702
LARGE PAPER. Size 14½x8¾ (The Brinley copy measuring 13½x8¼ was called by Mr. Trumbull a very large copy).
The above has the original map, the list of books, and a fac-simile of the Errata.
- 6 00²³¹⁴ MATHER. Reprint of the Errata to the Magnalia. pp. 2. Small folio. (2 copies).
- 5 00²³¹⁵ MATHER. Magnalia Christi Americana. First American edition. pp. 573, 595. 2 vols. 8° sheep, (worn).
Hartford, 1820
- 7 50²³¹⁶ [MATHER.] A Good Evening for the best of Dayes; An Essay to manage an Action of Trespass against those who mispend the Lord's Day Evening. pp. 26. 16° morocco.
B. Green: Boston, 1708
- 15 00²³¹⁷ [MATHER.] Things to be more thought upon; a Brief Treatise on the Injuries offered unto the Glorious and only Saviour of the World. pp. 108. 18° sheep.
T. Fleet: Boston, 1713
Autograph: "Samuel Sewall. his book, July 23, 1713, Brooklin. The gift of Mr. William Dummer."
- 17 00²³¹⁸ MATHER. Nuncia Bona e Terra Longinqua; a Brief Account of some Good and Great Things a doing for the Kingdom of God, in the midst of Europe. pp. 14. 16° calf.
B. Green: Boston, 1715
- 16 50²³¹⁹ MATHER. Psalterium Americanum. The Book of Psalms, in a translation exactly conformable unto the original; but all in blank verse, fitted unto the tunes commonly used in our churches; . . . Added, some other portions of the Sacred Scriptures, to enrich the cantional. pp. (2), 36, 426. 16° sheep. Boston, 1715

- 19 00 2320 MATHER, Cotton. India Christiana. A Discourse Delivered unto the Commissioners for the Propagation of the Gospel among the American Indians, etc. pp. 4), 88 [92].) 18° morocco, with a rare slip of corrigenda pasted inside of cover. B. Green, 1721
 "That the more Curious may have a Taste of the Language wherein, the Indians are instructed in Religion, Mather prints (pp. 52-55 doubled,) 'The Religion which all good men are united in,' in Indian, with English translation opposite."
- 1 50 2321 MATHER. The Christian Philosopher; a Collection of the best discoveries in nature, with religious improvements. pp. 304. 8° half calf, gilt. London, 1721
- 3 75 2322 MATHER. Parentator; Memoirs of Remarkables in the Life and Death of the ever-memorable Dr. Increase Mather, who expired August 23, 1723. pp. 245. 12° sheep. B. Green: Boston, 1724
- 22 00 2323 MATHER. Parentator. Another copy. Portrait by R. White. pp. 245. 12° full crimson morocco, extra, uncut. (Top of title and of portrait mended.) B. Green: Boston, 1724
- 16 00 2324 MATHER. Ratio Disciplinae Fratrum Nov-Anglorum; a faithful account of the discipline professed and practiced in the churches of New England. pp. 207, 3. Portrait inserted. 16° calf, gilt, yellow edges, by BEDFORD. S. Gerrish: Boston, 1726
- 62 2325 MATHER. Essays to do Good; addressed to all Christians. New edition. 12° half sheep. Boston, 1808
- 1 12 2326 MATHER. The Life of Mr. Thomas Dudley. Edited by Charles Deane. pp. 20. 8° cloth, uncut. ONLY 100 copies printed. Cambridge, 1870
- 25 2327 MATHER. The Discipline practised in the Churches of New England. From Magnalia Christi Americana. 12° half calf. London, n. d.
- 3 00 2328 MATHER. Life of. By Samuel Mather. pp. 186. 8° calf. S. Gerrish: Boston, 1729
- 1 50 2329 MATHER. Abridgment of the Life of. Taken from the account of him, by Rev. Samuel Mather. pp. 143. 16° calf. London, 1744
- 15 00 2330 MATHER, Increase. The First Principles of New England, concerning the Subject of Baptisme and Communion of Churches. pp. 40, 7. Small 4° half calf, uncut. (Corner of title neatly repaired.) S. Green: Cambridge, 1673
- 6 00 2331 MATHER. An Earnest Exhortation to the Inhabitants of New England, etc. (Title, preface and pp. 1 to 16 only.) John Foster: Boston, 1676

- 13000 2332 MATHER, Increase. A Brief History of the War with the Indians in New-England. From June 24, 1675 (when the first Englishman was Murdered by the Indians) to August 12, 1676, when Philip, alias Metacomet, the principal Author and Beginner of the War, was slain. . . . Together with a serious Exhortation to the Inhabitants of that Land. 4 preliminary leaves, pp. 51, (1), 8. Small 4° smooth calf extra.
Printed for Richard Chiswell: London, 1676
- This copy has the leaf preceding the title page, with half title, in large type: "The Wars of New-England," (The "Serious Exhortations," though named in the Title, is not given in this edition.)
Inserted is a fac-simile of the map published with Hubbard's Indian Wars, no map was issued with this book.
"No epithet can be too strong to characterize the scarcity of the one *introuvable* which so long escaped the search of American collectors; so rare, that Prince did not secure it for his New England Library."—*Brinley Catalogue*.
- 17000 2333 MATHER. A Relation of the Troubles which have hapned in New-England, by reason of the Indians there. From the year 1614 to the year 1675. Wherein the frequent Conspiracies of the Indians to cutt off the English, and the wonderful providence of God, in disappointing their devices, is declared, etc. pp. 76, 19. Small 4° calf, uncut. (Corners of few leaves mended.)
John Foster: Boston, 1677
- With the Autograph of Increase Mather on the title page, also of Jorusha Mather, his daughter.
- 36000 2334 MATHER. An Essay for the Recording of Illustrious Providences. Wherein an account is given of many remarkable and very memorable events, which have hapened in this last age; especially in New-England. pp. (22), 372. 16° sheep. Printed by Samuel Green for Joseph Browning: Boston, 1684
- The Crowninshield copy.
"This book is extremely rare, and is not to be found in the library of the Antiquarian Society at Worcester, nor in the library at Cambridge."—*E. A. Crowninshield*.
The table of contents at the end is missing.
- 6500 2335 MATHER. Pray for the Rising Generation. Last Sermon, preached the third day of the 5th moneth, 1678. The third Impression. pp. (1), 2, 165–198. 16° morocco. Printed by R[ichard] P[ierce]: (Boston), 1685
- This is the third part of Mather's "A Call from Heaven," etc., first printed by Foster in 1679.
- 14000 2336 MATHER. The Mystery of Christ opened and applied. pp. 214. 18° polished calf extra, gilt edges, by BEDFORD. Boston, 1686

- 6 00 2337 [MATHER, Increase.] A Sixth Collection of Papers relating to the present juncture of Affairs in England, contains: A Narrative of the Miseries of New England by reason of an arbitrary Government erected there. (By Increase Mather.) pp. 34. 4° half morocco.
London, 1689
- 35 00 2338 MATHER. A Further Account of the Tryals of the New-England Witches. With the observations of a person who was upon the place several days when the suspected Witches were first taken into examination. To which is added, Cases of Conscience concerning Witchcrafts and evil spirits personating Man, written at the request of the ministers of New England. Written by Increase Mather, President of Harvard College. pp. 2, 10, 4, 39, 8. Small 4° full polished calf extra, gilt edges, by PRATT. Printed for John Dunton: London, 1693
- 3 00 2339 MATHER. A Further Account of the Tryals of the New England Witches. pp. 10. Small 4°. London, 1693
These are the title page and 10 pp. of text "collected by Deodat Lawson," prefixed to the English edition of Mather's Cases of Conscience, etc.
- 30 00 2340 MATHER. Cases of Conscience concerning evil Spirits, personating Men, Witchcrafts, infallible Proofs of Guilt in such as are accused with that Crime. pp. 67, 7. 16° sheep.
B. Harris: Boston, 1693
- 11 00 2341 [MATHER.] Gospel Order revived, being an Answer to a Book lately set forth by the Rev. Mr. Increase Mather, entituled, The Order of the Gospel, etc. By sundry ministers of the Gospel in New England. pp. 40. Small 4° polished calf, uncut, by BEDFORD.
Printed in the Year 1700
Advertisement and last leaf in fac-simile.
- 40 00 2342 [MATHER.] A Collection of some of the many offensive Matters contained in a Pamphlet, entituled, The Order of the Gospel revived. pp. 24. 18° calf. Boston, 1701
The preface "To the Reader" is by Increase Mather, and the body of the book is by Cotton Mather.
- 4 50 2343 MATHER. A Discourse concerning the Maintenance due to those that preach the Gospel, etc. pp. 60. 16° inlaid to 4°, the last leaf in MSS. 4° half morocco.
B. Green: Boston, 1706
- 28 00 2344 MATHER. A Discourse concerning the Grace of Courage. pp. 44. 16° morocco. B. Green: Boston, 1710
Artillery Sermon preached at Boston, June 5, 1710.
- 1 25 2345 MATHER. Remarkable Providences illustrative of the earlier days of American Colonization. Portrait. 16° cloth, uncut.
London, 1856

- 23 00²³⁴⁶ MATHER, Increase. A Disquisition Concerning Ecclesiastical Councils. Proving, that not only Pastors, but Brethren delegated by the Churches, have equally a Right to a decisive Vote in such Assemblies. To which is added, Proposals concerning Consociation of Churches. pp. (2), 20, 47, (1). 18° calf.

Printed for Nicholas Boone, 1716

The Preface is dated Oct. 30, 1716. In the preface to "Two Discourses," published in (July) 1716, Mather says: "Some years ago, I wrote a Disquisition concerning Ecclesiastical Councils. . . . In suppressing the Publication of it so long, I have attended the Old Advice, In nonum prematur ad Annum . . . I have designed that Discourse as my Last and Dying Advice to the Churches in New-England. (p. ix.)

- 6 00²³⁴⁷ MATHER. History of King Philip's War, also a history of the same war by Rev. Cotton Mather. With an introduction and notes, by S. G. Drake. pp. 281. Portraits. Royal 4° boards. Boston, 1862

LARGE PAPER.

- 2 75²³⁴⁸ MATHER. Early History of New England. With an introduction and notes, by S. G. Drake. pp. 309. Small 4° cloth, uncut. Boston, 1864

- 3 50²³⁴⁹ MATHER. The same. Large Paper. Royal 4° boards. Boston, 1864

- 5 50²³⁵⁰ MATHER. Memoirs of the Life of. With a preface by the Rev. Edmund Calamy. Portraits of Mather, R. White and Edward Calamy inserted. pp. 88. 8° polished calf, extra, red edges, by BEDFORD.

London, 1725

- 50²³⁵¹ MATHER. Increase Mather, the Agent of Massachusetts Colony in England for the concession of a charter. By William H. Whitmore. Small 4° paper, uncut.

Boston, 1869

- 22 00²³⁵² MATHER, Nathaniel. A Sermon wherein is shewed that it is the duty and should be the care of believers in Christ, to live in the constant exercise of grace. pp. 28. 16° calf. Printed by R. P.: Boston, 1684

- 6 50²³⁵³ MATHER, Richard. A Modest and Brotherly Answer to Mr. Charles Herle, his book against the independence of churches. pp. 58. Small 4° half roan. London, 1644

- 12 50²³⁵⁴ MATHER. The Life and Death of that Reverend Man of God, Mr. Richard Mather, teacher of the church in Dorchester in New England. Inserted portrait. pp. 38. Square 16° light calf, yellow edges.

Printed by S. G. and M. J.: Cambridge, 1670

Title in fac-simile by Harris.

- 8 00 2355 [MATHER, Richard.] Church-Government and Church Covenant discvssed, in an answer of the Elders of the severall churches in New England to two and thirty questions sent over to them by divers ministers in England. . . . Together with an apologie of the said Elders in New-England for Church-Covenant. . . . As also in an answer (by John Davenport) to nine positions about Church Government (Address to the reader, by Hugh Peters.) pp. (4), 84, (2), 78. Small 4° old calf. (Bottom of title and margin of leaf of preface mended). London, 1643
- “The 32 Questions, the Answer whereof was Mr. Richard Mather, and not any other Elder or Elders in New England; who is likewise the author of the discourse concerning Church Covenant printed therewith . . . as he writes in a letter to a son of his now in England.”—*Preface to a Disputation concerning Church-Members*, etc., London, 1659.
- “The 9 Positions (though written by Mr. Davenport) had the approbation of the rest of the Elders in New England.”—*J. Mather's Discourse concerning the Unlawfulness of Common Prayer*, p. 14.
- “An Apologie” and “An Answer . . . unto Nine Positions” have separate title-pages, but continuous paging.
- 4 00 2356 MATHER, Samuel. A Sermon after the Decease of the very Reverend and Learned Cotton Mather, who expired Feb. 13, 1727-8. pp. 26. Small 8° calf, gilt. G. Rogers: Boston, 1728
- 5 00 2357 MATHER. An Apology for the Liberties of the Churches in New England. pp. 216. 8° half calf, gilt. T. Fleet: Boston, 1738
- With autograph of Edmund Quincy.
- 3 50 2358 [MATHER.] An Attempt to Shew that America must be known to the Ancients, made at the request and to gratify the curiosity of an inquisitive gentleman, to which is added an appendix concerning the American Colonies and some modern managements against them. pp. 35. 8° half roan, uncut. Boston, 1773
- 10 00 2359 [MATHER.] (Reply to.) Diana's Shrines turned into Ready Money by Priestly Magic; or, virtue given up. Being remarks on remarks in the northern Priest's Pamphlet, entitled A—a known to the a—ts. pp. 23. 8° half morocco, (title mended). New York, 1773
- 2 00 2360 MATHER. The Mather Family. By Enoch Pond. Portrait. 16° cloth. Boston, 1844
- 3 50 2361 [MAUDUIT, Israel.] A Short View of the History of the Colony of Massachusetts Bay, with respect to their original Charter and Constitution. pp. 71. 8° half calf. London, 1769

- 3 10 2362 MAUDUIT. A Short View of the History of the New England Colonies, with respect to their Charters and Constitution. pp. 100. Fourth ed. 8° half roan. London, 1776
- 3 10 2363 MAUDUIT. The same. Third ed. pp. 93. 8° half morocco. London, 1774
- 6 50 2364 MAUNDEVILLE, Sir John. The Voiage and Travaile of Sir John Maundeville, which treateth of the way to Hierusalem; and of Marvayles of Inde. pp. 391. 8° diamond calf. London, 1725
- 1 00 2365 MAVERICK, Samuel. A Briefe Description of New England and the severall towns therein, 1660. Small 4° paper, uncut. Boston, 1885
- 24 75 2366 MAXWELL, William. Virginia Historical Register and Literary Note Book. Vols. 1-6. 6 vols. in 3 vols. 8° half roan. Richmond, 1848-53
- 80 2367 MAY, Col. John. Journal and Letters of Col. John May of Boston, relative to two journeys to the Ohio country, in 1788 and '89. With a biographical sketch by Rev. R. S. Edes, and notes by W. M. Darlington. pp. 160. 8° cloth, uncut. Cincinnati, 1873
- 1 50 2368 MAY, T. E. Constitutional History of England, since the accession of George Third, 1760-1860. pp. 484, 596. 2 vols. 8° cloth, uncut. Boston, 1863
- 1 00 2369 MAYER, Brantz. Tah-gah-jute, or Logan and Captain Michell Cresap; — Calvert and Penn, or the Growth of Civil and Religious Liberty in America, as disclosed in the planting of Maryland and Pennsylvania. 2 vols. 8° boards and half roan. Baltimore, 1851-2
- 75 2370 MAYER. Tah-gah-jute; or Logan and Cresap, an historical essay. pp. 204. 8° paper, uncut. Albany, 1867
- 1 60 2371 MAYER. Captain Canot; or, twenty years of an African slaver. Plates. 12° cloth. New York, 1856
- 9 25 2372 MAYHEW, Experience. Indian Converts; or, some account of the lives and dying speeches of a considerable number of the christianized Indians of Martha's Vineyard in New England. pp. 310, 16. 8° calf. London, 1727
- 1 75 2373 MAYHEW. Grace defended, in a Modest Plea for an Important Truth. pp. 208. 8° straight grained morocco, red edges. Boston, 1744
- 1 00 2374 MAYHEW. Observations on the Indian Language. Published from the original MS. by J. S. H. Fogg. Small 4° paper, uncut. Boston, 1884

ONLY 100 copies printed.

- 3 00 2375 MAYHEW, Jonathan. A Discourse wherein the Mystery of King Charles' Saintship and Martyrdom is unriddled, preached Jan. 30, 1749-50. pp. 55. 8° half morocco, gilt. Boston, 1750
- 4 00 2376 MAYHEW. Observations on the Charter and Conduct of the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts. pp. 176. 8° calf. Boston, 1763
- 7 50 2377 MAYHEW. Defence of the Observations on the Charter and Conduct of the Society for the Propagation of the gospel in Foreign Parts. pp. 144; — Remarks on an Anonymous Tract entitled An Answer to Dr. Mayhew's Observations. pp. 87. 8° morocco, gilt. Boston, 1763-64
- 4 00 2378 MAYHEW. Verses on Dr. Mayhew's Book of Observations. By a Gentleman of Rhode Island Colony. pp. 19. 8° paper, uncut. Providence, 1763
- 2 75 2379 MAYHEW. A Letter of Reproof to Mr. John Cleaveland of Ipswich, occasioned by a defamatory Libel published under his Name. pp. 49. 8° half roan. Boston, 1764
- 1 00 2380 MAYHEW. Memoir of the Life and Writings of Rev. Jonathan Mayhew. By Alden Bradford. Portrait. 8° cloth. Boston, 1838
- 30 2381 MEAD, Matthew. The Almost Christian Discovered, Seven Sermons preached at London, 1661. Eighth ed. pp. 180. 18° sheep. London, 1684
- 4 00 2382 MEADE, William. Old Churches, Ministers and Families of Virginia. pp. 490, 496. Plates. 2 vols. 8° cloth. Phila., 1861
- 75 2383 MEDFIELD, Mass. Exercises at the Bi-Centennial Commemoration of the Burning of Medfield by Indians in King Philip's War, Feb. 21, 1876. pp. 56. 8° boards. Medfield, 1876
- 5 25 2384 MEDFORD, Mass. History of, from 1630 to 1855. By Charles Brooks. pp. 576. Portraits and plates. 8° cloth. Boston, 1855
- 4 00 2385 MEDFORD. Register of Families settled at the Town of Medford, Mass. By W. H. Whitmore. Portraits and plates. 8° half roan. Boston, 1855
- PRIVATE EDITION.
- 1 00 2386 MEIER, G. F. The Merry Philosopher; or, Thoughts on Jestings. pp. 213. 16° calf, gilt. London, 1764
- 19 50 2387 *Mela, Pomponius.* Cosmographia Pomponii Mele: tribus libris digesta parvo quodam compendio Joannius Coelii adaucta etc. **Black Letter.** 4° boards. No place or date. Probably Norimberga, 1512

- 3500²³⁸⁸ MELA. Libri de situ orbis tres, adiectis Ioachimi Vadiani in eosdem Scholiis. 135 folios. First ed. Folio, boards. Viennæ Panoniæ, 1518
- "The first place in which we find the name of America, used a little further a-field is in a letter dated Vienna, 1512, from Joachim Vadiano to Rudolphus Agricola, and inserted in the Pomponius Mela of 1518, edited by the former. The expression used is "America discovered by Vespuccius."—*R. H. Major, Prince Henry the Navigator*, p. 387.
- See Vespuccius, for the FIRST occurrence of the name "America."
- 75²³⁸⁹ MELISH, John. Geographical Description of the United States. Maps. 8° half roan. Phila., 1822
- 425²³⁹⁰ MELVIN, James. A Journal to the Expedition to Quebec in the year 1775, under the command of Col. Benedict Arnold. pp. 34. 8° sheets, folded.
- Franklin Club: Phila., 1864
- 125²³⁹¹ MEMOIRS of a certain Island adjacent to the Kingdom of Utopia. Written by a celebrated Author of that Country. pp. 294, 278. Second ed. 2 vols. 8° calf. London, 1726
- 270²³⁹² MEMOIR of William Sturgis, by Loring;—Charles W. Upham, by Geo. E. Ellis;—Everett's Eulogy on Dowse;—Memoir of Nathaniel Thayer;—Memoir of John Bigelow;—Memoir of James Savage, by Geo. S. Hillard;—Daveis Memoirs;—Life and Character of Lafayette;—Memoir of T. M. Harris;—Memorial of Caleb Cushing;—William Smith Shaw, by J. B. Felt;—James Brown, by G. S. Hillard. 12 vols. 12 and 8° cloth.
- 390²³⁹³ MEMOIRS of C. G. Loring;—Charles Sprague, by Quincy;—Joseph Willard;—Nathan Appleton;—N. L. Frothingham, by Hedge;—James Savage, by Hillard;—Jared Sparks;—Edward Tuckerman;—Leonard Woods, by Park;—Levi Lincoln;—T. B. Chandler and others. 39 pamphlets.
- 67²³⁹⁴ MEMORIAL Biographies. James Deane, by H. I. Bowditch;—Nicholas Brown, by W. Gammell;—Notice of W. T. Harris, by (S. G. Drake);—John Bromfield, by Josiah Quincy;—Parker Cleveland, by Woods;—Charlotte A. H. Brooks;—James Johnson, etc. 9 vols. 8° half roan and paper.
- 125²³⁹⁵ MEMORIALS of S. F. B. Morse, Ezra Abbott, George Allen, Garrett Davis, J. Q. Adams, W. H. Seward, F. W. Hackett, George Livermore, Gardner Colby and others. 10 vols. 8° and royal 8° cloth.
- 200²³⁹⁶ MENDHAM, Rev. Joseph. An Index of Prohibited Books by Command of the present Pope Gregory XVI, in 1835 pp. 130, 12. Portrait. 12° cloth, uncut. London, 1840

- 2 50 2397 MENZIES. Catalogue of the Books and Manuscripts forming the Private Library of William Menzies of New York. pp. 469. Royal 8° cloth, uncut.
New York, 1875
- 7 00 2398 MERCATOR and Hondius. *Historia Mundi; or Mercator's Atlas*, containing his Cosmographicall Description of the Fabricke and Figure of the World. Thick folio, calf.
London, 1637
Second Edition, with the scarce map of Virginia, by Ralph Hall 1636; the map of New England is in fac-simile.
- 2 25 2399 MERCHANT'S Dayly Companion. pp. 396. 16° morocco, extra, red edges, (few leaves stained.) London, 1684
- 7 5 2400 MERIVALE, Rev. Charles. *History of Rome under the Emperors. The Augustan Age.* pp. 172. 8° half roan (broken).
London, 1854
- 2 5 2401 MERRILL, Rev. G. E. *The Story of the Manuscripts.* pp. 205. 12° cloth.
Boston, 1881
- 3 00 2402 MERRYWEATHER, F. S. *Bibliomania in the Middle Ages*, 1849;—*Glimmerings in the Dark, or Lights and Shadows of the Olden Time*, 1850;—*Lives and Anecdotes of Misers*, 1850. 3 vols. 8° and 12° cloth. London.
- 1 80 2403 MEXICAN War. *War with Mexico*, by A. A. Livermore, 1850;—*A Review of the Causes and Consequences of the Mexican War*, by William Jay, 1849;—*Last Leaves of American History*, comprising *Histories of the Mexican War and California*, 1849. 3 vols. 12° cloth.
- 30 00 2404 MEYRICK, Sir Samuel Rush. *A Critical Inquiry into Antient Armour*, as it existed in Europe, particularly in Great Britain, from the Norman Conquest to the Reign of King Charles II.; with a Glossary of Military Terms of the Middle Ages. Second edition, corrected and enlarged. Contains 81 large plates, including the new plate of the Battle of the Locks and Keys; 71 of which, and the initial letters, are highly illuminated in gold, silver and colors, 3 vols.;—*Engraved Illustrations of Antient Arms and Armour*, from the Collection at Goodrich Court, Herefordshire; after the Drawings, and with the Descriptions of Sir Samuel Rush Meyrick, By Joseph Skelton. Portrait of Meyrick, engraved titles, and 154 plates of arms and armour in detail. 2 vols. Together 5 vols. imperial 4° half crimson morocco, extra, gilt edges.
London, 1842-54
- 2 87 2405 MIDDLEBOROUGH, Mass. *Book of the First Church in Middleborough*, with Notices of other Churches in that Town. pp. 55. 8° cloth.
Boston, 1852

- 2 25²⁴⁰⁶ MIDDLEBURY, Vt. History of the Town of Middlebury, Vt. By Samuel Swift. pp. 444. Portraits. 8° cloth. Middlebury, 1859
- 2 15²⁴⁰⁷ MIDDLETOWN, Conn. Centennial Address, by David D. Field; with Historical Sketches of Cromwell, Portland, Chatham, Middle-Haddam, Middletown and its Parishes. pp. 295. Plates. 12° cloth. Middletown, 1853
- 50²⁴⁰⁸ MILLER, Thomas. History of the Anglo-Saxons, from the earliest Period to the Norman Conquest. pp. 363. Plates. 12° cloth, uncut. London, 1848
- 7 75²⁴⁰⁹ [MILLIGAN, Jacob,] Short Description of the Province of South Carolina, with an account of the air, weather and diseases at Charlestown. Written in the year 1763. pp. 96. 8° stitched. London, 1770
- 1 25²⁴¹⁰ [MILTON, John,] The Judgement of Martin Bucer, concerning Divorce. pp. 26. Small 4° calf. London, 1644
- 60 00²⁴¹¹ MILTON. Poems of Mr. John Milton, both English and Latin, compos'd at several Times. Printed by his true Copies. pp. 120, 87. Portrait by Marshall, with the Greek inscription by Milton (cut down and mounted). 16° sprinkled calf extra. Printed by Ruth Raworth for Humphrey Moseley: London, 1645
First collective Edition, and the first work bearing Milton's name.
- 10 00²⁴¹² MILTON. Poems, etc., upon several Occasions; both English and Latin, etc., with a small Tractate of Education to Mr. Hartlib. pp. 117. 16° blue calf extra, gilt edges. London, 1673
Second Edition of the "Collective Works."
- 4 00²⁴¹³ MILTON. Tetrachordon; Expositions upon the foure chief places in Scripture, which treat of Marriage, or nullities in Marriage. First ed. pp. 98. Small 4° calf. London, 1645
- 20 00²⁴¹⁴ MILTON. Paradise Lost. A Poem in Ten Books. The Author John Milton. Small 4° calf, gilt edges. Printed by S. Simmons: London, 1668
First Edition, with the sixth title page; the address to the reader and the Arguments.
- 5 50²⁴¹⁵ MILTON. Paradise Lost. Second ed., revised and augmented by the same Author. pp. 333. Portrait by W. Dolle. 12° calf. S. Simmons: London, 1674
- 3 00²⁴¹⁶ MILTON. Paradise Lost. Third ed. pp. 331. Portrait by W. Dolle. 16° morocco, gilt edges. London, 1678
- 50²⁴¹⁷ MILTON. Paradise Lost. Fourteenth ed., to which is prefix'd an Account of his Life (by Elijah Fenton). pp. 350 and index. Plates by Foudrinier. 16° calf. J. Tonson: London, 1730

- 2 50²⁴¹⁸ MILTON. *Paradise Lost*, a Poem. From the Text of Thomas Newton. pp. 416. Portrait. 4° russia, extra, gilt edges.
Printed by John Baskerville: Birmingham, 1759
- 62²⁴¹⁹ MILTON. *Paradise Lost*. pp. 248. Frontispiece. 48° cloth, uncut. London, 1835
Pickering's miniature edition.
- 2 37²⁴²⁰ MILTON. *Paradise Lost*, in Ten Books. The Text exactly reproduced from the first ed. of 1667, with an Appendix, containing the Additions made in later Issues, etc. Small 4° cloth, uncut.
Pickering: London, 1873
- 1 50²⁴²¹ MILTON. *Paradise Regain'd*, a Poem in Four Books; to which is added *Samson Agonistes*. First ed. pp. 102, 111. 8° calf. (Title neatly mended.) London, 1671
- 2 00²⁴²² MILTON. *Works of*. pp. 568. Folio, calf (rebacked).
Printed in the Year 1697
- 2 1 00²⁴²³ MILTON. *The Works of John Milton in Verse and Prose*, printed from the Original editions with a *Life of the Author*, by the Rev. John Mitford. Portrait. 8 vols. 8° cloth, uncut.
W. Pickering: London (Boston), 1851
- 1 0²⁴²⁴ MILTON. *The State of Innocence and Fall of Man*, described in *Milton's Paradise Lost*, render'd into Prose, with notes. By a Gentleman of Oxford. pp. 436. 8° old calf (shaken). London, 1745
- 1 00²⁴²⁵ MILTON. *A Treatise on Christian Doctrine*, compiled from the Holy Scriptures alone. Translated from the Original by Charles R. Sumner. pp. 714. Royal 4° boards. London, 1825
- 50²⁴²⁶ MILTON. *Life of*. By J. Toland. pp. 165. 8° morocco, gilt. London, 1699
- 25²⁴²⁷ MILTON. *Life of John Milton*, pp. 165; — *Amyntor*; or, a Defence of Milton's Life, pp. 172. By (J. Toland). 8° half calf, gilt. London, 1699
- 1 50²⁴²⁸ MILTON. *New Memoirs of the Life and Poetical Works of John Milton*. By Francis Peck. Fine mezzotint portrait by Faber. 4° half sheep. London, 1740
- 3 25²⁴²⁹ MINADOI, John Thomas. *The History of the Warres betweene the Turkes and the Persians*. Translated into English by A. Hartwell. pp. 500, 18. Small 4° calf. John Wolfe: London, 1595
- 4 25²⁴³⁰ MINER, Charles. *History of Wyoming, Pa.* pp. 488, 104. Maps. 8° cloth. Phila., 1845

- 62²⁴³¹ MINNESOTA Historical Society. Transactions of the Department of American History. 8° paper. Minneapolis, 1879
- 70²⁴³² MINNESOTA. Pamphlets relating to. (7)
- 3 50²⁴³³ MINOT, G. R. Continuation of the History of the Province of Massachusetts Bay, from the year 1748 to 1765. 2 vols. in one. pp. 304, 222. 8° calf, (cracked), Boston, 1798-1803
With an autograph of the author.
- 2 75²⁴³⁴ MINOT. History of the Insurrections in Massachusetts, in 1786 and the Rebellion consequent thereon. Second ed. 8° half roan. Boston, 1810
- 87²⁴³⁵ MIRABEAU. Recollections of Mirabeau, and of the two first legislative assemblies of France. By E. Dumont. pp. 399. 8° half morocco. Phila., 1833
- 3 75²⁴³⁶ MISCELLANEA Curiosa. Containing a Collection of some of the principal phenomena in Nature, accounted for by the greatest philosophers of this age. Maps and plates. 3 vols. 8° calf. London, 1726
Vols. I and II consists wholly of scientific papers. Vol. III contains extracts from voyages and travels in various parts of the world. Also, John Clayton's Letters, giving an account of observations in Virginia, and of his voyage thither. Also a journal of a voyage from Scotland to New Caledonia by Dr. Wallace.
- 1 71²⁴³⁷ MISCELLANEOUS Pamphlets. Speech of Mr. Burges, Feb. 3, 1831;—Ballantyne on Lockhart's Life of Scott, 1838;—Peters's Guide to the Chinese Museum in the Marlboro Chapel, Boston, 1845;—Howe on Prison Discipline, 1846;—Gray on Prison Discipline, 1847;—Trial of Thomas Sims, April 7-11, 1851;—Hudson River and the Hudson River Railroad, with map, 1851, etc. 19 vols. 8° half roan.
- 78 00²⁴³⁸ [MITCHELL, Jonathan.] A Defence of the Answer and Arguments of the Synod met at Boston in the year 1662, against the reply made thereto, by the Rev. John Davenport. . . . With an answer (by Richard Mather) to the apologetical preface, set before that essay. pp. (2), 46, 102. Small 4° half roan. S. Green and M. Johnson, for Hez. Usher: Cambridge, 1664
- 50²⁴³⁹ MITCHELL, J. and Dickie, J. The Philosophy of Witchcraft. pp. 424. Frontispiece. 16° cloth, uncut. Paisley, 1839
- 1 50²⁴⁴⁰ MOLIERE, J. B. de. Works of. Portrait. 6 vols. in 3 vols. 16° half morocco. London, 1714
- 25²⁴⁴¹ MOLLOY, J. Fitzgerald. Famous Plays. 12° cloth, uncut. London, 1886

- 11 00 2442 **Monardes, Nicolo.** Joyfull Newes out of the newfound World, wherein are declared the rare and singular vertues of diuers herbs, trees, oyles, plants and stones, etc. Englished by John Frampton. **Black Letter**, with illustrations. pp. 181. Small 4° antique calf, gilt.
 W. Norton: London, 1580
 Title and one or two leaves slightly mended at the top.
- 8 00 2443 **MONETTE, John W.** History of the Discovery and Settlement of the Valley of the Mississippi. pp. 567, 595. Maps. 2 vols. 8° sheep, (broken). New York, 1848
- 2 93 2444 **MONEY.** History of Banks, by (R. Hildreth); — Age of Greenbacks; — Opinions of the Judges of the Court of Appeals on Treasury Notes; — Currency and Banking, by Appleton; — Money, by A. Walker; — Twenty Years of the Boston Stock Market, by J. G. Martin, etc. 9 vols. 8° cloth and half roan.
- 1 50 2445 **MONMOUTH.** Life, Progress and Rebellion of James, Duke of Monmouth, to his capture and execution. By George Roberts. pp. 338, 346. Portrait and maps. 2 vols. 8° cloth, uncut. London, 1844
- 2 25 2446 **MONROE, James.** A View of the Conduct of the Executive, in the Foreign Affairs of the United States, connected with the mission to the French Republic during the years 1794, 5, 6. pp. 407. 8° half roan, uncut. Phila., 1797
- 1 50 2447 **MONROE.** Letters Between James Monroe, Secretary of War of the U. S. and Augustus J. Foster, British Minister in relation to the orders in council, and the affair of the Little Belt. pp. 59. 16° half morocco. New York, 1812
- 1 00 2448 **MONROE.** A Narrative of a Tour of Observations made during the summer of 1817 by James Monroe, through the North-Eastern and North-Western Departments of the Union. pp. 228, 36. 12° boards, uncut. (Stamp on title). Phila., 1818
- 62 2449 **MONROE.** The Tour of James Monroe through the Northern and Eastern States in 1817, his Tour in the year 1818, together with a sketch of his life. By S. P. Waldo. pp. 348. Portrait. 12° sheep. Hartford, 1819
- 50 2450 **MONTAGU, Mrs.** An Essay on the Writings and Genius of Shakspeare, compared with the Greek and French dramatic poets. pp. 296. 8° half calf, gilt. London, 1810
- 6 00 2451 **MONTAGUE, Lady Mary Wortley.** Letters and Works of. Edited by Lord Wharnccliffe. Second ed. revised. 3 vols. 8° tree calf, gilt. London, 1837

- 40 00²⁴⁵² MONTES. Commissions du Roy et de Monseigneur l'Admiral, au Sieur de Montes pour l'habitation es terres de Lacadie Canada, et autres endroits en la Nouvelle France. pp. 39. 16° calf, gilt, gilt edges, by BEDFORD. Par Philippes Patisson: Paris, 1605
- 50²⁴⁵³ MONTESQUIEU, Baron de. Miscellaneous Pieces. pp. 334. 8° mottled calf. London, 1759
With bookplate of Benjamin Vaughan.
- 10²⁴⁵⁴ MONTGOMERY, James. Lectures on Poetry and General Literature. pp. 394. 12° half calf. London, 1833
- 22 50²⁴⁵⁵ MONTHLY Anthology and Boston Review. Vols. 1 to 10 bound in 9 vols. 8° half sheep. Boston, 1804-11
"James Savage's copy, with the names of the writers in the Anthology, by him."—*Note by Mr. Deane.*
- 1 50²⁴⁵⁶ MONTPELIER, Vt. History of, from 1781 to 1860. By D. P. Thompson. pp. 312. Portrait. 8° cloth. Montpelier, 1860
- 3 00²⁴⁵⁷ MONTREAL. Hochelaga Depicta; the early history and present state of the City and Island of Montreal. Edited by N. Bosworth. Numerous engravings and map. 12° calf, red edges. Montreal, 1839
- 13 00²⁴⁵⁸ MOODEY, Joshua. The Great Sin of Formality in God's Worship. (Boston Lecture.) pp. 42. 12° morocco. B. Harris: Boston, 1691
- 75²⁴⁵⁹ MOODEY Practical Discourse concerning the choice benefit of communion with God. (Thursday Lecture.) pp. 88. 16° morocco. Boston, 1746
- 2 50²⁴⁶⁰ MOODEY, Samuel. The Doleful State of the Damned, etc. being Sermons preached at York, Me. pp. 182. 16° half morocco. (The last leaf in MSS., also a portion of 2 other leaves.) T. Green: Boston, 1710
- 1 00²⁴⁶¹ MOODEY. The Vain Youth summoned to appear at Christ's Bar. Sermon preached at York, June 25, 1701. pp. 90. 24° sheep. T. Green: Boston, 1713
- 1 75²⁴⁶² MOODEY. Judas the Traitor hung up in Chains. Sermon preached at York, Me. pp. 84. 18° calf. B. Green: Boston, 1714
- 1 25²⁴⁶³ MOODEY. The same. pp. 39. 8° stitched, uncut. New Haven, 1761
- 1 25²⁴⁶⁴ MOODEY. Dialogue, containing Questions and Answers, from Judas' Fall, improved. 12° half calf. pp. 19. Portrait. 12° half calf, (title mended). New London, 1768
- 1 25²⁴⁶⁵ MOODEY. The Gospel Way of escaping the Doleful State of the Damned, (pp. 58-155 wanting). pp. 172. 12° sheep. Boston, 1739

- 20²⁴⁶⁶ MOODEY. The Debtor's Monitor, Directory and Comfort. 18° calf. Newburyport, 1804
- 15²⁴⁶⁷ MOODEY. Sketch of a Sermon preached in York, Me. July 25, 1721. Wood-cut on back of title. 16° calf. Nathaniel Willis: Boston, 1813
- 162²⁴⁶⁸ MOODY, C. C. P. Biographical Sketches of the Moody Family, embracing notices of ten ministers and several laymen, from 1633 to 1842. 18° cloth, (2 copies). Boston, 1847
- 165²⁴⁶⁹ MOODY, Silas. Sermon preached at Arundel, Jan. 12, 1800, on the death of George Washington, Portsmouth, 1800; — Sermon at Arundel, Me., Boston, 1856; — An Attempt to point out the fatal and pernicious consequences of Joseph Bellamy's Doctrines. By Samuel Moodey, Boston, 1759. 3 vols. 8° half roan.
- 15²⁴⁷⁰ MOORE, Mrs. Bloomfield. The Warden's Tale, San Moritz, the Magdalene and other poems, new and old. Small 4° cloth, uncut. London, 1883
- 175²⁴⁷¹ MOORE, Frank. Songs and Ballads of the American Revolution. pp. 394. 12° cloth. New York, 1856
- 5-25²⁴⁷² MOORE. Diary of the American Revolution. pp. 528, 559. Portraits. 2 vols. 8° cloth. New York, 1860
- 275²⁴⁷³ MOORE. Heroes and Martyrs; Notable Men of the Time. Biographical Sketches of the Military and Naval Heroes, Statesmen and Orators, distinguished in the American Crisis of 1861-62. pp. 253. Numerous portraits. Royal 4° cloth. New York.
- 300²⁴⁷⁴ MOORE, George H. The Treason of Charles Lee, Major General, Second in Command in the American Army of the Revolution. pp. 115. Portraits and fac-similes. 8° cloth, uncut. New York, 1860
- 150²⁴⁷⁵ MOORE. Notes on the History of Slavery in Massachusetts. pp. 256. 8° cloth, uncut. New York, 1866
- 225²⁴⁷⁶ MOORE, J. B. Memoirs of American Governors. Vol. I. (all published.) Portrait. pp. 439. 8° cloth. New York, 1846
- 137²⁴⁷⁷ MOORE, Mark. Memoirs and Adventures of Mark Moore, late an Officer in the British Navy. Written by Himself. pp. 267. 8° boards, uncut. London, 1795
- 87²⁴⁷⁸ [MOORE, Thomas.] Poetical Works of the late Thomas Little, Esq. Eleventh ed. pp. 172. 16° half roan. London, 1812
- 75²⁴⁷⁹ MOORE. Lalla Rookh, an Oriental Romance. Ninth ed. pp. 397. Plates by Westall. 8° wrinkled calf, gilt. London, 1818

A fruteful/

and pleasaunt worke of the
beste state of a publpque weale, and
of the newe ple called Utopia; written
in Latine by Sp^r Thomas More
knpght, and translated into Englshe
by Raphe Robynson Citizein and
Goldsmythe of London, at the
procurement, and earnest re-
quest of George Tadlowe
Citizein & Haberdallher
of thesame Citie.
(. .)

Imprinted at London

by Abraham Wele, dwelling in Pauls
churche parde at the spgne of
the Lambe. Anno.

1551.



- 2 25²⁴⁸⁰ MOORE. Irish Melodies. New edition. With ornamental border and illustrations by D. Maclise. 4° cloth. London, 1853
- 10²⁴⁸¹ MORE, Hannah. Poetical Works of. With a memoir of the Author. pp. 504. Frontispiece. 18° cloth, uncut. London, 1839
- 2 00²⁴⁸² MORE, Henry. The Immortality of the Soul, so farre forth as it is demonstrable from the Knowledge of Nature and the Light of Reason. pp. 549. 12° old calf. London, 1659
- 28 00²⁴⁸³ MORE. Collection of the Philosophical Writings of. Folio, half sheep, (broken and stained). London, 1722
From the library of Charles Lamb, with notes in his handwriting. Also catalogue of Charles Lamb's Library and letter from Bartlett & Welford, referring to this book, etc.
- 137 50²⁴⁸⁴ **More, Sir Thomas.** A fruteful and pleasaunt worke of the beste state of a publyque weale, and of the newe yle called Utopia, written in Latine by Syr Thomas More, Knyght and translated into Englyshe by Raphe Robynson, etc. **Black Letter**, not paged, in single columns. 16° full morocco, gilt edges.
Imprinted at London by Abraham Vele, 1551
The first English Edition, exceedingly scarce.
This is a remarkably fine copy with full margins, without a stain or defect whatever.
- 6 00²⁴⁸⁵ MORE. A most pleasant, fruitfull and witty Work, called Utopia; translated into English by Raphe Robinson, A. D. 1551. A new edition with notes by Rev. T. F. Dibdin. pp. 180. (141), 320. Portrait and fac-similes. 2 vols. 8° half levant morocco, uncut. London, 1808
- 1 50²⁴⁸⁶ MORE. Utopia, or the Happy Republic. To which is added, The New Atlantis. By Lord Bacon. With a Preliminary Discourse by J. A. St. John. pp. 271. 16° calf. London, 1838
- 75²⁴⁸⁷ MORE. Life of, by William Roper, with Notes and an Appendix of Letters. New edition, by S. W. Singer. pp. 195. Portrait. 16° cloth. Chiswick, 1822
- 62²⁴⁸⁸ MORE. The Life of Sir Thomas More. By C. More, with a Biographical Preface, Notes and other Illustrations by the Rev. Joseph Hunter. pp. 376. Portrait. 8° cloth, uncut. W. Pickering: London, 1828
- 62²⁴⁸⁹ MORE. Sir Thomas More, his Life and Times. By W. J. Walter. 18° half morocco. Philadelphia, 1839
- 2 25²⁴⁹⁰ MOREHEAD, James T. An Address in Commemoration of the first Settlement of Kentucky, delivered at Boonesborough, May 25, 1840. pp. 181. 8° half morocco. Frankfort, 1840

- 60²⁴⁹¹ MORELL, J. D. An Historical and Critical View of the Speculative Philosophy of Europe in the Nineteenth Century. Second ed. pp. 591, 666. 2 vols. 8° half calf, gilt. New York, 1847
- 75²⁴⁹² MORGAN, Appleton. The Shakespearean Myth; William Shakespeare and Circumstantial Evidence. pp. 342. 8° cloth. Cincinnati, 1881
- 11 00²⁴⁹³ MORGAN, Lewis H. League of the Ho-de-no-sau-nee, or Iroquois. pp. 477. Map and plates. 8° cloth. Rochester, 1851
- 1 25²⁴⁹⁴ MORMON Bible. The Book of Mormon. Translated by Joseph Smith, Jun. 16° half morocco. Liverpool, 1841
- 1 75²⁴⁹⁵ MORMONISM and the Mormons, by D. P. Kidder, 1842;— The Mormons, their history, by J. W. Gunnison, 1852;— Adventures in the Far West and life among the Mormons, by Mrs. C. V. Waite, 1882;— Origin, Rise and Progress of Mormonism, by Tucker, 1867;— The Mormons; or Latter Day Saints, with Memoirs of the Life and Death of Joseph Smith, 1852. 5 vols. 16° cloth and sheep.
- 3 00²⁴⁹⁶ MORRIS, Gouverneur. Life of, with Selections from his Correspondence and Miscellaneous Papers. By Jared Sparks. Portrait. 3 vols. 8° half calf. Boston, 1832
- 2 25²⁴⁹⁷ MORSE, Jedidiah. American Geography; or, a View of the Present Situation of the United States of America. Fine copy, with numerous maps of States. 4° half morocco. London, 1794
- 2 00²⁴⁹⁸ MORSE. Report on Indian Affairs, comprising a Narrative of a Tour performed in 1820, for the Purpose of Ascertaining the Actual State of the Indian Tribes in Our Country. Map and plate. 8° boards, uncut. New Haven, 1822
- 1 50²⁴⁹⁹ MORSE. Annals of the American Revolution. pp. 399, 50. Plates. 8° sheep. Hartford, 1824
- 62²⁵⁰⁰ MORSE, Jedidiah, and Parish, E. Compendious History of New England. pp. 388. Map. 12° half morocco. Charlestown, 1804
- 30²⁵⁰¹ MORSE. The same. pp. 336. Map. 12° sheep. Newburyport, 1809
- 75²⁵⁰² MORSE'S American Gazetteer, 1797;— American Geography, 1792;— Hayward's New England Gazetteer, 1857;— Freeman's Remarks on the American Universal Geography, 1793;— Compendium of Ancient Geography, 1810;— Coleman's Historical Text Book and Atlas of Biblical Geography, 1854. 7 vols. 8° half calf, sheep and cloth.

- 125 00 2503 MORTON, Nathaniel. New England's Memorial; or, a Brief Relation of the most Memorable and Remarkable Passages of the Providence of God, manifested to the Planters of New England, in America; With special Reference to the first Colony thereof, called New Plymouth. As also a Nomination of divers of the most Eminent Instruments deceased, both of Church and Commonwealth, improved in the first beginning and after-progress of sundry of the respective Jurisdictions in those Parts; in reference unto sundry Exemplary Passages of their Lives, and the time of their Death. pp. (12), 198, (10.) Small 4° calf, gilt, red edges. Cambridge. Printed by S(amuel) G(reen) and M(ar-maduke) J(ohnson), for John Usher of Boston, 1669
First edition, with autograph of John Farmer.
This book is one of those commonly referred to as "the corner stone" of the early history of New England.
"Concerning the extreme rarity of this first edition of this important writ, it will be sufficient to remark, that we know of but three perfect copies in the United States."—*Sabin's Dictionary*.
- 11 00 2504 MORTON. New England's Memorial. Small 4° sheets folded. Boston, 1669
Imperfect copy of the first edition, comprises, text, pp. 1-198, (last leaf and pp. 39-40 imperfect.)
- 725 2505 MORTON. The same. Second ed. pp. 249. 16° calf, (foxed.) Reprinted for Nicholas Boone: Boston, 1721
- 10 00 2507 MORTON. The same. Third ed. pp. 208, (8.) Small 4° sheep. Reprinted: Newport, 1772
- 175 2508 MORTON. The same. Fourth ed. 12° half morocco. Plymouth, 1826
- 10 00 2509 MORTON. The same. Fifth ed., with notes by John Davis. Fac-simile map inserted and manuscript notes by the Editor. 8° mor., extra, uncut edges. Boston, 1826
- 550 2510 MORTON. The same. Sixth ed. pp. 515. Portrait and plate. 8° cloth. Boston, 1855
- 110 00 2511 MORTON, Thomas. New English Canaan, containing an Abstract of New England, composed in three Bookes. The first Booke setting forth the originall of the Natives, their Manners and Customes, together with their tractable Nature and Love towards the English. The second Booke setting forth the naturall Indowments of the Country, and what staple Commodities it yealdeth. The third Booke setting forth what people are planted there, their prosperity, what remarkable accidents have happened since the first planting of it. pp. 192. 4° half calf. Printed at Amsterdam. 1637
A book of such rarity that Mr. Muller, the Amsterdam book-seller, remarks: "Although this book is printed in my native place, Amsterdam, I have never seen or heard of it here."

- 15 00 2512 MORTON, Mrs. S. W. The Power of Sympathy; or, the Triumph of Nature, founded on Truth. pp. 138, 158. Frontispiece. 2 vols. in 1. 12° sheep, (broken).
Boston, 1789

Rare first edition, suppressed.

- 320 00 2513 [MOURT, G.] A Relation or Iournal of the beginning and proceedings of the English Plantation setled at Plimoth in New England, by certaine English Aduenturers both Merchants and others. With their difficult passage, their safe arriual, their ioyfull building of, and comfortable planting themselves in the now well defended Towne of New Plimoth. As also a Relation of Fovre seuerall discoveries since made by some of the same English Planters there resident. I. In a iourney to Pvckanokick the habitation of the Indians greatest King Massasoyt. II. In a voyage made by ten of them to the Kingdome of Nawset, to seeke a boy that had lost himselfe in the woods. III. In their iourney to the Kingdome of Namaschet, in defence of their greatest King Massasoyt, against the Narrohiggonsets. IV. Their voyage to the Massachusetts, etc. pp. 72. Small 4° morocco, extra, gilt edges, (title and some leaves remargined). Printed for John Bellamie, London, 1622

Another "CORNER STONE" and almost unobtainable in as good condition as this copy.

"A daily journal of the first twelve months, (Sept., 1620 to Dec. 11, 1621), doubtless written by Bradford and Winslow.—*H. M. Dexter.*

- 7 75 2514 MOURT's Relation; or, Journal of the Plantation at Plymouth. With an introduction and notes, by H. M. Dexter. Map. pp. 176. Small 4° cloth, uncut.
Boston, 1865

ONLY 250 copies printed.

- 62 2515 MOSHEIM, J. L. Ecclesiastical History, from the Birth of Christ to the Beginning of the eighteenth Century. Translated by A. Maclaine. pp. 822. Imperial 8° sheep.
London, 1833

- 5 50 2516 [MOTLEY, J. L.] Merry-Mount; a Romance of the Massachusetts Colony. First ed. pp. 222, 249. 2 vols. in 1. 12° cloth.
Boston, 1849

- 3 50 2517 MOTLEY. John Lothrop Motley, a Memoir. By O. W. Holmes. First ed. pp. 278. Portrait. Small 4° cloth.
Boston, 1879

Presentation copy with autograph of the author.

- 6 00 2518 MOULTON, J. W. and Gates, J. V. N. History of the State of New York, including Aboriginal and Colonial Annals. pp. 428. Plate. 2 vols. in one. 8° morocco, gilt.
New York, 1824-6

- 87²⁵¹⁹ [MOTTLEY, John.] Joe Miller's Jests; or, the Wits Vade-Mecum, London 1739. pp. 70. 8° half roan, uncut. (Reprint:) London, 1862
- 62²⁵²⁰ MULLER, F. Catalogue of Books relating to America, including a large number of rare works printed before 1700. pp. 104. 12° half roan. Amsterdam, 1850
- 4 00²⁵²¹ MUNOZ, Don J. B. History of the New World, with notes by the translator. Vol. 1. (all published.) pp. 552. Portrait and map. 8° sheep, (cracked). London, 1797
- 25²⁵²² MUNSELL, J. A Chronology of Paper and Paper-Making. pp. 110. 8° half roan. Albany, 1857
- 23 00²⁵²³ MUNSELL'S Historical Series. 8 vols. small 4° cloth, paper and boards, uncut. Albany, 1857-87
- COMPRISES: I. Commissary Wilson's Orderly Book. VII. Orderly Book of Lieut. Gen. John Burgoyne, edited by E. B. O'Callahan. VIII. Early Voyages up and down the Mississippi, with an introduction, notes and index by J. G. Shea. XI. Orderly Book of Sir John Johnson, 1776-7. Annotated by W. L. Stone. XII. Hadden's Journal and Orderly Books, kept in Canada and upon Burgoyne's Campaign, 1776-1777. With notes by H. Rogers. XIII. Account of Red Jacket and his People, 1750-1830, by J. N. Hubbard. XIV. Journal of Captain Pausch, 1776-7, during the Burgoyne Campaign. Translated by W. L. Stone. XVI. Digby's Journal of the British Invasion, 1776-7. With historical notes by J. P. Baxter.
- 1 75²⁵²⁴ MURPHY, Henry C. The Voyage of Verrazano; a Chapter in the Early History of Maritime Discovery in America. Maps. 8° half morocco. New York, 1875
- 3 50²⁵²⁵ MURPHY. Catalogue of his Library, Books relating to America, sold by auction, New York, March 1884. pp. 434. With addenda and list of prices. Royal 8° paper. New York, 1884
- 60²⁵²⁶ MURRAY, A. M. Letters from the United States, Cuba, and Canada. Map. 2 vols. in 1. 8° cloth. London, 1856
- 70²⁵²⁷ MURRAY, H. A. Lands of the Slave and the Free; or, Cuba, the United States and Canada. Illustrated. 2 vols. 12° half roan. London, 1855
- 14 00²⁵²⁸ MURRAY, Rev. James. An Impartial History of the present War in America. pp. 573. 576. Numerous scarce portraits. 2 vols. 8° half calf. Newcastle, (1779)
- 1 00²⁵²⁹ MURRAY, Rev. John. Records of the Life of. Written by Himself. Portrait by A. Bowen. 12° morocco, gilt. Boston, 1827
- 90²⁵³⁰ MURRAY'S Family Library, comprising: British Painters, Sculptors and Architects, by Allan Cunningham;— Trials of Charles the First;— Salmagundi, by Irving;— History of New York, by Irving. Steel portraits and plates. 9 vols. 16° cloth, uncut. London, 1830-39

- 62 2531 MUZZEY, A. B. Reminiscences of Men of the Revolution, and their Families. pp. 424. Illustrations. 8° cloth. Boston, 1883
- 25 2532 MYNSHUL, Geffray. Essayes and Characters of a Prison and Prisoners. London 1618. pp. 91. 12° half calf, uncut, (broken). Reprinted: Edinburgh, 1821
- 75 2533 MYSTERY (The) of Money explained, and illustrated by the Monetary History of England, from the Norman Conquest to the present time. pp. 272. 8° cloth, uncut. London, 1862
- 11 50 2534 **N**ALSON, J. A True Copy of the Journal of the High Court of Justice for the Tryal of K. Charles I. pp. 128, 6. Fine portrait of Charles I, by R. White. Folio, calf. London, 1684
- 26 00 2535 NANTES, (Edict of.) Nouember the 29. The true originall Edict of Nants as it was enacted by Henry the Third, and conformed by the last French King Henry the Fourth. pp. 53. Small 4° half morocco. London, 1622
- 3 12 2536 NANTUCKET, Mass. History of Nantucket, together with the rise and progress of the whale fishery. By Obed Macy. pp. 300. Map. 12° cloth. Boston, 1835
- 4 25 2537 NAPOLEON. Memoirs of Napoleon Bonaparte, with a continuation, embracing an account of the Hundred Days, and of his residence and death at St. Helena. By M. de Bourrienne. pp. 796, 819. Maps and plates. 2 vols. royal 8° cloth, uncut. Glasgow.
- 3 40 2538 NAPOLEON. Memoirs of Napoleon, his Court and Family. By Duchess D'Abrantes. pp. 548, 520. 16 plates. 2 vols. 8° cloth, uncut. London, 1836
- 1 50 2539 NAPOLEON. Las Cases, Count de. Journal of the Private Life and Conversations of the Emperor Napoleon at Saint Helena. 4 vols. 8° half sheep. Boston, 1823
- 4 00 2540 NASON, Elias. Sir Charles Henry Frankland, Baronet; or Boston in the colonial times. pp. 129. 8° paper, uncut. Albany, 1865
- 62 2541 NASON. A Monogram on our National Song. pp. 69. 8° cloth, uncut. Albany, 1869
- 2 50 2542 NATICK, Mass. History of, from 1650 to 1830. By William Biglow. pp. 87. 8° half roan. Boston, 1830
- 3 50 2543 NATICK. History of, from its first settlement in 1651, to the present time. By Oliver M. Bacon. pp. 261. Plates. 8° cloth. Boston, 1856
- 2 00 2544 NATICK. Nonantum and Natick. By Sarah S. Jacobs. Illustrations. 12° cloth. Boston, 1853

- 32 25 2545 NARRAGANSETT Club Publications. 6 vols. 4° cloth, uncut. Subscriber's Copy. Providence, 1866-74
 ONLY 200 copies printed.
 I. A Key into the Language of America, or a help to the language of the natives in that part of America called New England, etc., by Roger Williams, 1643.
 II. A Reply to Roger Williams. His Examination by John Cotton, edited by Rev. John L. Diman; Queries of the Highest Consideration, edited by R. A. Guild.
 III. The Bloody Tenent of Persecution, for Cause of Conscience, discussed in a Conference between Truth and Peace, etc., edited by S. L. Caldwell.
 IV. The Bloody Tenent, yet More Bloody, by Mr. Cotton's endeavor to wash it white in the Blood of the Lambe; of the blood of Millions spilt in former and late Wars, for Conscience's Sake, etc., by Roger Williams, edited by S. L. Caldwell.
 V. George Fox digg'd out of his Burrowes, edited by Rev. J. Lewis Diman.
 VI. Letters to Roger Williams, 1632-1682, edited by J. R. Bartlett.
- 7 00 2546 NATIONAL Portrait Gallery of Distinguished Americans; a series of 160 fine steel engravings from the most authentic portraits. With biographical sketches of celebrated authors. 4 vols. 8° half morocco. Phila., 1834
- 6 00 2547 NAUNTON, Sir Robert. Fragmenta Regalia, or observations on the late Queen Elizabeth, her times and favorites. pp. 43. Small 4° morocco.
 Printed Anno Domini, 1641
 Original edition.
- 6 00 2548 NAUNTON. Fragmenta Regalia. pp. 40. Portrait of Queen Elizabeth by R. Elstrak. Small 4° calf.
 Printed Anno Domini, 1642
- 1 50 2549 NAUNTON. Fragmenta Regalia. New Edition, with notes and a memoir of the author. pp. 156. Fine portraits. 8° morocco, gilt. London, 1824
- 3 00 2550 NAUNTON. The Court of Queen Elizabeth; originally written by Sir Robert Naunton, under the title of "Fragmenta Regalia." With considerable biographical additions, by James Caulfield. pp. 114. Numerous portraits. 4° half morocco, gilt. London, 1814
- 3 00 2551 NAVAL Monument, containing official and other accounts of all the battles fought between the navies of the United States and Great Britain during the late war. pp. 326. Plates. 8° sheep, (broken). Boston, 1840
- 11 50 2552 NAVAL Temple; containing a complete history of the battles fought by the navy of the United States, from 1794 to the present time. Second ed. Plates. pp. 322. 8° half roan, uncut. Boston, 1816

- 2 00²⁵⁵³ NAVILLE, Edouard. The Store-City of Pithom, and the Route of the Exodus. 13 plates and 2 maps. pp. 32; — Tanis, Part I. 1883-4. By W. M. F. Petrie. 19 plates. pp. 64. 2 vols. royal 4° boards. London, 1885
Egypt Exploration Fund Publications.
- 8 00²⁵⁵⁴ NEAL, Daniel. History of New England, containing an impartial account of the civil and ecclesiastical affairs of that colony, to the year 1700. pp. 712, 15. Map. 2 vols. 8° half morocco, gilt. London, 1720
- 7 00²⁵⁵⁵ NEAL. History of New England, containing an impartial account of the civil and ecclesiastical affairs of the country to the year of Our Lord 1700; to which is added the present state of New-England. pp. (6), (8), 392, 380. Map. 2 vols. 8° calf, (rebacked). London, 1747
- 3 75²⁵⁵⁶ NEAL. History of the Puritans. New edition. 3 vols. 8° half morocco, gilt. London, 1837
- 1 75²⁵⁵⁷ NEGRO Plot. An Account of the late intended insurrection among a portion of the blacks of the city of Charleston, S. C. pp. 46. 8° half calf, gilt. Boston, 1822
- 1 25²⁵⁵⁸ NEILSON, Charles. An Original, compiled and corrected account of Burgoyne's campaign, and the memorable battles of Bemis' Heights, Sept. 19, and Oct. 7, 1777. pp. 292. Map. 12° cloth. Albany, 1844
- 2 00²⁵⁵⁹ NEILL, Edward D. History of Minnesota, from the earliest French explorations to the present time. pp. 628. Numerous maps and plates. Royal 4° cloth.
LARGE PAPER: only 100 copies printed. Phila., 1858
- 3 00²⁵⁶⁰ NEILL. Terra Mariæ; or threads of Maryland colonial history. 12° cloth. Phila., 1867
- 13 00²⁵⁶¹ NEILL. Pocahontas and her Companions, a chapter from the history of the Virginia Company of London, 1869; — History of the Virginia Company of London, with letters to and from the first colony never before published, 1869;—Virginia Vetusta, during the reign of James the First, a supplement to the history of the Virginia Company, 1885; — Virginia Carolorum: the colony under the rule of Charles the First and Second, A.D. 1625-1685, based upon manuscripts and documents of the period, 1886. 4 vols. small 4° cloth and paper, uncut. Albany.
- 6 00²⁵⁶² NEILL. The Fairfaxes of England and America in the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries, 1868;—The English Colonization of America during the seventeenth century, 1871; — The Founders of Maryland as portrayed in manuscripts, provincial records and early documents, 1876. 3 vols. 8° cloth, uncut. Albany and London.

- 12 80 2563 NEILL. Petition to Congress praying the publication of the Virginia Company of London, 1868; — Extracts from the manuscript transactions of the Virginia Company of London, 1868; — Sir George Calvert, First Lord Baltimore, 1869; — Memoir of Rev. Patrick Copland, 1871; — Maryland not a Roman Catholic Colony, 1875; — Notes on the Virginia Colonial Clergy, 1877; — Early Settlement of Virginia and Virginiola, 1878; — Maryland in the Beginning, 1884; — The Last French Post, 1887; — Light thrown by the Jesuits upon hitherto obscure points of early Maryland history; — Writings of Louis Hennepin; — Virginia Carolorum. 16 pamphlets.
- 50 2564 NEILL, Henry. Historical Notes on the Ancestry and Descendants of. (By Edward D. Neill.) pp. 33. 8° paper. Privately printed, 1886
- 1 50 2565 NELL, William C. Services of Colored Americans in the Wars of 1776 and 1812. Second ed. pp. 40. 8° boards. Boston, 1852
- 75 2566 NELL. Colored Patriots of the American Revolution. pp. 396. Frontispiece. 12° cloth. Boston, 1855
- 30 2567 NEUMAN and Baretti. Dictionary of the Spanish and English Languages. 2 vols. 8° sheep, (broken). New York, 1842
- 4 25 2568 NEW Bedford, Mass. History of New Bedford, including a history of the old township of Dartmouth and the present townships of Westport, Dartmouth and Fairhaven. By Daniel Ricketson. pp. 412. 12° cloth. New Bedford, 1858
- 2 00 2569 NEWBURY, Mass. A Sketch of the History of Newbury, Newburyport and West Newbury, from 1635 to 1845. By Joshua Coffin. pp. 416. Portraits. 8° cloth. Boston, 1845
- 2 75 2570 NEWBURYPORT, Mass. History and Present State of the Town of Newburyport. By Caleb Cushing. pp. 129. 12° boards, uncut, (name torn from title). Newburyport, 1826
- 3 00 2571 NEWBURYPORT. History of Newburyport, from the earliest settlement of the country to the present time. By Mrs. E. Vale Smith. pp. 414. Plate. 8° cloth. Newburyport, 1854
- 2572 NEWBURYPORT. Presentation of the Statue of Washington to the City of Newburyport. pp. 75. Plates. 8° half morocco. Newburyport, 1879

- 80 00 2573 NEW England. A Brief Relation of the Discovery and Plantation of New England, and of sundry accidents therein occurring, from 1607 to 1622. pp. 35. 4° half morocco. London, 1622
Seven leaves in fac-simile and title mended.
- 45 00 2574 NEW England. The Humble Petition and Address of the General Court sitting at Boston in New England, unto the high and mighty Prince Charles the Second. pp. 8. Small 4° half roan. Printed in the Year 1660
- 41 00 2575 NEW England. A True Account of the Most Considerable Occurrences that have hapned in the Warre between the English and the Indians in New England, from the Fifth of May, 1676, to the Fourth of August last; as also of the successes it hath pleased God to give the English against them: as it hath been communicated by letters to a friend in London. The most exact account yet printed. Title, pp. 10. Small folio, antique calf, red edges. Benjamin Billingsley: London, 1676
- 51 00 2576 NEW England. A New and Further Narrative of the State of New England, being a continued account of the Bloody Indian War, from March till August, 1676. Giving a perfect relation of the several devastations, engagements and transactions there: as also the great successes lately obtained against the barbarous Indians, the reducing of King Philip, and the killing of one of the queens, etc. Together with a catalogue of the losses in the whole, sustained on either side, since the said war began, as near as can be collected. Title, 14 pp. Small folio, antique calf, red edges.
Printed by F. B. for Dorman Newman: London, 1676
- 75 2577 NEW England. News from New England. London, 1676. 4° cloth. Reprint: Boston, 1850
- 112 2578 NEW England. A True Relation concerning the Estate of New England, 1634. With notes by Dr. C. E. Banks. pp. 15. Small 4° paper, uncut. Boston, 1886
- 235 20 2579 NEW England Historical and Genealogical Register. Complete set. Vols. 1 to 42. Portraits. 38 vols. half morocco, gilt, and 4 vols. in parts, uncut. Together 42 vols. 8°. Boston, 1847-84
- 13 00 2580 NEW England Historic Genealogical Society. Memorial Biographies. 1845-1862. 4 vols. 8° cloth, uncut, gilt tops. Boston, 1880-85
- 2 85 2581 NEW England Historic Genealogical Society. Proceedings 1871-89 complete. 19 pamphlets.
- 17 50 2582 NEW England Magazine. Edited by J. T. and E. Buckingham. Portraits. 7 vols. 8° boards. Boston, 1831-34

- 62 00 2583 NEW England Primer Improved. Cuts. 48° half roan.
S. Hall: Salem, 1784
- 17 00 2584 NEW England Primer. 48° boards. Printed by
T. M. Pomroy for S. & E. Butler: Northampton, 1806
- 19 00 2585 NEW England Primer. 48° boards.
Printed for Isaiah Thomas, Jr.: Springfield, 1807
- 17 00 2586 NEW England Primer. 48° boards. Walpole, N. H., 1814
- 11 00 2587 NEW England Primer. 48° boards.
George Goodwin & Sons: Hartford, 1820
- 10 00 2588 NEW England Primer. 48° paper.
Benj. Olds: Newark, 1824
- 7 00 2589 NEW England Primer. 48° paper. Phila., 1840
- 1 50 2590 NEW England Primer. 48° boards. Hartford, 1843
- 3 00 2591 NEW England Primer. 48° paper. Trenton, 1846
- 18 00 2592 NEW England Primer. 48° boards.
Benj. True: Boston, n. d.
- 1 75 2593 NEW England Primer. 48° boards.
S. A. Howland: Worcester.
- 3 00 2594 NEW England Primer. 48° paper. M. Day: New York.
- 1 00 2595 NEW England Primer. 48° paper.
S. Babcock: New Haven.
- 1 00 2596 NEW England Primer. 48° boards.
Mass. Sabbath School Soc.: Boston.
- 50 2597 PRIMERS. Evangelical Primer, containing a minor doctrinal Catechism, by Joseph Emerson. 72 woodcuts, pp. 72, Bost., 1844; — Progressive Primer, by Mrs. Goodheart. Woodcuts. pp. 36. Concord. 2 vols. 16° paper.
- 10 00 2598 NEW England Psalms. The Psalms, Hymns, and Spiritual Songs of the Old and New Testament, for the use, etc., especially in New England. Fifteenth ed. pp. 84. 18° half sheep. London, 1725
- 3 75 2599 NEW England Psalms. The same. 27th ed. pp. 334. 18° morocco. Boston, 1762
- 14 70 2600 NEWGATE Calendar; or, Malefactor's Universal Register, containing new and authentic Accounts of all the Lives, Adventures, Exploits and last-dying Speeches, of the most notorious Criminals who have suffered Death, and other exemplary Punishments. With numerous notes, by William Jackson. Upwards of 40 plates. 7 vols. 8° French mottled calf, extra, yellow edges.
London, (1804)
- 1 75 2601 NEWGATE, Conn. History of Newgate of Connecticut, at Simsbury, now East Granby; its Insurrections and Massacres, etc. By R. H. Phelps. Portrait. Small 4° cloth. Albany, 1860

- 35 2602 NEWHALL, James R. Essex Memorial for 1836, embracing a Register of the County. pp. 281. Map. 16° half roan. Salem, 1836
- / 25 2603 NEW Hampshire. An Address of the Convention for Framing a new Constitution of Government for the State of New Hampshire. pp. 63. 8° half roan, (name cut from title). Portsmouth, 1781
- 3 00 2604 NEW Hampshire. Laws of the State of New Hampshire. pp. 492. 8° sheep. Portsmouth, 1797
With American bookplate of John Williams and autograph, "John Williams, 1800."
- / 50 2605 NEW Hampshire. Provincial Papers. Edited by N. Bouton. Volume 1. 1631-1686. 8° cloth. Concord, 1867
With photograph of MSS. inserted and autograph letters from the editor laid in.
- 75 2606 NEW Hampshire Sermons. Hale's Sermon at the Ordination of Joseph Woodman, Nov. 13, 1771;—Eames's Sermon on the Death of John Tucker, March 22, 1792;—Holt's Discourse, Jan. 31, 1838. 3 vols. 8° half roan.
- 2607 NEW Hampshire. Historical Pamphlets relating to. Exeter Quarter-Millennial, 1888;—Address on N. H. and Vermont, by Clark Jillson, 1882;—Address of Charles H. Bell, May 22, 1873;—Exeter in 1776;—Services of New Hampshire in the Revolution;—Notes, historical and bibliographical on the Laws of New Hampshire;—Notes on the First Planting of New Hampshire, by J. S. Jenness, etc. 20 historical pamphlets.
- 30 2608 NEW Hampshire at the Centennial. Compiled by J. B. Moore. Portrait. 8° cloth. Manchester, 1876
- 25 2609 NEW Hampshire Book. Being Specimens of the Literature of the Granite State. 12° cloth. Nashville, 1844
- 19 20 2610 NEW Hampshire Historical Society Collections. Volumes 1-8. Vols. 1-5 in half calf, gilt, vols. 6-8 in cloth. Together 8 vols. 8°. Concord, 1824-66
- 3 50 2611 NEW Haven, Conn. History and Antiquities of New Haven. By J. W. Barber. pp. 120. Plates. 12° half calf, gilt. New Haven, 1831
- / 50 2612 NEW Haven. Historical Discourse by J. L. Kingsley at the 200th Anniversary of the First Settlement of the Town and Colony, April 25, 1838. 8° boards. New Haven, 1838
- / 37 2613 NEW Haven. Thirteen Historical Discourses on the Completion of 200 years from the Beginning of the First Church in New Haven. By L. Bacon. pp. 400. Portraits. 8° morocco, gilt. New Haven, 1839

- 6 00²⁶¹⁴ NEW Ipswich, N. H. History of, from its First Grant in 1736 to the present Time. pp. 488, 4. Plates. 8° cloth. Boston, 1852
- 5 25²⁶¹⁵ NEW London, Conn. History of, from 1612 to 1852. By Frances M. Caulkins. pp. 680. 8° cloth. New London, 1852
- 2 87²⁶¹⁶ NEWMAN, Samuel. (Teacher of the Church at Rehoboth in New England.) Large and Complete Concordance to the Bible in English. Second impression. Thick folio, calf, (no paging.) London, 1650
- 3 75²⁶¹⁷ NEW Netherland. Vertoogh van Nieu Nederland; [by Van der Donck.] and Breeden Raedt ænde vereeniche Nederlandsche Provintien. Two Rare Tracts, Printed in 1649-50, relating to the Administration of Affairs in New Netherland. Translated from the Dutch by Henry C. Murphy, New York, 1854. Royal 4° cloth. At the Hague, 1650. pp. 190. Reprinted: New York, 1854
ONLY 125 copies printed.
- 75²⁶¹⁸ NEWNHAM, W. Essay on Superstition. pp. 430. 8° half calf, gilt. London, 1830
- 50²⁶¹⁹ NEWPORT, R. I. Early Recollections of Newport, from 1793 to 1811. By George G. Channing. pp. 284. 12° cloth, (title mended). Newport, 1868
- 1 25²⁶²⁰ NEWPORT. Controversy touching the Old Stone Mill, in the Town of Newport, R. I. Frontispiece. 12° calf. Newport, 1851
- 75²⁶²¹ NEWPORT. Cahoone, Sarah S. Visit to Grand-Papa; or, a Week at Newport. pp. 213. Plates. 12° cloth. New York, 1840
- 10 50²⁶²² NEWSPAPERS. The Boston News-Letter. June 20, 1715; — The New England Weekly Journal, April 8, 1728; — The Boston Evening Post, Oct. 11, 1742. (3)
- 1 65²⁶²³ NEWSPAPERS. The Spectator. English daily newspaper, published by Joseph Addison, March 1, 1711. Oct. 17, Oct. 19, and Dec. 26, 1711. (3)
- 50²⁶²⁴ NEWSPAPERS. Votes of House of Commons, April 7, and 26, May 5, 8, and 13, 1690. (5)
- 2 80²⁶²⁵ NEWSPAPERS. The London Gazette. Published first at Oxford, the court being there on account of the plague, Nov. 7, 1665, and afterwards at London, Feb. 5, 1666. Six numbers of this early newspaper, March 16, 1678, Dec. 31, 1685, Jan. 24, 1688, Jan. 9, 1692, Jan. 12, 1692 and Feb. 6, 1692; — and one number of The Observer, April 14, 1683. (7)

- / 26 2626 NEWSPAPERS. The Boston News-Letter. April 17, 1704, the first newspaper ever printed in America. Reprint (2) and reprints of the Connecticut Courant, Oct. 29, 1764 and of the Pennsylvania Packet and Daily Advertiser, Sept. 21, 1784; — Boston Gazette and County Journal, March 12, 1770, in deep mourning and containing a full account of the Boston Massacre, March 5, 1770, (reprint); — Bunker Hill Centennial, 1775-1875, a paper, 8 pages folio, printed and published by Rand Avery & Co., Franklin St., Boston, June 17, 1875 and filled with interesting matter, fac-similes, reprints, etc. connected with the Battle of Bunker Hill. Together 6 pieces.
- 2627 NEW Testament in English translated by John Wycliffe, circa 1380. Now first printed from a contemporary manuscript. 4° half morocco, roxburgh style.
Pickering: London, 1848
- /5 50 2628 NEWTON, Mass. History of the Early Settlement of Newton, from 1639 to 1800. By Francis Jackson. pp. 556. Map and portrait. 12° cloth. Boston, 1854
- 5 50 2629 NEW York. Documents Relative to the Colonial History of the State of New York; Procured in Holland, England and France, by John Romeyn Brodhead, Esq., Agent. . . . Edited by E. B. O'Callaghan, M. D. [With Index Complete.] With a General Introduction by the Agent. 11 vols. large 4° cloth. Albany, 1856-61
- / 50 2630 NEW York. Journal of the Legislative Council of the Colony of New York, began the 9th day of April, 1691, and ended the 27th of September, 1743. pp. 814. Folio, half sheep. Albany, 1861
- 2 50 2631 NEW York. A Description of the Province and City of New York; with Plans of several Forts as they existed in the year 1695. By the Rev. John Miller Maps. 8° boards, uncut. London, 1843
- 3 10 2632 NEW York City. The Picture of New York. By a Gentleman residing in this City. (Dr. S. L. Mitchell.) 16° sheep. New York, 1807
- 50 2633 NEW York City. New York during the last Half Century; a Discourse in Commemoration of the 53d Anniversary of the New York Historical Society, Nov. 17, 1857. By J. W. Francis. pp. 232, 27. 8° half morocco. New York, 1857
- 2 75 2634 NEW York City during the American Revolution; being a Collection of Original Papers from the Manuscripts in the Possession of the Mercantile Library Association of New York City. pp. 196. Large paper. Map. Imperial 8° cloth, uncut. New York, 1861

- 6 40²⁶³⁵ NEW YORK HISTORICAL SOCIETY COLLECTIONS. First series. Vols. 1 to 4. Second series. Vols. 1, 2, 3. Publication Fund series. Vol. 1. 8 vols. 8° cloth, boards and paper. New York, 1811-68
- 70²⁶³⁶ NEW YORK HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Discourse by De Witt Clinton, Dec. 6, 1811; — Oration by George Bancroft, Nov. 20, 1854; — Dutch at the North Pole, by De Peyster; — Proceedings on the Death of W. H. Prescott, Feb. 1859; — Seven Articles from the Church of Leyden, 1617; — Declaration by the Colony of Massachusetts Bay. 7 vols. 8° half roan. New York.
- 1 62²⁶³⁷ NEW YORK HISTORICAL SOCIETY. The Dutch at the North Pole and the Dutch in Maine, a paper by J. W. de Peyster, 1857; — Charter and By-Laws, 1862; — Bancroft's Letter, 1862; — Commemoration of the Conquest of New Netherland on its 200th Anniversary, 1864; — Address, Nov. 22, 1864, by F. de Peyster; — Address Dec. 19, 1867, by C. S. Henry; — Bigelow's Recollections of Antoine P. Berryer, 1869; — Declaration of Independence by the Colony of Massachusetts, May 1, 1776; — Life and Administration of Richard, Earl of Bellomont, by F. de Peyster. 1879; — Peace Negotiations, by John Jay, 1884; — Address, Nov. 16, 1886, by G. E. Ellis; — Proceedings on the Death of William H. Prescott, 1869. 13 pamphlets. New York.
- 34 00²⁶³⁸ NICHOLS, John. Literary Anecdotes of the Eighteenth Century, 9 vols.; and Illustrations of the Literary History of the Eighteenth Century, 8 vols. Numerous fine portraits. Together 17 vols. 8° full calf, gilt, (bindings broken.) London, 1812-59
- "Hundreds of literary celebrities are brought forward, not merely by passing anecdotes, but by highly valuable memoirs and sketches, and the extensive bibliographical and literary matter which it contains, render it one of the most permanently interesting sets of books ever published."
- In this set 151 extra portraits are inserted.
- 50²⁶³⁹ NICHOLS, J. T. G. Sermon delivered at Saco, May 16, 1852, on the Death of Samuel Peirson. pp. 28. Portrait. 8° half roan. Privately printed: Boston, 1852
- 1 62²⁶⁴⁰ NICHOLAS, Sir Harris. History of the Battle of Agincourt, and of the Expedition of Henry the Fifth of France, in 1415. Second ed. pp. 404, 106. Map and plates. Royal 8° cloth, uncut. London, 1832
- 25²⁶⁴¹ NICOLAS. The Chronology of History. pp. 400. Second ed. 16° cloth, uncut. London.
- 2 00²⁶⁴² NILES, H. Principles and Acts of the Revolution in America. pp. 495. Royal 8° half russa. Baltimore, 1822

- 8 00²⁶⁴³ NICOLAS, N. H. History of the Orders of Knighthood of the British Empire, of the Order of the Guelphs of Hanover, and of the Medals, Clasps and Crosses conferred for Naval and Military Services. With colored illustrations of each order and of medals, clasps, etc. 4 vols. royal 4° cloth, uncut.
London: William Pickering, 1842
- 1 00²⁶⁴⁴ NOBLE, Mark. Memoirs of the Protectorate House of Cromwell. Map and portraits. pp. 480, 544. 2 vols. 8° sheep, (rebacked).
Birmingham, 1784
- 4 25²⁶⁴⁵ NOBLE. Lives of the English Regicides, and other Commissioners of the pretended High Court of Justice appointed to sit in Judgment upon their Sovereign King Charles the First. pp. 383, 336. 2 vols. 8° half morocco.
London, 1798
- 1 25²⁶⁴⁶ NOBLE, Oliver. Sermon preached at Arundel, at the Ordination of the Rev. Mr. Silas Moody, January 9, 1771. pp. 32. 8° morocco.
Salem, 1771
- 2 25²⁶⁴⁷ NON-CONFORMISTS. A Brief Vindication of the Non-conformists from the Charge of Schisme, as it was managed against them in a Sermon, preached by Dr. Stillingfleet. pp. 56. Small 4° half morocco. London, 1680
- 3 00²⁶⁴⁸ NORDENSKIÖLD, A. E. Our Bröderna Zenos Resor, och de äldsta Kartor öfver Norden; — Trois Cartes precolombiennes représentant une Partie de l'Amerique (Groenland.) 2 pamphlets royal 8° paper. Stockholm, 1883
- 6 62²⁶⁴⁹ NORRIDGEWOCK, Me. History of Old Towns of Norridgewock and Canaan, including Norridgewock, Canaan, Starks, Skowhegan and Bloomfield, to 1849. By J. W. Hanson. pp. 371. Plate. 12° cloth. Boston, 1849
- 1 0²⁶⁵⁰ NORTH-AMERICAN and West-Indian Gazetteer. 12° half calf.
London, 1776
- 1 75²⁶⁵¹ NORTH-AMERICAN and West-Indian Gazetteer. Second ed. Maps. 12° sheep.
London, 1778
- 12 65²⁶⁵² NORTH AMERICAN REVIEW, 1817-62. 23 numbers 8° paper, uncut.
Boston.
- 5 15²⁶⁵³ NORTH AMERICAN REVIEW, Index to vols. 1 to 125, 1815-77. By William Cushman, Jr. 8° cloth.
Cambridge, 1878
- 2 60²⁶⁵⁴ NORTH CAROLINA. A Defence of the Revolutionary History of the State of North Carolina from the Aspersions of Mr. Jefferson, by J. S. Jones, 1834; — Revolutionary History of North Carolina, by W. D. Cooke, 1853. 2 vols. 12° cloth and sheep.

- 150²⁶⁵⁵ NORTHCOTE, Sir John. Note Book of Sir John Northcote, containing Memoranda of Proceedings in the House of Commons during the first Session of the Long Parliament, 1640. Edited by A. H. A. Hamilton. pp. 136. 8° cloth, uncut. London, 1877
- 300²⁶⁵⁶ NORTH Eastern Boundary. Report and Resolves in Relation to the North Eastern Boundary (Senate of Mass.) Map. 1838;—The Right of the United States to the North Eastern Boundary claimed by them. Revised by Albert Gallatin. Maps. 2 vols. 8° half roan.
- 50²⁶⁵⁷ NORTHAMPTON, Mass. Address delivered at Northampton, Mass. in Commemoration of the Close of the Second Century since the settlement of the town, Oct. 29, 1854. By William Allen. pp. 56. 8° half roan. Northampton, 1855
- 80²⁶⁵⁸ NORTON, Andrews. The Evidences of the Genuineness of the Gospels. 3 vols. 1846;—Internal Evidence of the Genuineness of the Gospels, 1855;—Translation of the Gospels, with notes, 2 vols. 1855;—Statement of Reasons for not believing the Doctrines of Trinitarians, 1856;—Religious Controversy between Norton and Ripley, 1839. 8 vols. 8° cloth and half roan.
- 300²⁶⁵⁹ NORTON, Charles B. Literary Letter, comprising American papers of interest. Plates and fac-similes. Bound in small 4° half morocco. New York, 1857-60
Six numbers; all published. Includes bibliography of Maine, Vermont and New Hampshire. Complete sets are scarce.
- 45²⁶⁶⁰ NORTON. The same. Nos. 1, 3 and 4. 3 parts small 4° paper. New York, 1857-9
- 650²⁶⁶¹ NORTON, John, of Ipswich. A Discussion of that Great Point in Divinity, the Sufferings of Christ; and the questions about his righteousness . . . and the imputation thereof. Being an answer to a dialogue intituled The Meritorious Price of our Redemption, etc., (by Wm. Pynchon.) pp. (16). 270, (4). 8° sheep.
A. M. for Geo. Calvert: London, 1653
"This book was drawn up by the appointment of the General Court of Massachusetts, at a time when theological hair-splitting in the legislature held the place of modern log rolling. Pynchon's book was forbidden to enter New England under penalty, and this censure was backed, in a long letter at the end, by five of the chiefest of the ruling Elders of Boston, rebuking the English Ministers who had recommended Pynchon's book. Nothing daunted two years later Pynchon hurled at the heads of the General Court, and the Boston Elders another thick 4to book under a similar title."
- 2500²⁶⁶² NORTON. Abel being dead yet speaketh; or, the life and death of Rev. Mr. John Cotton, late teacher of the Church of Christ, at Boston in New England. pp. 56. Small 4° morocco, gilt. London, 1658

- 3 00 2663 NORTON. The Orthodox Evangelist; with a preface by John Cotton. pp. 355. 4° calf. London, 1654
With autograph: "Henry Dunster his book, given by ye author."
Also autographs of Jno. Sparhawk, 1693, and Nathan Prince, 1726.
- 1 75 2664 NORTON. The same. 4° calf. London, 1654
- 1 50 2665 NORTON. The Orthodox Evangelist. London, 1657.
pp. 32. 8° half roan. (Reprint): Boston, 1851
- 41 00 2666 NORTON. The Heart of New-England rent at the Blasphemies of the present Generation; or a brief tractate concerning the doctrine of the Quakers. pp. 83. 18° morocco. London, 1660
- 3 75 2667 NORTON, Mass. History of, from 1669 to 1859. By G. F. Clark. pp. 659. Portrait. 12° cloth. Boston, 1859
- 1 50 2668 NORWAY, Me. History of. By David Noyes. pp. 215. 8° cloth. Norway, 1852
- 5 50 2669 NORWICH, Conn. History of, from 1660 to 1845. By Miss F. M. Caulkins. pp. 359. Plates. 12° cloth. Norwich, 1845
- 5 50 2670 NORWICH. History of, from its Possession by the Indians to the year 1866. By Frances M. Caulkins, with an appendix, containing notes and sketches, continuing the history to the close of 1873. pp. 714, 11. Portraits. 8° cloth. Hartford, 1874
- 10 2671 [NORWOOD, Abraham.] Acts of the Elders, commonly called the Book of Abraham. pp. 160. 12° boards. Providence, 1842
- 6 50 2672 NOVA SCOTIA Historical Society Collections. Vols. 1 to 4. 4 vols. 8° boards. Halifax, 1879-85
- 45 2673 NOVELS and Novelists of the 18th Century; — Men and Things by Baker; — Barclays of Boston; — Miracles, past and present; — Bulwer's Miscellanies; — District School, by Burton, etc. 9 vols. 12° cloth.
- 3 50 2674 NOYES, James. (Teacher of the Church at Newbery in New England.) The Temple measured; or, a brief survey of the Temple mystical, etc. pp. 95. Small 4° half calf. London, 1647
- 2 00 2675 O'CALLAGHAN, E. B. Documentary History of the State of New York. Portraits, maps and plans. 4 vols. 4° cloth. Albany, 1850
- 10 00 2676 O'CALLAGHAN. History of New Netherland; or, New York under the Dutch. Second ed. pp. 493, 608. Maps and portraits. 2 vols. 8° cloth. New York, 1855

- / 25²⁶⁷⁷ O'CALLAGHAN. Remonstrance of New Netherland, and the Occurrences there; addressed to the States General, July 28, 1649, with Secretary Van Tienhoven's Answer. pp. 67. Royal 4° half morocco. Albany, 1856
 ONLY 100 copies printed.
- 3 25²⁶⁷⁸ O'CALLAGHAN. A List of Editions of the Holy Scriptures and Parts thereof, printed in America previous to 1860. pp. 415. Imperial 8° boards, uncut. Albany, 1861
 ONLY 150 copies printed.
- / 75²⁶⁷⁹ OCCOM, Samson. Sermon at the Execution of Moses Paul, an Indian; who had been guilty of Murder, preached at New Haven; with Observations on the Language of the Muhhekanew Indians, by Jonathan Edwards. pp. 24, 16. 8° antique calf, gilt, red edges. London, 1789
- 20 00²⁶⁸⁰ OGILBY, John. America; being the latest and most accurate Description of the New World, containing the Original of the Inhabitants, etc. pp. 675. Numerous maps and plates. Large folio, calf, gilt. London, 1671
- / 10²⁶⁸¹ OGLETHORPE, JAMES. Biographical Memorials of James Oglethorpe, Founder of the Colony of Georgia. By T. M. Harris. pp. 424. Portrait. 8° cloth. Boston, 1841
- 50²⁶⁸² OHIO Historical and Philosophical Society. Journal. pp. 131. Transactions. Part second. Vol. 1. pp. 334. 2 vols. 8° sheep and paper.
 Cincinnati and Columbus, 1837-72
- 6 00²⁶⁸³ OHIO. The Cincinnati Pioneer, Nos. 1, 2 and 3, 1856; — Information wanted with reference to the Early Settlers of Losantiville (now Cincinnati); — Tappan's Discourse before the Hist. and Phil. Society of Ohio, Dec. 22, 1832; — Discourse on the Aborigines of the Valley of the Ohio. By W. H. Harrison, 1838; — Early Maps of Ohio and the West. By C. L. Baldwin, 1875; — Washington County and the early settlement of Ohio, 1877; — Ordinance of 1787, by W. P. Cutler, 1887; — Pre-historic Remains, Cincinnati, Ohio, 1876; — Geographical History of Ohio, by C. C. Baldwin, etc. 12 pamphlets.
- / 50²⁶⁸⁴ OLD English Plays. The Second Maiden's Tragedy, a Pleasant conceited Comedy, wherein a Man may chuse a good Wife from a Bad. London 1602; — Love's Mistress. By Thomas Heywood. 1640; — Tragedy of Albertus Wallenstein, by Henry Glapthorne, 1639; — Dido, Queen of Carthage. By Marlowe and Nash, 1594; — Ladies Priviledge, by Glapthorne, 1640. 8° half morocco.
 Reprinted: London, 1824

- 62²⁶⁸⁵ OLD Colony Club. A Transcript of the "Records of the Old Colony Club," 1769-1773, from the original manuscript. Reprinted in Mass. Hist. Society Proceedings. Second series, vol. 3. Small folio, half morocco.
- 1050²⁶⁸⁶ [OLDMIXON, J.] The British Empire in America, containing the History of the Discovery, Settlement, Progress and State of the British Colonies on the Continent and Islands of America. Map. Second ed. 2 vols. 8° calf, gilt, (cracked.) London, 1741
- 325²⁶⁸⁷ OLDYS, William. The British Librarian, exhibiting a compendious Review or Abstract of our most scarce, useful and valuable Books. pp. 402. Portrait. 8° calf, gilt, red edges. London, 1738
- 375²⁶⁸⁸ [OLIVER, Peter.] A Poem sacred to the Memory of the late Secretary Joseph Willard. pp. 16. 8° half roan. Boston, 1757
- 275²⁶⁸⁹ OLIVER. The Puritan Commonwealth, an Historical Review of the Puritan Government in Massachusetts. pp. 502. 8° cloth. Boston, 1856
- 175²⁶⁹⁰ ORDERLY Book of that Portion of the American Army stationed at or near Williamsburg, Va., under the Command of General Andrew Lewis, from March 18, 1776, to August 28, 1776. With notes and introduction by Charles Campbell. pp. 100. Small 4° boards. ONLY 100 copies printed. Richmond, 1860
- 330²⁶⁹¹ ORDERLY Book of Col. William Henshaw of the American Army, Apr. 20-Sept. 26, 1775, with a memoir by Emory Washburn, and notes by Charles C. Smith, pp. 86, 1877; — Some Extracts from the Orderly Book of Col. Israel Hutchinson of the American Army, Mar. 20-July 8, 1776. With an introduction by Lucius R. Paige, and notes by Charles C. Smith, pp. 32, 1878; — Dairy and Orderly Book of Sergeant Jonathan Burton, of Wilton, N. H., Dec. 10, 1775-Dec. 26, 1776. By I. W. Hammond, pp. 38, 1885. 3 pamphlets.
- 800²⁶⁹² OREGON, a short history of a long journey from the Atlantic Ocean to the region of the Pacific, by land, by J. B. Wyether, 1833; — History of Oregon Territory, by T. J. Farnham, 1844; — Oregon Question; or, a statement of the British Claims to the Oregon Territory, by Thomas Falconer, 1845; — Oregon, there and back in 1877, by Wallis Nash; — Correct View of that part of the United States which lies west of the Alleghany Mountains, 1814. 5 vols. 12° paper and cloth.
- 175²⁶⁹³ ORONO, Me. Centennial Celebration and Dedication of Town Hall, March 3, 1874. pp. 168. Illustrations. 8° cloth. Portland, 1874

- 1 50 2694 ORTA, Garcia de. *Aromatum et Simplicium aliquot Medicamentorum apud Indos Nascentium Historia*, in Latino contracta á Carolo Clusio.—Christophori Acosta, *Aromatum et Medicamentorum in Orientali India Nascentium Liber*. — Monardis, *Simplicium Medicamentorum et Novo Orbe delatorum*, etc. pp. 456, with illustrations. 12° vellum. Antverpiæ, 1593
Contains Clusius' Latin translations of Orta, Acosta and Monardi, with continuous paging.
- 2 50 2695 OSBORN, Francis. *Works*, Divine, Moral, Historical, Political. Ninth ed. pp. 628. 8° antique morocco binding, tooled back and sides, gilt edges. London, 1689
- 4 00 2696 OTIS, James. *Life of James Otis of Massachusetts*. By William Tudor. Portrait and plates. 8° half morocco. Boston, 1823
- 2 00 2697 OTWAY, Thomas. *Works of, consisting of Plays, Poems and Letters, with a Sketch of his Life*. pp. 478, 466. Portrait. 2 vols. 8° half calf, uncut. London, 1812
- 1 00 2698 OVIDIUS Exulans; or Ovid Travestie. A Mock-Poem of five Epistles of Ovid. By Naso Scarronomimus. pp. 86. 18° half calf. London, 1673
- 1 00 2699 OWEN, John. *Britannia Depicta, or Ogilby improved; being a correct copy of Mr. Ogilby's Actual Survey of all y^e direct and principal Cross Roads in England and Wales*. By Eman Bowen, Engraver. Maps. 4° calf. London, 1731
- 1 00 2700 OXFORD, (Eng.) *A Hand Book for Visitors to Oxford*. pp. 250. 128 woodcuts by Jewitt, and 29 steelplates by Le Keux. 8° cloth, uncut. Oxford, 1858
- 2 50 2701 OXFORD, Mass. *The Huguenots in the Nipmuck Country, or Oxford prior to 1713*. By G. F. Daniels. Map. 12° cloth. Boston, 1880
- 10 2702 **P**ACKARD, ALPHEUS S. *Memorial of, 1798-1884*. pp. 95. Portrait. 8° cloth. Brunswick, Me., 1886
- 1 50 2703 PAGAN, Count of. *An Historical and Geographical Description of the Great Country and River of the Amazonas in America*. Map. pp. 153. 12° russia, gilt. London, 1661
- 5 50 2704 PAGET, John. *A Defence of Church-Government, exercised in Presbyteriall, Classicall and Synodall Assemblies*. pp. 256. Small 4° old calf (broken). Lond., 1641
- 2 50 2705 PAGITT, E. *Christianographie; or the Description of the multitude and sundry sorts of Christians in the World, not subject to the Pope*. Second ed. Maps of America, etc. 4° old calf. London, 1636

- 2 25-2706 PAGITT. Heresiography, or a Description of the Hereticks and Sectaries of these latter Times. pp. 164. Engraved title. 4° half calf. London, 1647
- 10 2707 PAINE, R. T., Jr. Works in verse and prose, with Notes. To which are prefixed sketches of his life, character and writings. pp. 465. Portrait. 8° sheep. Boston, 1812
- 25 2708 PAINE, Robert Troup. Memoir of, by his Parents. pp. 526. Portrait. Royal 4° morocco, gilt edges. New York, 1852
- 25 2709 PAINE, Thomas (Pastor in Weymouth). Sermon preached at the Ordination of the Rev. Samuel Willard, at Biddeford, Sept. 30, 1730. pp. 51. 12° half calf. Boston, 1731
- 1 25-2710 PAINE, Thomas. Political Writings. pp. 507, 516. Portrait. 2 vols. 8° half morocco. Middletown, N. J., 1839
- 40 2711 PAINE. Theological Works. pp. 384. 12° half calf. Boston, 1840
- 1 55-2712 [PAINE.] Common Sense; addressed to the Inhabitants of America. Third ed., pp. 147; — A Dialogue between the Ghost of General Montgomery and an American Delegate, pp. 71; — Plain Truth, addressed to the Inhabitants of America, containing Remarks on a late Pamphlet entitled Common Sense, pp. 84; — Observations on the Reconciliation of Great Britain and the Colonies, pp. 40. In 1 vol. 8° half calf, gilt. Philadelphia, 1776
- 50 2713 PAINE. Rights of Man; being an Answer to Mr. Burke's Attack on the French Revolution. Fourth ed. pp. 171. 8° calf. London, 1791
- 2 25-2714 PAINE. The Trial of Thomas Paine, for a Libel, contained in the second Part of Rights of Man, Dec. 18, 1792. pp. 43. 8° half calf, gilt. Boston, 1793
- 50 2715 PAINE. Tom Paine's Jests; being an entirely new and select Collection of Patriotic Bon Mots, Repartees, etc., on Political Subjects. pp. 72. 16° cloth. Philadelphia, 1796
- 11 00 2716 PAINE. The Ruling Passion; Phi Beta Kappa Poem at Harvard, July 20, 1797. pp. 32. Small 4° half calf. Boston, 1797
- 80 2717 PAINE. A Letter to George Washington, pp. 53, Lond., 1797; — A Letter to Thomas Paine, in Answer to his scurilous Epistle addressed to our late worthy President Washington. By an American Citizen, pp. 24, N. Y., 1797. 2 vols. 8° half calf and paper.

- 75²⁷¹⁸ PAINE. The Decline and Fall of the English System of Finance, pp. 33, 1796;—Thoughts on the Increasing Wealth and National Economy of the United States of America, pp. 40, 1801;—Some Account of Thomas Paine in his last sickness, pp. 8. 1820. 3 vols. 8° half roan and paper.
- 15²⁷¹⁹ PALEY, William. Principles of Moral and Political Philosophy, 1825;—Sermons on various Subjects, 1827;—Memoirs of William Paley, 1810. 3 vols. 8° half calf and russia.
- 10²⁷²⁰ PALFREY, John G. Academical Lectures on the Jewish Scriptures and Antiquities. pp. 511, 435. 2 vols. 8° cloth. Boston, 1840
- 650²⁷²¹ PALFREY. History of New England. Maps. Vols. 1 to 4. 4 vols. royal 8° cloth, uncut. Boston, 1858-75
- 525^{2721*} PALFREY. The same. Vols. 1, 2, 3. 3 vols. imperial 8° cloth, uncut. Boston, 1865
- LARGE PAPER: only 100 copies printed.
- 50²⁷²² PALFREY. Compendious History of New England, from 1689 to 1765. pp. 469, 439. 2 vols. 12° cloth. Boston, 1872-73
- 62²⁷²³ PALGRAVE, W. G. Dutch Guiana. pp. 264. Map. 8° cloth, uncut. London, 1876
- 10²⁷²⁴ PALMER, Joseph. Necrology of Alumni of Harvard College, 1851 to 1863. pp. 536. 8° cloth. Boston, 1864
- 200²⁷²⁵ PAMPHLETS. President's Messages to Congress, April 3, 1798;—Adams and Morse Controversy, 1814;—Belsham on Unitarianism, 1815;—Wheaton's Address, Dec. 14, 1824;—Rives's Discourse on John Hampden, 1845;—Bennett's Sermon in Woburn, Jan. 4, 1846;—Bushnell's Speech for Connecticut, June 4, 1851;—Dean on Teaching History, 1857. 8 vols. 8° half roan.
- 210²⁷²⁶ PAPER Money. An Historical Sketch of the Paper Money issued by Pennsylvania, together with a complete list of all the dates, issues, amounts, denominations and signers, pp. 40, 1862;—History of the Issues of Paper-Money in the American Colonies anterior to the Revolution, pp. 20, 1851. 2 pamphlets.
- 800²⁷²⁷ PARDOE, Julia. The Court and Reign of Francis the First, King of France. pp. 530, 640. Portraits. 2 vols. 8° cloth, uncut. London, 1849
- 765²⁷²⁸ PARDOE. Louis the Fourteenth, and the Court of France in the Seventeenth Century. Third ed. Portraits. 3 vols. 8° cloth, uncut. London, 1849

- 50 2729 PARISH, Sir W. Buenos Ayres and the Provinces of the Rio de La Plata. Second ed., enlarged. pp. 434. Map and illustrations. 8° cloth, uncut. London, 1852
- 3 80 2730 PARK, Mungo. Travels in the Interior Districts of Africa, in the Years 1795, '96 and '97; — Journal of a Mission to the Interior of Africa, in the Year 1805. Portrait and maps. 2 vols. royal 4° russia. London, 1799–1815
- 20 2731 PARK. Journal of a Mission to the Interior of Africa, in the Year 1805. pp. 302. Map. 8° half sheep. Philadelphia, 1815
- 2 50 2732 PARKER, Joel. Daniel Webster as a Jurist; — Habeas Corpus; — International Law; — Character of the Rebellion, etc. 15 pamphlets bound in one vol. 8° cloth. Cambridge, 1853–76
- 4 00 2733 PARKER. A Biographical Memoir of the late Sir Peter Parker, Captain of H. M. Ship Menelaus, killed in Action while storming the American Camp at Bellair, near Baltimore, Aug. 31, 1814. pp. 111. Portrait. Royal 4° boards, uncut. London, 1815
- 10 2734 PARKER, Samuel. Bishop Parker's History of his own Time. Translated from the Latin, by Thomas Newlin. pp. 425 and index. 8° calf. London, 1727
- 1 92 2735 PARKER, Theodore. Discourses and Sermons, 1841 to 1850. 24 vols. 8° half roan. Boston.
- 75 2736 PARLIAMENTARY Debates on the Dissenters' Chapels Bill, A. D. 1844. pp. 492. 8° cloth. London, 1844
- 25 2737 PARNELL, Thomas. Poems on several Occasions. pp. 222. 8° calf. London, 1737
- 25 2738 PARR, Samuel. Bibliotheca Parriana; a Catalogue of the late Rev. Samuel Parr. pp. 708, 8. Portrait. 8° boards, uncut. London, 1827
- With autograph of Wm. Hone. On pp. 522 is a note by Dr. Parr referring to the Ireland forgeries.
- 60 2739 PARSONS, Theophilus. Memoir of Theophilus Parsons, Chief Justice of the Supreme Judicial Court of Massachusetts. pp. 476. Portrait. 12° cloth. Boston, 1859
- 1 00 2740 PARTON, James. General Butler in New Orleans. History of the Administration of the Department of the Gulf in the Year 1862. pp. 649. Portrait and map. 8° cloth. New York, 1864
- 50 2741 PASSAVANT, M. Tour of a German Artist in England, with Notices of Private Galleries, and Remarks on the State of Art. pp. 334, 323. Plates. 2 vols. 8° cloth, uncut. London, 1836

- 2 25²⁷⁴² PASCAL, Blaise. Provincial Letters, containing an Exposure of the Reasoning and Morals of the Jesuits. pp. 296. 8° cloth. Philadelphia, 1843
- 50²⁷⁴³ PATTERSON, Robert. A Narrative of the Campaign in the Valley of the Shenandoah, in 1861. Map. 8° cloth. Philadelphia, 1865
- 8 25²⁷⁴⁴ PATTIE, James O. Personal Narrative of James O. Pattie, of Kentucky, during an Expedition from St. Louis, through the vast Regions between that Place and the Pacific Ocean, to Mexico, etc. Edited by Timothy Flint. pp 300. Plates. 8° mottled sheep. Cincinnati, 1833
- 62²⁷⁴⁵ PAUW, C. de. Selections from M. Pauw; with Additions by Daniel Webb. 8° calf. Bath, 1795
Contains much material relating to America.
- 1 25²⁷⁴⁶ PAYNE, E. J. Voyages of the Elizabethan Seamen to America; thirteen Original Narratives from the Collection of Hakluyt. pp. 396. 12° cloth, uncut. London, 1880
- ²⁷⁴⁷ PEABODY, George. An Account of the Proceedings at the Dinner given by Mr. George Peabody to the Americans connected with the Great Exhibition at the London Coffee House, 27th October, 1851. pp. 114. Imperial 8° cloth. Privately printed.
LARGE PAPER. W. Pickering: London, 1851
- 1 87²⁷⁴⁸ PEABODY Education Fund. Proceedings of the Trustees of the Peabody Education Fund, from 1867 to 1887. Portraits. 3 vols. 8° cloth. Boston, 1875-88
- 1 80²⁷⁴⁹ PEABODY Museum. 1st, and 6th to 22nd reports of the Trustees of the Peabody Museum of American Archæology and Ethnology. 1870-88. 18 pamphlets.
- 2 25²⁷⁵⁰ PEACHAM, Henry. The Compleat Gentleman; fashioning him absolute in the most necessary and commendable Qualities, etc., to which is added the Gentleman's exercise. pp. 455. Engraved title. Small 4° calf. London, 1661
- 62²⁷⁵¹ PEASE, J. C., and Niles, J. M. Gazetteer of the States of Connecticut and Rhode Island. pp. 389. Maps and 2 portraits. 8° sheep. Hartford, 1819
- 50²⁷⁵² [PEGGE, Samuel.] Anonymiana; or, ten Centuries of Observations on various Authors and Subjects. pp. 527. 8° half calf, gilt. London, 1809
- 1 00²⁷⁵³ [PEIRCE, Augustus.] The Rebelliad; or Terrible Transactions at the Seat of the Muses; a Poem. pp. 77. Frontispiece. 16° boards. Cambridge, 1863

- 1 00 2754 PEIRCE, Benjamin. History of Harvard University, from its Foundation in the Year 1636 to the Period of the American Revolution. pp. 314, 159. Plate. 8° morocco, gilt. Cambridge, 1833
- 1 50 2755 PEIRCE, E. W. Indian History, Biography and Genealogy, pertaining to the good Sachem Massasoit of the Wampanoag Tribe, and his Descendants. pp. 261. 12° cloth. North Abington, Mass., 1878
- 10 2756 PEIRCE, James. A Vindication of the Dissenters, in Answer to Dr. William Nichols' Defense of the Doctrine and Discipline of the Church of England. pp. 287. 8° old calf. London, 1717
- 9 00 2757 PEMBERTON, E. A Sermon preach'd in New-Ark, June 12, 1744 at the Ordination of Mr. David Brainerd, a Missionary among the Indians. pp. 39. 8° calf, gilt. Boston, 1744
- 2 00 2758 PENHALLOW, Samuel. History of the Wars of New England with the Eastern Indians. With notes by W. Dodge. pp. 138, 36. 4° cloth. Cincinnati, 1859
- 6 00 2759 [PENN, William.] An Epistle, containing a Salutation to all faithful Friends, a Reproof to the Unfaithful, and a Visitation to the Enquiring, in a solemn Farewell to them all in the Land of my Nativity. pp. 7. Small 4° calf. (1682)
- 4 00 2760 PENN. A Brief Account of the Rise and Progress of the People called Quakers. Portrait by Edwin, inserted. pp. 158. 18° calf. London, 1695
- 12 00 2761 PENNSYLVANIA. Remarks on the Address of sixteen Members of the Assembly of Pennsylvania to their Constituents, dated Sept. 29, 1788, with some Strictures on their Objections to the Constitution. etc pp. 28. 12° half morocco. Phila., 1787
- 4 50 2762 PENNSYLVANIA Historical Society Publications. 3 vols. royal 8° cloth. Phila., 1855-60
- COMPRISES: History of Braddock's Expedition, in 1755, by W. Sargent. Some Account of the Society of the Cincinnati, by A. Johnson. History of the Western Insurrection, by T. Ward. Record of the Court at Upland, 1676-1681. Denny's Military Journal, 1781-1795, etc.
- 10 2763 PENROSE, John. A Treatise on the Evidence of the Scripture Miracles. pp. 356. 8° half calf. London, 1826
- 2 75 2764 PEPPERRELL, Sir William. The Life of. By Usher Parsons. pp. 352. 8° cloth. Boston, 1855
- 6 50 2765 PEPYS, Samuel. Memoirs of, comprising his Diary from 1659 to 1669, and a Selection from his Correspondence. Edited by Richard Lord Braybrooke. Portraits and plates. 2 vols. royal 4° half calf. London, 1825

- 4 00²⁷⁶⁶ PEPYS. Diary and Correspondence of. With a life and notes by Richard Lord Braybrooke. Fourth ed. Portraits. 4 vols. 8° cloth, uncut. London, 1854
- 4 50²⁷⁶⁷ PERCY, Thomas. Reliques of Ancient English Poetry, consisting of Old Heroic Ballads, Songs, and other Pieces of our earlier Poets. New edition. 3 vols. small 8° half roan, uncut, gilt tops. London, 1839
- 1 60²⁷⁶⁸ PERCY Society Publications. Scottish Traditional Versions of Ancient Ballads, by J. H. Dixon; — Life and Martyrdom of Thomas Becket; — Pastime of Pleasure, by S. Hawes; — The Civic Garland; — Ancient Poems, Ballads and Songs of the Peasantry of England, by J. H. Dixon; — Romance of Syr Tryamour; — Introduction to the Seven Ages, by T. Wright; — Popular Songs, illustrative of the French Invasions of Ireland, Part 2; — Canterbury Tales, by Chaucer; — Dialogue on Wit and Folly, by Heywood. 10 vols. 12° paper, uncut. London, 1845-46
- 1 50²⁷⁶⁹ PERKINS, Samuel. History of the Political and Military Events of the late War between the States and Great Britain. pp. 512. 8° half morocco. New Haven, 1825
- 50²⁷⁷⁰ PERLEY, Jeremiah. Debates, Resolutions, and other Proceedings of the Maine Convention, 1819. pp. 300. 16° boards. Portland, 1820
- 6 00²⁷⁷¹ PERRY, Com. M. C. Narrative of the Expedition of an American Squadron to the China Seas and Japan, in the years 1852-54. Compiled by F. L. Hawks. Numerous maps and plates, (with the suppressed plate). 3 vols. 4° cloth. Washington, 1856
- 2 00²⁷⁷² PERRY, Rev. W. S. A Sketch of the History of the Episcopal Church in Portland, Me., from 1763 to 1863. 8° paper. Portland, 1863
- 3 25²⁷⁷³ PERRY. Papers relating to History of the Church in Virginia, A. D. 1650-1766. pp. 585. Royal 4° cloth, uncut. Privately printed, 1870
ONLY 200 copies printed.
- 3 37²⁷⁷⁴ PERRY. Journals of General Conventions of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States, 1785-1835. 3 vols. 8° cloth. Claremont, N. H., 1874
- 2 00²⁷⁷⁵ PERSIAN and Turkish Tales. Translated formerly from those Languages into French, by M. Petis de la Croix, and now into English, by Dr. King. pp. 434, 404. 2 vols. 16° calf. London, 1739
With bookplate of Lord Hawke.

- 9 00 2776 PETERS, Hugh. A Dying Father's last Legacy to an Only Child; or, Mr. Hugh Peters's Advice to his Daughter. Portrait. pp. 122. 18° old calf. London, 1661
- 2 25 2777 PETERS. The Tales and Jests of Mr. Hugh Peters, together with his Sentence, and the Manner of his Execution; with a short Account of his Life. Frontispiece. pp. 51. 8° calf, gilt. London, 1807
- 3 50 2778 PETERS. History of. By Rev. Samuel Peters. Portrait. 8° half roan. New York, 1807
- 1 00 2779 PETERS. Memoir and Defence of. By J. B. Felt. Portrait. 8° half roan. Boston, 1851
- 1 50 2780 PETERS. Historical and Critical Account of. Portrait. London, 1751. 4° boards. Reprinted: London, 1818
- 2 00 2781 PETERS, Samuel. General History of Connecticut, from its first Settlement under George Fenwick, to its latest Period of Amity with Great Britain. Second ed. pp. 436. 8° half calf, gilt. London, 1782
- One of the author's extraordinary statements is the following wonderful account of the Upper Cohoes Falls, "where water is consolidated without frost, the pressure, by swiftness, between the sturdy rocks, to such a degree of induration that no iron crow can be forced into it."
- 6 00 2782 PETERS. General History of Connecticut; to which is added a Supplement verifying many important Statements made by the Author. 8 engravings. 12° mauve crushed levant, morocco, extra. New Haven, 1829
- 2 00 2783 PETERS. The same. With additions by S. J. McCormick. 8° cloth, uncut. New York, 1877
- 1 00 2784 PETERSON, Rev. Edward. History of Rhode Island. pp. 370. Frontispiece. 8° cloth. New York, 1853
- 1 00 2785 PETTY, Sir William. Political Arithmetic. 16° calf. Glasgow, 1751
- 6 00 2786 PHELPS, Matthew. Memoirs and Adventures of Capt. Phelps, formerly of Harwington in Connecticut, now resident in New Haven in Vermont, particularly in two Voyages, from Connecticut to the River Mississippi, from Dec. 1773 to Oct. 1780. By A. Haswell. pp. 210, 64, 12. 16° calf. Bennington, 1802
- 2 00 2787 PHENIX (The); or, a Revival of Scarce and Valuable Pieces from the remotest Antiquity to the present Times. pp. 570, 552. 2 vols. 8° old calf. London, 1707-8
- 5 0 2788 PHENIX (The). A Collection of Old and Rare Fragments. pp. 298. 12° half calf. New York, 1835

- 6 00 2789 PHILADELPHIA, Pa. Annals of Philadelphia, being a Collection of Memoirs, Anecdotes, and Incidents of the City and its Inhabitants. By John F. Watson. pp. 740, 78. Portraits and plates. 8° boards, uncut. Phila., 1830
- 10 2790 PHILADELPHIA. Proceedings on the 100th Anniversary of the Introduction and Adoption of the "Resolution respecting Independency" held in Philadelphia, June 7, 1876. pp. 89. Imperial 8° paper, uncut. Phila., 1876
- 1 25 2791 PHILOBIBLION. A Monthly Bibliographical Journal, containing critical notices of, and extracts from rare, curious and valuable old books. Vols. 1 and 2, with the extra number. Printed entirely on India paper. pp. 288, 290. 2 vols. 4° paper, uncut. New York, 1862-63
- 1 75 2792 PHIPPS. Journal of a Voyage undertaken by order of his present Majesty for making discoveries towards the North Pole by Commodore Phipps and Captain Lutwidge in His Majesty's sloops Racehorse and Carcase, to which is prefixed an account of the several voyages undertaken for the discovery of a Northwest passage to China and Japan. Maps. 8° stitched. London, 1774
- 75 2793 PICKERING, John. A Vocabulary, or Collection of Words and Phrases which have been supposed to be peculiar to the United States of America. pp. 206. 8° half calf. Boston, 1816
- 2 75 2794 PICKERING, Timothy. A Review of the Correspondence between John Adams and Wm. Cunningham. 8° morocco, gilt. Salem, 1824
- 62 2795 PIDGEON, William. Traditions of De-Coo-Dah, and Antiquarian Researches. pp. 334. Illustrations. 8° cloth. New York, 1858
- 1 50 2796 PIERS Ploughman's Vision and Creed. Edited with notes and a Glossary by Thomas Wright. Second ed. Frontispiece. 2 vols. 16° cloth, uncut. London, 1856
- 13 00 2797 PIETAS et Congratulatio Collegii Cantabrigiensis apud Novanglos. pp. 106. 4° calf. Bostoni-Massachusettsensium: Typis J. Green & J. Russell, 1761
 "The Harvard College elegiac and complimentary volume, in Latin, Greek and English, celebrating the death of George II. and the glorious accession of George III. These poems were the result of an invitation set up in the college inviting competition, and for which prizes were awarded."
- 6 50 2798 PIGAFETTA, A. Primo Viaggio intorno al Globe Terraqueo ossia Ragguaglio della Navigazione alle Indie Orientali per la via d'Occidente, 1519-22. Maps and plates. 4° half vellum. Milano, 1800
 This is the fullest account we have of the voyage round the world of Magellan in 1519-22.

- 1 25²⁷⁹⁹ **PIGAFETTA**, Filippo. A Report of the Kingdom of Congo and of the surroundings. Newly translated by M. Hutchinson. With fac-similes of the original maps and a preface by Sir T. F. Buxton. 8° cloth. London, 1881
- 1 75²⁸⁰⁰ **PIKE**, James L. The New Puritan; New England two hundred years ago, some Account of the Life of Robert Pike. pp. 237. 12° cloth. New York, 1879
- 1 00²⁸⁰¹ **PIKE**, Z. M. An Account of Expeditions to the Sources of the Mississippi; and through the Western Parts of Louisiana, to the Sources of the Arkansaw, Kans, La Platte, and Pierre Jaun Rivers. Portraits and maps. 8° half roan, uncut. Phila., 1810
- 2 12²⁸⁰² **PINKNEY**. Life of William Pinkney. By Rev. William Pinkney. Portrait. 8° cloth. New York, 1853
- 1 00²⁸⁰³ **PIOMINGO**. The Savage. By Piomingo, a headman and warrior of the Muscogulgee Nation. 12° morocco, gilt. Phila., 1810
- 50²⁸⁰⁴ **PIOZZI**, Mrs. Autobiography, Letters and Literary Remains of Mrs. Piozzi (Thrale.) Edited by A. Hayward. pp. 531. Small 8° cloth. Boston, 1861
- 1 50²⁸⁰⁵ **PITKIN**, Timothy. Political and Civil History of the United States of America, from 1763 to 1797. pp. 528, 539. Portrait. 2 vols. 8° mottled calf. New Haven, 1828
- 2 75²⁸⁰⁶ **PITMAN**, Benn. The Trials for Treason at Indianapolis, disclosing the plans for establishing a north-western confederacy. pp. 389. Portraits. Royal 8° cloth. Cincinnati, 1865
- 2 00²⁸⁰⁷ **PITTSFIELD**, Mass. History of. By Rev. David D. Field. pp. 80. Map. 8° half roan. Hartford, 1844
- 6 00²⁸⁰⁸ **PIUS VI**. Historical and Philosophical Memoirs of Pius the Sixth, and of his Pontificate. Translated from the French. pp. 340, 391. Portrait. 2 vols. 8° cloth, uncut. London, 1799
From the library of Robert Southey, with his autograph, and with the muslin covers, done by his daughters, and bookplate on fly leaf.
- 1 25²⁸⁰⁹ **PLANS** for Gentlemen's Libraries, with remarks on their formation and arrangement, book-binding, catalogues, etc. pp. 54. 12° cloth. London.
- 4 50²⁸¹⁰ **PLINY**. The Letters of Pliny the Consul. With occasional remarks by William Melmoth. pp. 388, 342. Portrait inserted. 2 vols. 16° calf. Edinburgh, 1807
With chippendale bookplates of E. D. Ingham.

- 1 87 ²⁸¹¹ PLUMER, William, Jr. Life of William Plumer. Edited,
 with a sketch of the author's life, by A. P. Peabody.
 Portrait. 8° cloth, (shaken). Boston, 1857
- 7 50 ²⁸¹² PLUTARCH'S Lives. The Translation called Dryden's.
 Corrected from the Greek and revised by A. H. Clough.
 5 vols. 8° sprinkled calf, gilt, extra, by RIVIERE.
 Boston, 1859
- 13 00 ²⁸¹³ PLYMOUTH Colony. The Book of the General Laws of
 the Inhabitants of the Jurisdiction of New Plimouth
 collected out of the Records of the General Court. pp.
 56. Small folio, calf. (Title page and last leaf in fac-
 simile, some leaves remargined.)
 S. Green: Cambridge, 1672
- 3 75 ²⁸¹⁴ PLYMOUTH Colony. The Compact with the Charter and
 Laws of the Colony of New Plymouth; together with
 the Charter of the Council at Plymouth. pp. 357.
 Royal 8° sheep, (broken). Boston, 1836
- 37 50 ²⁸¹⁵ PLYMOUTH Colony. Records of the Colony of New Ply-
 mouth in New England, 1633-1697. Edited by N. B.
 Shurtleff. 10 vols. small folio, cloth, gilt tops.
 Boston, 1857
- 5 00 ²⁸¹⁶ PLYMOUTH Colony. A Declaration of the warrantable
 Grounds and Proceedings of the First Associates of the
 Government of New Plymouth; together with the
 general fundamentals of their laws. pp. 24. Small 8
 morocco Boston, 1773
- 12 50 ²⁸¹⁷ PLYMOUTH, Mass. History of, from 1620 to 1832. By
 James Thacher. First ed. Map and plate. 12° boards.
 Boston, 1832
- 2 25 ²⁸¹⁸ PLYMOUTH. The same. Second ed. Map. 12° cloth.
 Boston, 1835
- 2 75 ²⁸¹⁹ PLYMOUTH. History of, with a sketch of the origin and
 growth of separatism. By William T. Davis. Illustra-
 tions. 4° cloth. Phila., 1885
- 4 75 ²⁸²⁰ PLYMOUTH. Ancient Landmarks of Plymouth. By
 William T. Davis. pp. 350, 312. 8° cloth. Boston, 1883
- 7 5 ²⁸²¹ PLYMOUTH. Guide to Plymouth, and recollections of the
 Pilgrims. By W. L. Russell. Map and plates. 16°
 cloth. Boston, 1846
- 60 ²⁸²² PLYMOUTH. Pilgrim Memorials and Guide to Plymouth.
 By W. L. Russell. First ed. Map and plates. 12°
 half morocco, gilt top. Boston, 1851
- 50 ²⁸²³ PLYMOUTH. The same. Second ed. 12° cloth.
 Boston, 1855
- 1 25 ²⁸²⁴ PLYMOUTH. The same. Third ed. Map and plates.
 12° cloth. Boston, 1860

- 1 38 2825 **PLYMOUTH.** Plymouth and the Pilgrims; or, incidents of adventure in the history of the first settlers. By J. Barnard. pp 288. Illustrations. 16° cloth, (water stained). Boston, 1851
- 2 25 2826 **PLYMOUTH.** Proceedings at the Cushman Celebration, Aug. 15, 1855;—Proceedings at the Consecration of the Cushman Monument, Sept. 16, 1858. 2 vols. 8° cloth. Boston, 1855-9
- 50 2827 **PLYMOUTH.** Speech on the death of Col. Isaac Lothrop, by Nicholas Sever, pp. 2; — Speech on same by Peter Oliver, pp. 12. 8° paper. Boston, 1750
- 30 2828 **PLYMOUTH.** Oration at Plymouth, Dec. 22, 1802, by John Q. Adams, pp. 31;—Sermon at Plymouth, Dec. 22, 1802, in memory of the landing of our ancestors, by Adoniram Judson, pp. 23. 1803;—Semi Centennial Discourse, Oct. 1, 1851, at the Third Church, by Charles S. Porter, pp. 47. 3 vols. 8° half roan. Boston.
- 3 25 2829 **POCAHONTAS,** alias Natoaka, and her descendants through her marriage at Jamestown, Virginia, in April, 1614, with John Rolfe, Gentleman. With biographical sketches by Wyndham Robertson, and illustrative notes by R. A. Brock. Photographic portraits. 8° cloth, uncut. Richmond, 1887
- 20 2830 **POETRY.** Calvary, or the Death of Christ, a poem, by Richard Cumberland, 1796;—Festus, a poem, by P. J. Bailey, 1845;—Ossian's Poems, 1840, etc. 4 vols. 12° cloth and sheep.
- 2 80 2831 **POETRY.** Miscellaneous, English and American Poetry. 28 pamphlets. 8° and 12° paper.
- 1 00 2832 **POINTIS,** Sieur. A Genuine and Particular Account of the Taking of Cathagena by the French and Buccaneers, 1697. Map. 8° stitched. London, 1740
- 80 2833 **POLACK,** J. Manners and Customs of the New Zealanders. pp. 288, 304. Map and illustrations. 2 vols. small 8° cloth, uncut. London, 1840
- 300 2834 **POLITICAL** Tracts. Letter from a Clergy-man, vindicating the Bill for preventing the Translation of Bishops, 1702;—Letter sent from beyond the Seas to one of the Chief Ministers of the non-conforming party, 1674; — Lay-Man's Opinion, sent in a private letter, 1687; — Lay-Man's Answer to the Lay-Man's Opinion, 1687; — Rebels Doom; or, an historical account of the most remarkable rebellions, 1684; — No Protestant Plot. 2 parts. 1681-2;—New Test of the Church of England's Loyalty, 1687, etc. 4° half calf. London, 1674-1702

- 4 50 2835 POLITICAL. Harper's Observations, 1798;—Address to the People of Massachusetts;—Rufus King on the Missouri Bill, 1819;—Principles of the Revolution, by J. P. Blanchard;—Letters on the Hartford Convention, by H. G. Otis;—Debate in the Senate on Martin Van Buren;—Curtis on the Supremacy of Congress over the Territories, 1859;—Nebraska Question, 1854, etc. 9 vols. 8° half roan.
- 2 70 2836 POLITICAL. History of American Politics, by Alexander Johnston, 1884;—Protection of Majorities, by J. P. Quincy, 1876;—Manual of Political Economy, by J. E. T. Rogers, 1869;—American Political Ideas, by John Fiske, 1885;—History and Analysis of the Constitution of the United States, 1860;—Familiar Exposition of the Constitution of the United States, by Joseph Story, 1847. 6 vols. 12° cloth.
- 60 2837 POLLARD, Edward A. The First Year of the War. pp. 368. Portraits. 8° cloth. Richmond, 1862
- 1 25 2838 POLLARD. Observations in the North, Eight months in Prison, and on Parole. By E. A. Pollard. pp. 142. 8° paper. Richmond, 1865
- 12 00 2839 POLYANTHOS. The Polyanthos enlarged. Portraits and plates. 4 vols. 8° half sheep. Boston, 1812-14
Complete with all the portraits and plates, which are generally missing.
- 1 00 2840 [POMEY, Francis.] The Pantheon, representing the Fabulous Histories of the Heathen Gods, and most illustrious Heroes. (Translated) by Andrew Tooke. pp. 360, 34. Copperplates. 12° half morocco. London, 1784
- 1 60 2841 POND Genealogy. A Genealogical Record of Daniel Pond and his Descendants. By E. D. Harris. 8° cloth. Boston, 1873
- 25 2842 POOLE, W. F. Index to Periodical Literature. 8° cloth. New York, 1853
- 80 2843 POOLE. The Ordinance of 1787 and Dr. Manasseh Cutler as an agent in its formation, pp. 38, 1876;—Remarks on Library Construction, pp. 34, 1884;—The Early Northwest, pp. 26, 1889;—Who Owns Spot Pond? (newspaper clippings. 4 pamphlets.
- 75 2844 [POOLE, John.] Hamlet Travestie; with Annotations by Dr. Johnson and Geo. Steevens. pp. 94. 16° calf. London, 1810
- 3 00 2845 POPE, John. A Tour through the Southern and Western Territories of the United States of North America. 8° cloth, uncut. Richmond, 1792
Reprinted, with Index by C. L. Woodward, New York, 1888.

- 1 00 2846 POPHAM, Sir John. Reports and Cases collected by Sir John Popham, late Lord Chief Justice of England. pp. 212, 8. Folio, calf. London, 1656
- 2 25 2847 POPHAM Colony. Memorial Volume of the Popham Celebration, August 29, 1862, commemorative of the Planting of the Popham Colony on the Peninsula of Sabino, August 19, 1607. Map. 8° cloth. Portland, 1863
ONLY 700 copies printed.
- 75 2848 POPHAM Colony. A Discussion of its Historical Claims, with a bibliography of the subject, 1866; — Colonial Schemes of Popham and Gorges. Speech by J. W. Thornton, Aug. 29, 1862; — Hist. Address by J. W. Patterson at 258th Anni. of Popham Colony, 1865; — Remarks on the Popham Celebration, by S. F. Haven, 1865; — Hist. Address by E. C. Benedict before N. Y. Hist. Soc., 1864; — An Address on the Character of the Colony founded by George Popham, by E. E. Bourne. 1864. 6 pamphlets.
- 3 50 2849 PORCACCHI, Thomaso. L' Isole piu famose del Mondo descritte da Thomaso Porcacchi e intagliate da Girolamo Porro. pp. 201. Numerous maps of all the Islands of the World. Folio, vellum. Venetia, 1576
The third part treats upon the West Indies, and besides the special maps of the American islands, includes a mappemonde as well as a general map of the Western continent.
- 3 25 2850 PORTLAND, Me. History of. By William Willis. Map and plate. 2 vols. in one. 8° half morocco. Portland, 1833
- 7 00 2851 PORTLAND. History of, from 1632 to 1864. By William Willis. Second ed. pp. 928. Map and illustrations. 8° cloth. Portland, 1865
- 4 25 2852 PORTLAND. Extracts from the Journals kept by the Rev. Thomas Smith, late Pastor of the First Church in Falmouth, from 1720 to 1788. By Rev. Thomas Smith. With an Appendix by S. Freeman. Portrait of Smith and portions of his original Journal, 1741, and letter of Wm. Willis inserted. 12° canary calf, red top. Portland, 1821
- 2 00 2853 PORTLAND. Journals of the Rev. Thomas Smith, and the Rev. Samuel Deane, Pastors of the First Church in Portland, with a Summary History of Portland. By W. Willis. Portrait. 8° cloth, (one page letter inserted.) Portland, 1849
- 2 00 2854 PORTLAND in the Past, with historical notes of Old Falmouth. By William Goold. Portraits and illustrations. 8° cloth. Portland, 1886

- 11 00 2855 PORTLAND Convention. Address of a Convention of Delegates, met at Portland, Jan. 28, 1795, on the Subject of Separation from Massachusetts. pp. 31. 8° half morocco. Portland, (1795)
- 4 00 2856 PORTSMOUTH, N. H. Annals of Portsmouth, comprising a Period of two Hundred Years from the first Settlement of the Town. By Nathaniel Adams. pp. 400. 8° morocco, gilt. Portsmouth, 1825
- 4 25 2857 PORTSMOUTH. Rambles about Portsmouth; Sketches of Persons, Localities and Incidents of two Centuries. By C. W. Brewster. pp. 376, 375. Portrait. 2 vols. 8° cloth. Portsmouth, 1859-69
- 1 50 2858 PORTSMOUTH. The Portsmouth Jubilee. Reception of the Sons of Portsmouth, resident abroad, July 4, 1853. pp. 80. 8° half roan. Portsmouth, 1853
- 2 25 2859 PORTSMOUTH Records, 1645-1656. A transcript of the first 35 pp. of the earliest Town Book, Portsmouth, N. H., with notes by Frank W. Hackett. 8° half roan. Privately printed: Portsmouth, 1886
PRESENTATION COPY with inscription on title.
- 1 38 2860 POTTER, I. R. Life and Remarkable Adventures of Israel R. Potter, who was a Soldier in the American Revolution. pp. 108. Frontispiece. 16° half sheep. Providence, 1824
- 3 10 2861 POTTS, Thomas. The Wonderfull Discoverie of Witches in the Countie of Lancaster, with the Arraignment and Triall of nineteen notorious Witches, August 17, 1612, the Triall of Jennet Preston, etc. Not paged. Small 4° half calf (title mended). London, 1613
- 2 50 2862 POWERS, Rev. Grant. Historical Sketches of the Discovery, Settlement and Progress of Events in the Coos Country and Vicinity, 1754-1785. 12° sheep. Haverhill, N. H., 1841
- 1 12 2863 POWERS. The same. 12° cloth. Haverhill, 1880
- 2 00 2864 POWNALL, Thomas. The Administration of the Colonies. Third ed. London, 1766;—Same. Second ed. London, 1765;—A Review of Mr. Pitt's Administration, London, 1762. 8° half sheep.
- 4 75 2865 POWNALL. The Administration of the British Colonies. Fifth ed. 2 vols. 8° calf. London, 1774
Autographs of Rufus Choate and ex-libris of Jas. Stewart, Esqr., Killymoon.
- 1 75 2866 POWNALL. The Speech of Th-m-s P-wn-ll, Esq., late G-v-rn-r of this Province in the H-se of C-m-n-s, in Favor of America. pp. 16. 4° half calf. With note by J. S. Barry. (December, 1768)

- 1 00 2867 PRATT, Phineas. A Declaration of the Affairs of the English People that first inhabited New England. Edited, with notes, by R. Frothingham. 8° half calf, gilt. Boston, 1858
"Tinted Paper" Copy, only 4 so issued.
- 1 00 2868 PRAY, J. C., Jr. Prose and Verse, from the Port Folio of an Editor. pp. 186. 12° cloth. Boston, 1836
- 25 2869 PRAY, Lewis G. History of Sunday Schools, and of Religious Education, from the earliest Times. pp. 262. Portrait. 12° cloth. Boston, 1847
- 1 25 2870 PREBLE, G. H. A Chronological History of the Origin and Development of Steam Navigation, 1543-1882. pp. 483. 8° cloth. Phila., 1883
- 7 00 2871 PRENTICE, Thomas. Thanksgiving for the Reduction of Cape Breton, preached at Charlestown, July 18, 1745. pp. 39. 8° half roan. Boston, 1745
- 4 25 2872 PRENTIES, S. W. Narrative of a Shipwreck on the Island of Cape Breton, in a Voyage from Quebec, 1780. pp. 108. Fourth ed. 16° sheep. London, 1783
- 6 50 2873 PRESBYTERIAN Doctrine. Some short Observations made on the Presbyterian Doctrine of Election and Reprobation. pp. 38. 18° half roan.
Andrew Bradford: Phila., 1721
- 3 00 2874 PRESCOTT, Benjamin. Letter to the Rev. Mr. Joshua Gee, in Answer to his of June 3, 1743, addressed to the Rev. Mr. Ells. pp. 28. 8° half roan, (title stained). Boston, 1743
- 2 25 2875 PRESCOTT, James. Report of the Trial of James Prescott, Judge of the Probate of Wills, for Middlesex County, for Misconduct and Maladministration in Office. pp. 225. 8° boards, uncut. Boston, 1821
- 3 30 2876 PRESCOTT, W. H. History of the Conquest of Mexico. First ed. Portraits. 3 vols. 8° cloth. New York, 1843
- 2 25 2877 PRESCOTT. History of the Reign of Ferdinand and Isabella the Catholic. Tenth ed. Portraits. 3 vols. 8° cloth. Boston, 1844
- 6 75 2878 PRESCOTT. The same. First ed. 3 vols. 8° cloth. Boston, 1838
- 75 2879 PRESCOTT. History of the Conquest of Peru. Portraits. 2 vols. 8° cloth. Boston, 1855
- 50 2880 PRESCOTT. Memoir of Abbott Lawrence, (prepared for the National Portrait Gallery). pp. 51. Portrait. Royal 4° cloth. Privately printed, 1856
- 2 25 2881 PRESCOTT. Life of. By George Ticknor. pp. 491. Portrait. 4° cloth, uncut, gilt top. Boston, 1864
LARGE PAPER.

- 4 00²⁸⁸² PRICE, Richard. State of the Public Debts and Finance at Signing the preliminary articles of Peace, Jan. 1783; — Reflections on the Observations on the Importance of the American Revolution, 1786. 2 vols. 8° half calf. London and Phila.
- 3 12²⁸⁸³ PRICE. Observations on the Nature of Civil Liberty, etc. London 1776; — An Appeal to the Justice and Interests of the People of Great Britain, in the present Dispute with America, London 1775; — Declaration by the Representatives of the United Colonies of North America, (bound together). 8° sheep. London, 1775
- 1 00²⁸⁸⁴ PRICHARD, J. C. An Analysis of the Egyptian Mythology, in which the Philosophy and the Superstitions of the Ancient Egyptians is compared with those of the Indians and other Nations of Antiquity. pp. 427, 16, 128. Plates. 8° half calf. London, 1838
With notes by Henry Thomas Buckle.
- 62²⁸⁸⁵ PRIEST, Josiah. American Antiquities and Discoveries in the West. pp. 400. Plates. 8° half roan, uncut. Albany, 1838
- 3 60²⁸⁸⁶ PRIESTLEY, Joseph. Disquisitions relating to Matter and Spirit, 2 vols., 1782; — Examination of Dr. Reid's Inquiry into the Human Mind, 1775; — Letters to a Philosophical Unbeliever, 1787; — Letter to the Rev. John Palmer, 1779; — Comparison of the Institutions of Moses with those of the Hindoos, 1799; — Doctrines of Heathen Philosophy, 1804; — History of the Corruptions of Christianity, 1797; — Remarks on Fourth Volume of Blackstone's Commentaries, 1773; — An Appeal to the Public on the subject of Riots in Birmingham, 1792; Tracts in Controversy with Bishop Horsley, 1815; — Letters to a Young Man, 1792; — Lectures on History and General Policy, 1803; — Priestley-Linn Controversy, 1803; — Memoirs of, to the year 1795. 18 vols. 8° calf and half calf.
- 1 50²⁸⁸⁷ PRINCE, Thomas. A Sermon occasioned by the Great and Publick Loss in the Decease of the Rev. Cotton Mather. pp. 26. Small 8° calf, gilt, (corner of title mended). Boston, 1728
- 36 00²⁸⁸⁸ PRINCE. Chronological History of New England, in the Form of Annals. Portrait. 2 vols. 12° morocco, bevelled sides, red edges. Boston, 1736-55

The two numbers of vol. 2 are very scarce, having been printed 19 years after volume 1st, (1755). Most of the copies of the first volume were bound, and are usually found in that form.

Autograph of "Fra. Foxcroft, July 1, 1737" on title page.

- 4 25 2889 PRINCE. Annals of New England. Vol. 2. Numbers 1 and 2 (all published). pp. 98. 8° paper, uncut.
Boston, 1818
- 30 00 2890 PRINCE. A Fragment of the Original Manuscript of Prince's Annals of New England. 16° crimson morocco, extra.
Nine leaves of MSS. in the author's handwriting, containing some matter not found in the published work.
- 4 00 2891 PRINCE. Chronological History of New England in the Form of Annals. New edition. pp. 439. Portrait. 8° morocco, gilt.
Boston, 1826
- 10 50 2892 PRINCE. The same. Third edition. With Additions by S. G. Drake. pp. 429, 26. Numerous portraits, and a manuscript Index prepared for this copy. 8° half morocco.
Boston, 1852
- 1 75 2893 PRINCE. Christ abolishing death. . . . A Sermon occasioned by the death of the Honorable Mary Belcher. . . . delivered at Boston, Oct. 17, 1736. pp. 42. Small 4° stitched.
Boston, 1736
Autograph: "For the Rev. Edward Wigglesworth, D. D., presented by T. Prince."
- 3 25 2894 PRINCE. Thanksgiving Sermons at Boston, Aug. 14 and Nov. 27, 1746. 2 vols. 8° half roan.
Boston.
- 6 75 2895 PRINCE. The Psalms, Hymns and Spiritual Songs of the Old and New Testament, being the New England Psalm-Book revised and improved. pp. 360. 16° original morocco binding, gilt edges.
Boston, 1758
- 3 25 2896 PRINCE. Some Memoirs of the Life and Writings of the Rev. Thomas Prince, together with a Pedigree of his Family. By S. G. Drake. Portrait and plate. 8° cloth, uncut.
Boston, 1851
- 1 75 2897 PRINCE. Catalogue of Books presented by Him to the Old South Church and Society. pp. 112. 8° half roan.
Boston, 1846
- 1 00 2898 PRINCE. The same. With a Memoir by W. H. Whitmore. Portrait. pp. 166. 12° cloth, uncut.
Boston, 1868
- 25 2899 PRINCE. Account of the New England Library. Account of the Books and Manuscripts lately deposited by the Old South Church and Society in the Library of the Massachusetts Historical Society: (pp. 7 from Mass. Hist. Soc. Col. Second series, vol. 7, 1818. pp. 179-185).
Presentation copy to Lieut.-Gov. William Phillips.
- 10 2900 PRINCE. The American Part of the Collection which formerly belonged to the Rev. Thomas Prince. pp. 70. Royal 8° paper.
Boston, 1868

- 11 00²⁹⁰¹ PRINCE, Thomas, Jr. Christian History, containing Accounts of the Revival and Propagation of Religion in Great Britain and America, for the year 1743 and 1744. Portrait inserted. 2 vols. 8° full crimson morocco. Boston, 1744-45.
- 142 50²⁹⁰² PRINCE Society's Publications. 17 vols. small 4° half red morocco, uncut, and 2 vols. in paper, uncut. Together 19 vols.
 Boston, Printed for the Prince Society, 1868-88.
 Only two hundred and fifty copies printed.
 I. & II. The Hutchinson Papers. A New Edition. Collated with and Collected from the Original Manuscript, and Edited, with Illustrative Notes. 2 vols. Albany, 1866.
 III. New England's Prospect. A true, lively, and experimental description of that part of America, commonly called New England. . . . By William Wood. [Edited by Charles Deane.] Boston, 1865.
 IV. Dunton's Letters; Written from New England, A. D., 1686. In which are described his Voyages by Sea, his Travels on Land, and the Characters of his Friends and Acquaintances. With Notes and an Appendix, by W. H. Whitmore. Boston, 1867.
 V., VI. & VII. The Andros Tracts; being a Collection of Pamphlets and Official Papers issued during the Period between the Overthrow of the Andros Government and the Establishment of the Second Charter of Massachusetts. With Notes and a Memoir of Sir Edmund Andros, by W. H. Whitmore. Boston, 1868-69. 3 vols.
 VIII. William Alexander and American Colonization. Including Three Royal Charters; a Tract on Colonization; a Patent of the County of Canada and of Long Island; and the Roll of the Knights Baronets of New Scotland; with Annotations and a Memoir by the Rev. Edmund F. Slafter, A. M. Boston, 1873.
 IX., X. & XI. Voyages of Samuel de Champlain. Translated from the French by Charles Pomeroy Otis. With Historical Illustrations by the Rev. E. F. Slafter. 3 vols. Boston, 1880-82.
 XII. John Wheelwright. His writings, including his Fast-Day Sermon, 1637. His Mercurius Anglicanus, 1645. His paper on the Indian dead of 1629. With a memoir by C. H. Bell. Boston, 1876.
 XIII. Voyages of the Northmen to North America. With Introduction by E. F. Slafter. 1877.
 XIV. Sir Walter Raleigh and his Colony in America.
 XV. Morton's New English Canaan, with Notes by C. F. Adams.
 XVI. Radisson's Voyages, with Notes, by G. D. Scull.
 XVII. Capt. John Mason, 1 vol.
 XVIII. Antinomianism, 1 vol.
 Extra. Genealogies of the Payne and Gore Families by W. H. Whitmore.
- 1 25²⁹⁰³ PRINCETON, Mass. History of Princeton, from its first Settlement; with a Sketch of the present Religious Controversy in that Place. By C. T. Russell. pp. 130. 8° half roan. Boston, 1838.
- 2 25²⁹⁰⁴ PRINCETON. History of Princeton, from 1739 to 1852. By J. L. Hanaford. pp. 204. 12° cloth. Worcester, 1852.
- 25²⁹⁰⁵ PRINCETON. Celebration of the 100th Anniversary of the Incorporation of the Town of Princeton, October 20, 1859. pp. 119. 8° cloth. Worcester, 1860.

- 6 25 2906 PRIOR Documents. A Collection of Interesting, Authentic Papers, relative to the Dispute between Great Britain and America, shewing the Causes and Progress of that Misunderstanding from 1764 to 1775. pp. 280. 8° half sheep. J. Almon: London, 1777
- 2907 PRIZE Essays on a Congress of Nations. pp. 706. 8° cloth. Boston, 1840
- 75 2908 PROCLAMATIONS for Thanksgiving, issued by the Continental Congress, President Washington, by the National and State Governments on the Peace of 1815, and by the Governors of New York. pp. 183. Royal 8° paper, uncut. Albany, 1858
- 10 50 2909 PROUD, Robert. History of Pennsylvania, in North America, from 1681 till after the Year 1742; to which is added a brief Description of the said Province. Portrait and map. 2 vols. 8° boards, uncut. Philadelphia, 1797
- 4 25 2910 PRYNNE, William. A Looking Glasse for all Lordly Prelates. pp. 104. 4° half calf. (London, 1636) (Title page wanting.)
- 11 00 2911 PRYNNE. Histrio-Mastix; the Players Scourge, or Actors Tragaedie, divided into two Parts. pp. 1006, 40. Thick small 4° calf. London, 1633
- For writing this book the Author was fined £5000, stood twice in the pillory, lost both his ears, etc.
- 3 50 2912 PRYNNE. A New Discovery of the Prelates Tyranny, etc. pp. 227. Portrait of William Lord, Arch-Bishop of Canterbury. Small 4° half calf. London, 1641
- 7 00 2913 PRYNNE. The Popish Royall Favourite; or a full Discovery of His Majesties, Extraordinary Favours to Papists, Priests, Jesuits, etc., pp. 76, London, 1643; — A Fresh Discovery of some prodigious New Wandring-Blasing-Stars and Firebrands, stiling themselves New Lights, etc., pp. 88. London, 1646. In 1 volume, 4° half morocco.
- 9 00 2914 PRYNNE. The Signal Loyalty of Gods true Saints and Pious Christians towards their Kings, London, 1660; — Seasonable, Legal and Historical Indication of the Laws of England, London, 1655; — The Levellers levelled to the very Ground, London, 1647; — Vindication of the Liberties of England against Illegal Taxes, London, 1649; — Speech in the House of Commons, Dec. 4, 1648, London, 1649; — A Breife Memento to the present unparliamentary junto, London, 1649; — Prynn, the Member reconciled to Prynn, the Barrester, London, 1649; — Historical Collection of Ancient Parliaments, London, 1649; — A Gospel plea for Tythes, London, 1660. Bound in 4 vols. small 4° half morocco.

- 7 25²⁹¹⁵ PRYNNE. A Breviate of the Life of William Laud, Archbishop of Canterbury, pp. 35; — *Canterburie's Doome, or a Compleat History of the Tryall, Condemnation, Execution of William Laud*, pp. 565; — *Hidden Workes of Darkness*, brought to Publike Light, or a Necessary Introduction to the History of the Archbishop of Canterbury's Tryall, pp. 255. Frontispieces by W. Hollar. Bound in one volume. Folio, calf. London, 1645-46
- 1 12²⁹¹⁶ [PSALMANAAZAAR, George.] An Historical and Geographical Description of Formosa. Second ed. pp. 296. Map and plates. 8° calf. London, 1705
- 1 25²⁹¹⁷ PSALMANAZAR. Memoirs of . . . commonly known by the Name of George Psalmanazar, a reputed Native of Formosa, written by Himself. Second ed. pp. 307. Portrait. 8° calf. London, 1765
- 1 00²⁹¹⁸ PSALMS and Hymns. Belknap's Psalms, 1818; — The Same, 1820; — Willard's Sacred Poetry, 1830; — Watts's Psalms, 1808; — Hymns for Private Worship, 1827 (3 copies); — Ellis's Collection of Psalms, 1845. 8 vols. 12° and 16° sheep. Boston.
- 53 00²⁹¹⁹ PTOLEMY. *Geographia Vniversalis, vetus et nova*. Libros viii. Quorum primus nova translatione Pirckheimeri & accessione commentarioli illustrior quam hactenus fuerit, redditus est. . . . pp. 155. Maps. Folio, calf. Basileae, apud Henricum Petrum: Mense Martio, Anno, 1540
The first edition of Ptolemy, by Sebastian Munster, which was reprinted in 1541, 1545 and 1552. The first map, "Typhus Universalis," contains the western continent, the southern portion of which bears the name, "America seu insula Brasilij," with a description on the reverse.
- 5 00²⁹²⁰ PUCKLE, James. The Club; in a Dialogue between Father and Son. In *Vino Veritas*. London, Printed for the Author, James Puckle, 1711. New edition, with an Epistle to the Reader. Portrait by Bragg, and numerous fine wood-cuts by Thurston. Imperial 8° half morocco, gilt top, uncut. London, 1817
LARGE PAPER: with the Portrait and all the wood-cuts, proofs upon India Paper.
- 90²⁹²¹ PULSZKY, Francis and Theresa. White, Red, Black. Sketches of Society in the United States. 3 vols. 12° half calf, gilt. London, 1853
- 1 25²⁹²² PULTENEY, William. Thoughts on the present State of Affairs with America, and the Means of Conciliation. Fourth ed. pp. 102. 8° half morocco, uncut. London, 1778

- 2923 PURCHAS, Samuel. Hakluytus Posthumus or Purchas his Pilgrimes. Contayning a history of the world, in sea voyages and lande-travells, by Englishmen and others. Wherein God's wonders in nature and Providence, the actes, arts, varieties and vanities of men wth a world of the worlds-rarities, are by a world of ey-witnesse authors, related to the world. Some left written by Mr. Hakluyt at his death. More since added, his also perused, and perfected. All examined, abbreviated, illustrated with notes, enlarged with discourses, adorned with pictures and expressed in mapps. In fower parts, each containing five books. By Samuel Purchas. Engraved title, and numerous maps and plates, including the Hondius map inserted at page 65 of Vol. 1, and a fac-simile map of the world in Part 1. 5 vols. folio, superbly bound in full crimson crushed levant morocco, extra, gilt edges.

William Stansby: London, 1625-26

- 2924 PURCHAS. Purchas his Pilgrimes. The fourth Part. Folio, bound uniform with the "Pilgrimes."

London, 1625

This is a duplicate of Volume IV, the volume which relates chiefly to America. It was once in the possession of Thomas Prince, and contains numerous MS. notes by him, and was used by him in the compilation of the Chronological History.

- 2925 PURCHAS. Purchas his Pilgrimage, or Relations of the World and the Religions observed in all Ages and Places discovered, from the Creation unto this present Time. First ed. pp. 752, 18. Folio, bound uniform with the "Pilgrimes."

Printed by William Stansby: London, 1613

- 2926 PURCHAS. Purchas his Pilgrimage. Second ed., much enlarged with Additions through the whole work. pp. 918, 36. Folio, bound uniform with the "Pilgrimes."

William Stansby: London, 1614

- 2927 PURCHAS. Purchas his Pilgrimage. Third ed. pp. 1102, 40. Folio, bound uniform with the "Pilgrimes." LARGE PAPER.

William Stansby: London, 1617

The above 9 vols. of Purchas, form a remarkable set of all the editions, fine tall copies in perfect condition.

- 8 50 2928 PURCHAS. Purchas his Pilgrim. Microcosmus, or the Historie of Man. pp. 818. 12° full crimson morocco extra, gilt edges, inside borders. London, 1619

- 10 2929 PURCHAS. Spiritual Honey from Natural Hives; or, Meditations and Observations on the Natural History and Habits of Bees. 16° cloth. London, n. d.

- 4 00 2930 PURCHAS. Pelgrimagie, Gedeylt in twintich Boecken. Waer van het eerste Boeck begrijpt de Voyagien en Reysen ghedaen door de oude Coninghen Patriarchen, Apostelen en Philosophen. . . . Engraved and printed title. pp. 303. Small 4° vellum.
Jacob Benjamin: Amsterdam, 1655
- 1 00 2931 PURRY, J. C. Memorial presented to the Duke of Newcastle, Chamberlain of H. M. King George, upon the present condition of Carolina, 1724. pp. 24. Small 4° paper.
Augusta, 1880
ONLY 250 copies privately printed.
- 10 2932 PUTLITZ, Gustave. Forest Voices. Translated from the German. Edited by Rev. C. A. Smith. pp. 102. Illustrations. 4° cloth.
Albany, 1866
- 87 2933 PUTNAM, F. W. Reports upon Archæological and Ethnological Collections from Vicinity of Santa Barbara, Cal., and from ruined Pueblos of Arizona and New Mexico; with appendix of Indian vocabularies. pp. 497. Maps and plates. Large 4° cloth. (Wheeler's Survey, Vol. 7.)
Washington, 1879
- 35 2934 PUTNAM, G. P. American Facts. pp. 292. Map and portraits. Small 8° cloth, uncut.
London, 1845
- 1 50 2935 PUTNAM, Israel. Life of. By Increase N. Tarbox. pp. 389. Map and illustrations. 8° cloth.
Boston, 1876
- 3 12 2936 PUTNAM, Gen. Rufus. Journal of, kept in northern New York during four campaigns of the old French and Indian War, 1757-1760. With notes by E. C. Dawes. pp. 115. Small 4° paper, uncut. Albany, 1886
ONLY 100 copies printed.
- 20 2937 PUTNAM'S Monthly Magazine. Vol. I. 8° cloth.
New York, 1853
- 7 00 2938 PYNCHON, William. The Meritorious Price of Man's Redemption; or, Christ's satisfaction discussed and explained. 4° calf.
London, 1655
An Answer to Norton's "A Discussion of that Great Point, etc., 1653," written by Norton by order of General Court, in answer to Pynchon's "The Meritorious Price of our Redemption," 1650, (an entirely different work from this,) which was ordered to be burned.
- 75 00 2939 PYNCHON. The Covenant of Nature made with Adam, described and cleared from sundry great mistakes. pp. 531. 4° sheep.
London, 1662
This is a continuation or supplement to the above, and is a fuller answer to Norton's "Discussion."
- 11 00 2940 **Q**UAERE (A) concerning the Church-Government practised in the separate congregations. pp. 14. Small 4° half morocco.
London, 1643

- 6 00²⁹⁴¹ QUAKER Tracts. A Declaration and an Information from us the Quakers, to the present Governors, the King, etc., London, 1660;—Christian Tolleration, 1664;—Conscientious Cause of Sufferers, called Quakers, (1664);—Persecution inconsistent with Christianity, (1670);—Christian Testimony born by the Quakers in London, (1679), etc. Bound in one vol. Small 4° half morocco. London, 1660–1679
- 4 00²⁹⁴² QUAKERS. Something in Answer to a Book printed in 1678, called the Hidden Things brought to Light, with Robert Rice of Barbadoes his name to it. pp. 43. Small 4° calf. n. p., 1679
- 3 00²⁹⁴³ QUAKERS. Remarks on the Quaker unmask'd; or plain truth found to be plain falshood. pp. 8°. 16° half calf. John Morris: Phila., 1764
- 9 50²⁹⁴⁴ QUARLES, John. Regale Lectum Miseriæ; or a kingly bed of miserie; in which is contained a dreame with an elegie upon the martyrdome of Charls, late King of England. Second ed. pp. 104. 2 plates. 18° calf. Printed in the yeare 1649
- 4 50²⁹⁴⁵ QUEBEC. Hawkins' Picture of Quebec; with historical recollections. Numerous plates. 12° calf, red edges. Quebec, 1834
- 1 00²⁹⁴⁶ QUEVEDO y Villegas, D. Francisco. The Visions of. Made English by Sir Roger L'Estrange. Eighth ed. pp. 344. 8° calf. London, 1696
- 8 50²⁹⁴⁷ QUINCY, Edmund. Treatise of Hemp-Husbandry, being a collection of approved instruction as to the choice and preparation of the soils most proper to the growth of that useful and valuable material and also as to the subsequent management thereof, agreeable to the experience of several countries wherein it has been produced, both in Europe and America. Plate. pp. 33. Small 4° half calf. Boston, 1765
- 3 00²⁹⁴⁸ QUINCY, Josiah, Jr. Reports of Cases argued and adjudged in the Superior Court of Judicature of the Province of Massachusetts Bay, between 1761 and 1772. pp. 606. 8° sheep, (rebacked). Boston, 1865
- 1 25²⁹⁴⁹ QUINCY. Memoir of the Life of Josiah Quincy, Jr., of Massachusetts. pp. 498. Portrait and two autograph letters inserted. 8° half calf, gilt. Boston, 1825
- 50²⁹⁵⁰ QUINCY. The same. Second ed. pp. 431. 8° cloth. Boston, 1874
- 1 00²⁹⁵¹ QUINCY, Josiah. Speeches delivered in the Congress of the United States, 1805–1813. pp. 412. 8° cloth, uncut. Boston, 1874

- 4 50²⁹⁵² QUINCY. History of Harvard University. pp. 612, 728.
Portrait and plates. 2 vols. royal 8° cloth, uncut.
Cambridge, 1840
- 62²⁹⁵³ QUINCY. History of the Boston Athenæum, with biographical notices of its deceased founders. pp. 104.
Portrait inserted. 8° cloth, uncut. Cambridge, 1851
- 2954 QUINCY. Orations, Speeches, Addresses, etc., 1830-1867. (19)
- 24²⁹⁵⁵ QUINCY. Tribute from the Massachusetts Historical Society, 1864;—Memoir, by James Walker, 1867;—Essay on Soiling of Cattle, 1859;—Manuscript Corrections of Shakespeare's Plays, 1854;—Observations on the Act of Parliament, 1774, (lacks title page);—Address to Boston Aldermen, 1829;—Speech in Music Hall, Aug. 16, 1854, etc. 8 vols. 8° half roan. Boston.
- 1 00²⁹⁵⁶ QUINCY. A Brief Account of the Quincy Family of Boston. pp. 7. 8° paper. Boston, 1857
- 3 00²⁹⁵⁷ QUINCY, Mass. Some Account of the Early History of, by George Whitney. Plate. 1827;—Two (historical) Discourses at the 200th Anniversary of the First Cong. Church, by W. P. Lunt, 1839;—Commemorative Discourse at the 200th Anniversary of the Incorporation of the Town, by G. Whitney;—Lunt's Funeral Discourse on John Quincy Adams, 1848;—Everett's Eulogy of J. Q. Adams, in Faneuil Hall, Boston, 1848. Bound in one vol. 8° boards.
- 13 50²⁹⁵⁸ QUINCY. History of Braintree, Mass., 1639-1708, the North Precinct of Braintree, 1708-1792, and the town of Quincy, 1792-1889. By Charles Francis Adams. 8° cloth. Cambridge, 1891
ONLY 50 copies privately printed. Presentation copy.
- 25²⁹⁵⁹ QUINTANA, Don M. J. Memoirs of Gonzalo Fernandez de Cardova, styled the Great Captain. Translated by Joseph Russell. pp. 226. 12° cloth, uncut.
London, 1851
- 4 00²⁹⁶⁰ RABELAIS, FRANCIS. Works of. Translated by Sir Thomas Urquhart and Motteaux. 4 vols. 16° cloth, uncut. London, 1845
- 4 75²⁹⁶¹ RAE, John. Statement of some New Principles on the Subject of Political Economy. pp. 414. 8° half calf. Boston, 1834
- 1 00²⁹⁶² RAINE, Rev. John. History and Antiquities of the Parish of Blyth, in the Counties of Nottingham and York. pp. 191. Plates. Royal 4° cloth, uncut.
Westminster, 1860

- 76 00 2963 RALEIGH, Sir Walter. The Discoverie of the Large, rich and bewtiful Empire of Guinea, with a Relation of the Great and Golden Citie of Manoa, and the Provinces of Emeria, etc., Performed in the years 1595. pp. 112. Small 4° red crushed levant morocco, extra, gilt edges, by PRATT. Robert Robinson: London, 1596
 "This book very seldom occurs for sale. This results from the double demand, on one side, in the market for early works of discovery in America, and on the other, from collectors of Elizabethan literature. The great name of Raleigh lends a treble value to his English text as compared with the Latin translation, although the latter is adorned with plates, and very rare. The "Discoverie" is also interesting as having been read by Shakespeare, and as having afforded him matter for illusion. Indeed, the influence of Raleigh's Guiana is found throughout English Literature in the entire seventeenth century."—*Quaritch Cat.*
- 16 00 2964 RALEIGH. Newes of Sir Walter Rauleigh with the true Description of Guiana; and also a Relation of the excellent Government, and much hope of the Prosperity of the Voyage. pp. 46. Portraits of Raleigh and Queen Elizabeth inserted. Small 4° morocco, gilt edges. (Title mounted.) London, 1618
- 7 00 2965 RALEIGH. A Declaration of the Demeanor and Cariage of Sir Walter Raleigh, as well in his Voyages, as in, and sithence his Returne. pp. 63. Small 4° sprinkled calf. London, 1618
- 4 50 2966 RALEIGH. Another [copy. Small 4° boards, uncut, (corners of last 10 leaves repaired). London, 1618
- 1 00 2967 RALEIGH. The Prerogative of Parliaments in England. pp. 66. Small 4° half morocco. Midelburge, 1628
- 87 2968 RALEIGH. The Life and Death of Mahomet, the Conquestor of Spaine, etc. Portrait, (mounted). 16° sheep. London, 1637
- 1 50 2969 RALEIGH. The Prince, or Maxims of State. pp. 46. Small 4° half morocco, uncut. London, 1642
- 6 50 2970 RALEIGH. Judicious and Select Essays and Observations;—Apologie for his Voyage to Guiana;—The Royall Navy and Sea Service, etc. Fine portrait by Ro. Vaughan. 16° half calf. London, 1650
- 4 50 2971 RALEIGH. The Marrow of Historie, or an Epitome of all Historicall Passages from the Creation, to the End of the last Macedonian War. Abreviated by A. R. (Alexander Ross). pp. 574. Fine portrait by John Whittaker. 16° calf. London, 1650
- 2 00 2972 RALEIGH. The Arts of Empire, and Mysteries of State discabinated in Political and Polemical Aphorisms. Published by John Milton, Esq. pp. 238, 2. 12° calf. London, 1692

- 1 75 2973 RALEIGH. Three Discourses of Sir Walter Raleigh. Published by Phillip Raleigh. Portrait by Van Hove. pp. 204. 12° half calf, uncut. London, 1702
- 10 00 2974 RALEIGH. Works of, now first collected; to which are prefixed the Lives of the Author, by Oldys and Birch. 8 vols. 8° polished calf, extra, marbled edges. Oxford, 1829
- 3 50 2975 RALEIGH. Life of the Valiant and Learned Sir Walter Raleigh, Knight, with his Tryal at Winchester. pp. 243. 12° half calf, gilt, uncut. London, 1677
- 1 12 2976 RALEIGH. Memoirs of the Life of Sir Walter Raleigh, with some Account of the Period in which he lived. By Mrs. A. T. Thompson. pp. 496. 8° half calf, gilt. London, 1830
- 62 2977 RALEIGH. Life of Sir Walter Raleigh, 1552-1618. By J. A. St. John. New edition. pp. 481. 8° cloth, uncut. London, 1869
- 1 50 2978 RAMSAY, Allan. The Gentle Shepherd, a Scotch Pastoral. Attempted in English, by Margaret Turner. pp. 103, 6. Portrait. 8° morocco, gilt. London, 1790
- 2 50 2979 RAMSAY. The Gentle Shepherd, a Pastoral Comedy; with illustrations of the scenery. pp. 772. Portrait and plates. Second ed. 2 vols. 8° half morocco. Edinburgh, 1814
- 3 50 2980 RAMSAY. Poems. A new edition, corrected and enlarged, with a Glossary. pp. 380, 608. 2 vols. 8° calf, gilt. London, 1800
- 2 50 2981 RAMSAY, David. Military Memoirs of Great Britain; or, a History of the War, 1755-1763. pp. 473. Portraits (lacks one plate). 8° half calf. Edinburgh, 1779
- 5 00 2982 RAMSAY. History of the Revolution of South Carolina, from a British Province to an Independent State. Maps. 2 vols. 8° sheep. Trenton, 1785
- 3 50 2983 RAMSAY. History of the American Revolution. New edition. 2 vols. 8° half morocco, uncut, gilt tops. London, 1793
- 5 50 2984 RAMSAY. History of South Carolina, from 1670 to 1808. Portrait and 2 maps. 2 vols. 8° half morocco. Charleston, 1809
- 1 87 2985 RAMSAY. History of the United States, from 1607 to 1808; continued to the Treaty of Ghent, by S. S. Smith. Second ed. 3 vols. 8° sheep. Philadelphia, 1818
- 2 00 2986 RAMSAY, J. G. M. Annals of Tennessee, to the End of the eighteenth Century. pp. 744. 8° cloth. Philadelphia, 1853

- 1 50 2987 RANKE, Leopold. Ecclesiastical and Political History of the Popes of Rome. Translated by Sarah Austin. pp. 503, 507. 2 vols. 8° cloth. Philadelphia, 1841
- 1 70 2988 [RASPE, R. E.] Gulliver revived; or the Vice of Lying properly exposed, containing singular Travels, Campaigns, Voyages and Adventures, by Baron Munchausen. Seventh ed. pp. 263, 239. Plates. 2 vols. 16° half sheep. London, 1793
- 30 2989 [RASPE.] The Travels by Sea and Land of the renowned Baron Munchausen. pp. 108. 18° cloth. New York.
- 50 2990 RASPE. The same. pp. 87. Frontispiece. 16° half morocco, uncut. Glasgow, 1804
- 5 25 2991 RAUMER, Frederick von. The Political History of England, during the 16th, 17th and 18th Centuries. pp. 550, 514. 2 vols. 8° morocco extra, gilt edges. London, 1837
- 3 25 2992 RAYMOND, N. H. History of. By Joseph Fullonton. pp. 407. Portraits. 8° cloth. Dover, 1875
- 1 75 2993 RAYNAL, Abbé. The Revolution of America; — Letter addressed to the Abbé Raynal on the Affairs of North America. By Thomas Paine. In 1 volume. pp. 181, 76. 8° calf. London, 1781-82
- 4 00 2994 RAYNAL. A Philosophical and Political History of the Settlements and Trade of the Europeans in the East and West Indies. Translated by J. O. Justamond. Maps and portraits. 8 vols. 8° calf, gilt. London, 1783
With bookplates of Gorham Parsons.
- 5 70 2995 REBELLION and Slavery. Pamphlets relating to. (57)
- 1 95 2996 [REDDING, Cyrus.] Shipwrecks and Disasters at Sea; or Historical Narratives of the most noted Calamities and Providential Deliverances, which have resulted from Maritime Enterprise. Map. 3 vols. 8° half calf, gilt. Edinburgh, 1812
- 20 2997 REED, Joseph. Life and Correspondence of. By W. B. Reed. Portrait. 2 vols. 8° cloth. Philadelphia, 1847
- 7 87 2998 REED, Rebecca T. Six Months in a Convent, 1835; — Supplement to "Six Months in a Convent," 1835; — Six Months in a House of Correction, or the Narrative of Dorah Mahony, 1835; — Awful Disclosures of the Hotel Dieu Nunnery of Montreal, by Maria Monk, 1836; — Further Disclosures, by Maria Monk, 1837; — Awful Exposures of the Atrocious Plot against the Clergy and Nuns of Lower Canada, 1836; — The Nun, by Mrs. Sherwood, 1834. 7 vols. 16° cloth.
Boston and New York.

- 25 00 2999 REEVE, John and Muggleton, Lodowick. Joyful News from Heaven; or the last Intelligence from our glorified Jesus above the Stars. pp. 78. Small 4° calf. London, 1658
The Massachusetts Colony passed a law against the books of Reeve and Muggleton, in 1654, two years before the Quakers made their appearance in Boston.
- 8 50 3000 REEVE, John and Lodowick Muggleton. A Divine Looking-Glass; or, the third and last Testament of Our Lord Jesus Christ. Third ed., 1719, pp. 200; — An Answer to Isaac Pennington, 1719, pp. 24; — A Discourse between John Reeve and Richard Leader, pp. 16; — An Epistle of the Prophet Reeve, 1656, pp. 24; — True Interpretation of the Witch of Endor, 1724, pp. 50. Small 4° half morocco. London.
- 1 00 3001 REEVES, John. History of the Government of the Island of Newfoundland. 8° calf. London, 1793
- 6 75 3002 REHOBOTH, Mass. History of Rehoboth, Mass., comprising a History of the present Towns of Rehoboth, Seekonk and Pawtucket. By Leonard Bliss, Jr. pp. 294. 8° cloth. Boston, 1836
- 1 50 3003 REHOBOTH in the Past; an Historical Oration delivered on July 4, 1860. By S. C. Newman. pp. 112. 8° cloth. Pawtucket, 1860
- 25 3004 REINHARD, F. V. Memoirs and Confessions. Translated by O. A. Taylor. pp. 359. Portrait. 12° half calf, gilt. Boston, 1832
- 2 00 3005 RENGGER and Longchamps. The Reign of Doctor Joseph Gaspard Roderick de Francia in Paraguay; being an Account of a six Years' Residence in that Republic, from 1819-1825. pp. 208. 8° half calf. London, 1827
- 70 3006 REPORT from the Select Committee on Public Libraries. pp. 317. Small folio, paper. London, 1849
- 3007 REPORTS of the Prison Discipline Society, Boston, 1826-1857. 3 vols. 8° cloth. Boston.
- 15 75 3008 RETROSPECTIVE Review, and Historical and Antiquarian Magazine, consisting of Criticisms upon, Analysis of, and Extracts from Curious, Valuable and Scarce Old Books. The three series complete. 16 vols. half calf, gilt, and 2 vols. in cloth. Together 18 vols. 8°.
London, 1820-26, 1828, 1853-54
"An excellent Review of early English Literature. The Criticisms in the first series were written by George Robinson, Esq., W. Gray, Esq., Mr. Sergt. Talfourd, Joseph Parkes, Esq., etc., the whole being under the superintendence of H. Southern, Esq. The second series was edited by Henry Southern and Nicholas Harris Nicolas. The papers in the third series were chiefly written by Thomas Wight, Esq., J. O. Halliwell, Esq., and M. A. Lower, Esq." — *Lowndes*.

- 28 75 3009 REVOLUTIONARY. Detail and Conduct of the American War under Generals Gage, Howe, Burgoyne and Vice Admiral Lord Howe, 1780;—Taxation no Tyranny, by Samuel Johnson, 1775;—Remarks on the Review of the Controversy between Great Britain and her Colonies, 1769;—An Humble Address and Earnest Appeal to the landed Interest respecting the American Colonies, by Josiah Tucker, 1775;—Remarks on Lord Sheffield's Observations on the Commerce of the United States, 1784, etc. 6 vols. 8° half roan and calf.
- 2 50 3010 REYNOLDS, Sir Joshua. Literary Works of. With a memoir of the author, by H. W. Beechey. pp. 463, 493. Portrait. 2 vols. 12° cloth, uncut. London, 1846
- 32 50 3011 RHODE Island. Records of the Colony of Rhode Island and Providence Plantations in New England, 1636–1792. Edited by John Russell Bartlett. 10 vols. small folio, half roan, uncut. Providence, 1856–65
- LARGE PAPER: only 50 copies printed.
- 2 72 3012 RHODE Island. Indian Names of Places in Rhode Island, 1861;—Discourse by Henry Jackson, 1854;—Hunter's Oration at Newport, July 4, 1801;—Discourse by Henry Wheaton, 1849;—Addresses to Rhode Island Hist. Soc., by W. Gammell, 1883, 1886, 1887, 1888;—By G. W. Greene, 1849;—By E. B. Hall, 1855;—Concise History of the Public Schools, Providence, 1876;—Historical Sketch of the Redwood Library and Athenæum, by David King, 1860;—Remarks on the Narragansett Patent, 1863;—Canonicus Memorial, 1883. 17 pamphlets.
- 2 70 3013 RHODE Island. A Concise History of the Efforts to obtain an Extension of Suffrage in Rhode Island from 1811 to 1842, by Jacob Freeze;—Life and Recollections of John Howland, by E. M. Stone, 1857;—Life and Times of Thomas Wilson Dow, with outlines of the political history of Rhode Island, 1859;—Discourse delivered at Providence, 1836 in commemoration of the first settlement of Rhode Island;—Proceedings of the First General Assembly of "The Incorporation of Providence Plantations" and the Code of Laws adopted by that Assembly, 1647. By W. R. Staples, 1847;—A Brief Account of Emissions of Paper Money made by the Colony of Rhode Island, 1837. 6 vols. 8° and 12° half roan, cloth and boards.
- 17 50 3014 RHODE Island Historical Society Collections. 7 vols. bound in 5 vols. 8° half sheep and cloth.
Providence, 1827–85

- 3 90 3015 RHODE Island Historical Society Proceedings, 1872-1878.
6 vols. 8° paper. Providence, 1872-78
- 35 3016 RHODE Island Historical Society. Gammell's Address,
Nov. 20, 1844; — Durfee's Discourse, Jan. 13, 1847; —
Hazard's Discourse, Jan. 18, 1848; — Greene's Dis-
course, Feb. 1, 1849; — Potter's Address, Feb. 19, 1851;
— Parsons' Discourse, Feb. 16, 1852; — Arnold's
Discourse, Jan. 17, 1853. 7 vols. 8° half roan.
Providence.
- 42 3017 RHODE Island Historical Society. Annual Reports, 1st,
2nd, 4th, 5th, 6th and 19th, 1864-82; — The Dutch and
the Iroquois, a paper by C. H. Hall, read Feb. 21, 1882.
7 pamphlets. New York.
- / 8 00 3018 RHODE Island Historical Tracts. Nos. 1, 4, 6 to 19,
(parts 1 and 2.) Illustrations. 18 vols. small 4° paper,
uncut. Providence, 1877-84
ONLY 250 copies printed.
- 60 75 3019 RICH, O. Bibliotheca Americana. Complete set. 6
vols. 8° cloth and half calf. London, 1832-46
I. Catalogue of Books. 1500-1700.
II. Bibliotheca Americana Vetus, and Supplement. 1493-1700.
pp. 16, 8.
III. Bibliotheca Americana Nova. Vol. I. 1701-1800.
IV. Supplement to the Bibliotheca Americana Nova. Additions
and corrections. (1701-1800).
V. Bibliotheca Americana Nova. Vol. 2. 1801-1844 in 2 vols.
- / 50 3020 RICH. Bibliotheca Americana Nova. Part 2 of Vol. 2,
printed on one side of the leaf only. 8° cloth.
London, 1846
- / 00 3021 RICH. Books relating to America. 1493-1700. pp. 4.
4° paper.
- / 0 50 3022 [RICH, Robert.] Hidden Things brought to Light; or
the discord of the Grand Quakers among themselves,
discovered in some letters written to and from George
Fox, James Nayler and John Perrott. pp. 44, 7. Small
4° half roan. Printed in the year 1678
- / 12 3023 RICHARD II. The Life and Reign of King Richard the
Second. By a Person of Quality. pp. 240. Portrait.
16° calf, gilt, (cracked). London, 1681
- 2 00 3024 RICHARDSON, Charles. New Dictionary of the English
Language. 4 vols. royal 4° boards.
W. Pickering: London, 1836
- 2 80 3025 RICHARDSON, Samuel. Clarissa, or the history of a
young lady. Comprehending the most important con-
cerns of private life. Copper plate frontispieces. 8
vols. 12° calf, (worn). London, 1768

- 1 38³⁰²⁶ RICHMOND, J. W. Rhode Island Repudiation; or the history of the Revolutionary Debt of Rhode Island. Second ed. 8° cloth. Providence, 1855
- 1 75³⁰²⁷ RICKRAFT, Josiah. A Survey of England's Champions and Truths faithfull Patriots. London, 1647. pp. 174. Numerous portraits. 8° morocco. Reprint: London. ONLY 50 copies printed.
- 75³⁰²⁸ RIDER, S. S. Book Notes. Vols. 2, 3, 4, 5 and 6, (lacks a few nos.) 5 vols. 8° half roan and paper. Providence, 1885-9
- 3029 RIDGLEY, Thomas. A Body of Divinity, wherein the Doctrines of the Christian Religion are explained and defended. Third ed. pp. 729. Folio, half sheep. Glasgow, 1770
- 4 25³⁰³⁰ RIEDESEL, Madame de. Letters and Memoirs relating to the War of American Independence, and the Capture of the German troops at Saratoga. 12° antique calf, gilt, red edges. New York, 1827
- 4 50³⁰³¹ RIEDESEL. Letters and Journals relating to the War of the American Revolution, and the capture of the German troops at Saratoga. Translated by W. L. Stone. pp. 235. Portrait. 8° cloth, uncut. Albany, 1867
- 60³⁰³² RIGGS, L. R. Tah-Koo-Wah-Kan; or, the Gospel among the Dakotas. Portrait. pp. 491. 12° cloth. Boston, 1869
- 40³⁰³³ RINGGOLD, C. A Series of Charts, with Sailing Directions of California. Imperial 8° cloth. Washington, 1851
- 87³⁰³⁴ RITTENHOUSE. Memoirs of the Life of David Rittenhouse. By William Barton. Portrait. 8° calf. Phila., 1813
- 1 70³⁰³⁵ [RITSON, Joseph.] Bibliographia Poetica; a catalogue of English poets of the 12th-16th Centuries, with a short account of their works. pp. 402. 12° calf. London, 1802
- 6 00³⁰³⁶ RIVERS, W. J. A Sketch of the History of South Carolina to the close of the Proprietary Government by the Revolution of 1719. pp. 470. 8° cloth. Charleston, 1856
- 5 50³⁰³⁷ ROBBINS, Rev. P. Sermon preached at the Ordination of the Rev. Chandler Robbins, in Plymouth, January 30, 1760; with an appendix containing an account of the Church of Christ in Plymouth. pp. 22, 35. 12° morocco, gilt edges. (Last leaf has new top margin, note in ink on back of title). Boston, 1760
- 3 00³⁰³⁸ ROBBINS, Thomas. Historical View of the First Planters of New England. pp. 300. 16° sheep. Hartford, 1815

- 4 00³⁰³⁹ ROBBINS. Diary of, 1796-1854. Edited by Increase N. Tarbox. pp. 1052, 1131. Portrait. 2 vols. royal 8° cloth, uncut. Boston, 1886
- / 62³⁰⁴⁰ ROBERTS, A. The Adventures of (Mr. T. S.), an English Merchant, taken Prisoner by the Turks of Algiers, and carried into the Inland Countries of Africa. pp. 252. 18° calf. London, 1670
- 3041 ROBERTSON. An Attempt to explain the Words Reason, Substance, Orthodoxy, etc. Third ed. pp. 252. 16° calf. London, 1767
- 10 00³⁰⁴² ROBERTSON, William. Works of. Portrait. 6 vols. 8° calf, extra. London, 1851
 COMPRISES: History of Scotland, 2 vols; — History of the Reign of the Emperor Charles V., 2 vols.; — History of America, 2 vols.
- 2 50³⁰⁴³ ROBIN, Abbé. Nouveau Voyage dans l'Amérique, Septentrionale en l'Année 1781, et Campagne de l'Armée de M. le Comte de Rochambeau. 8° mottled sheep, gilt. Phila., 1782
- 2 00³⁰⁴⁴ ROBINSON, Conway. An Account of Discoveries in the West until 1519 and of Voyages to and along the Atlantic Coast of North America, from 1520 to 1573. pp. 491. 8° cloth. Richmond, 1848
- 40 00³⁰⁴⁵ ROBINSON, John. A Defence of the Doctrine propounded by the Synode at Dort, against John Murton and his Associates. pp. 203. Small 4° calf, gilt edges, (corners of title and 4 leaves mended, slightly stained). (London), 1624
 John Robinson was Pastor to the Pilgrims.
- 8 00³⁰⁴⁶ ROBINSON. Essayes; or, Observations, Divine and Morall. The second ed. pp. 566. 18° calf, (binding cracked). London, 1638
- 12 00³⁰⁴⁷ ROBINSON. A Justification of Separation from the Church of England, against Mr. Richard Bernard, his invective intituled: The Separatists Schisme. pp. 388. 4° old calf. Printed in the yeere 1639
- 100 00³⁰⁴⁸ ROBINSON. A Manvmission to a manvduction, or answer to a letter inferring publique communion in the parish assemblies upon private godly persons there. pp. 24. Small 4° antique calf, gilt edges. n. p., 1615
- 21 00³⁰⁴⁹ ROBINSON. (Ames, W.) A Second Manvduction for Mr. Robinson. Or a confirmation of the former in an answer to his Manmission. etc. pp. 35. Small 4° antique calf, gilt edges. n. p., 1615
 For "Manvduction for Mr. Robinson. (By W. Ames). See under Bradshaw, William. No. 392, Part I. of this catalogue.

- 6 75 3050 ROBINSON. Works of John Robinson, Pastor of the Pilgrim Fathers. With a Memoir and Annotations by Robert Ashton. 3 vols. 12° cloth, uncut. Boston, 1851
- 1 00 3051 ROBINSON, Edward. Memoir of the Rev. Wm. Robinson, of Southington, Conn., with some account of his Ancesters in this Country. 8° cloth.
Privately printed: New York, 1859
- 4 50 3052 [ROBINSON, Matthew.] Considerations on the measures carrying on with respect to the British Colonies in North America, 1774;—Further Examination of Our Present American Measures and of the reasons and the principles on which they are founded. Bath, 1776. pp. 256. 2 vols. 8° half sheep.
- 8 5 00 3053 ROBINSON, William and William Leddra. Several Epistles given forth by two of the Lord's faithful Servants whom he sent to New England, to bear Witness to his everlasting Truth. And where there (by the Priests, Rulers and Professors) after cruel and long Imprisonment and inhuman Whippings and Banishment, put to death, (etc.) pp. 11. Small 4° polished calf.
London, Printed in the year, 1669
"One of the rarest tracts relating to the persecution of the New England Quakers."—*Sabin*.
- 10 3054 ROBINSON, W. D. Memoirs of the Mexican Revolution, including a Narrative of the Expedition of General Xavier Mina. pp. 396. 8° sheep. Phila., 1820
- 3 75 3055 ROBSON, Joseph. An Account of six Years Residence in Hudson's Bay from 1733 to 1736, and 1744 to 1747. pp. 84, 95. Maps. 8° half roan. London, 1752
- 1 00 3056 ROCHESTER, Earl John. Works of. pp. 314. Portrait. 18° calf. London, 1714
- 10 3057 ROCHESTER. Some Passages in the Life and Death of John, Earl of Rochester. Written by Gilbert Burnet. Portrait. pp. 141. 12° half calf, (broken).
London, 1820
- 10 3058 ROGERS, Richard. Seven Treatises, containing such Direction as is gathered out of the Holy Scriptures. pp. 834 and table. Small 4° calf. London, 1630
- 80 3059 ROGERS, Samuel. Poems. Vignette illustrations. pp. 311. 12° morocco, gilt edges. London, 1839
- 3 25 3060 ROGERS, Capt. Woodes. A Cruising Voyage round the World, first to the South Seas thence to the East-Indies, and homeward by the Cape of Good Hope, 1708–1711; with an account of Alexander Selkirk's adventures, etc. Maps. 8° calf. London, 1712

- 20 00 3061 ROGERS, Robert. A Concise Account of North America: Containing a Description of the several British Colonies, etc. Also, of the Interior or Westerly Parts of Country, upon the Rivers St. Lawrence, Mississippi, Christino and the Great Lakes. To which is subjoined an Account of the several Nations and Tribes of Indians residing in those Parts. London: Printed for the Author. 1765;—Journals of Major Robert Rogers: Containing An Account of the several Excursions he made under the Generals who commanded upon the Continent of North America, during the Late War. 2 vols. in 1. 8° sheep, (cover broken).
London: Printed for the Author, 1765
“Major Rogers headed, with much reputation, the provincial troops called Rangers, during the whole course of what were called the French wars in America.”
- /8 00 3062 [ROGERS.] Ponteach; or the Savages of America, a Tragedy. pp. 110. 8° calf, (3 leaves stained).
London, 1766
- 1 00 3063 ROLLINS, John R. Records of Families of the Name Rawlins or Rollins, in the United States. .pp. 345. Plates. 8° cloth.
Lawrence, 1874
- 3 50 3064 ROME Rhym'd to Death; being a collection of choice poems. Written by the E. of R., Dr. Wild, and others of the best modern wits. pp. 130. Frontispiece. 16° calf.
London, 1683
- 1 75 3065 ROSIER's Narrative of Waymouth's Voyage to the Coast of Maine in 1605, complete; with remarks by George Prince. Map. 8° paper.
Bath, 1860
- 1 50 3066 ROUNDHEADS. The Master-piece of Roundheads, or an explanation and declaration of the right Round-heads indeed. And such as are and shall be the true Round-heads by all consent and act of Parliament. Written by a well-wisher to King, Parliament, Religion and State. pp. 8. Small 4° stitched. n. p., n. d.
- 1 50 3067 ROUNDHEADS. Answer to the Rattle-Heads concerning their fictionate Resolution of the Round-Heads. 4 leaves. Small 4° paper.
London, 1641
- 1 50 3068 ROUNDHEADS. A Sad Warning to all prophane, malignant spirits, who reproach true Protestants with the name of Roundheads. pp. 6. Small 4° paper.
London, 1642
- 1 50 3069 ROUNDHEADS. A Description of the Roundhead and Rattlehead. pp. 6. 4° paper.
London, 1642
- 62 3070 ROUSSEAU, J. J. A Discourse upon the Origin and Foundation of the Inequality among Mankind. pp. 260. 8° calf.
London, 1761

- 1 00 3071 ROWE, Nicholas. Works of, consisting of his plays and poems. pp. 415, 360. Portrait. 2 vols. 16° half calf. London, 1756
- 8 00 3072 ROWLANDSON, Mary. A True History of the Captivity and Restoration of Mrs. Mary Rowlandson, a minister's wife in New England, wherein is set forth the cruel usage she underwent among the heathens for eleven weeks' time, and her deliverance from them. pp. 46. 4° sprinkled calf. First printed at New England and Re-printed at London, 1682
- "One of the earliest narratives of Indian Captivities, and possibly one of the most authentic. The relation of the manners and peculiarities of the Indians of New England in 1675, by one so observant and scrupulous in her statements, has more than ordinary interest and value."—*Field's Indian Bibliography*.
- 2 00 3073 ROWLANDSON. The same. Sixth ed. 16° calf. Lancaster, 1828
- 6 25 3074 ROWLEY, Mass. History of Rowley, anciently including Bradford, Boxford, and Georgetown. By Thomas Gage. pp. 483. Plate. 12° cloth. Boston, 1840
- 5 50 3075 ROWLY, Samuel. When you see me, you know me; or the famous Chronicle History of King Henrie the Eighth, with the birth and vertuous life of Edward Prince of Wales. 43 leaves. Small 4° half roan. London, 1632
- 2 50 3076 ROWSON, Susannah. Mentoria, or the Young Ladies Friend, 1794;—Miscellaneous Poems, 1804;—Charlotte Temple, 1843;—Lucy Temple, a sequel to Charlotte Temple;—Memoir of Susannah Rowson, by Elias Nason, 1870. 5 vols. 8° and 16° cloth and sheep.
- 2 00 3077 ROXBURGHE, John, Duke of. Catalogue of the Library with Supplement (and prices.) pp. 284, 73. 8° calf. London, 1812
- No. 6292. Il Decamerone di Boccaccio, folio, Ed. Princeps, Venet, 1471, was bought at this sale by the Marquis of Blandford, at £2260, and was the occasion of the formation of the Roxburghe Club.
- 2 00 3078 ROXBURY, Mass. History of Roxbury Town. By Charles M. Ellis. pp. 146. 8° half roan. Boston, 1847
- 160 00 3079 ROYAL American Magazine, or Universal Repository of Instruction and Amusement. Vol. I (six numbers) in half calf, and the numbers for Jan. and Feb., 1775. Boston, 1774-5
- Lacks the last number (March, 1775), and five copper plates to complete the set.
- This set contains the rare copper portraits of Hon. John Hancock, Mr. Samuel Adams and Sir Wilbraham Wentworth and eleven other copper plates engraved by Paul Revere and two plates by Callender.

- 2 75³⁰⁸⁰ [ROVALL, Mrs. Anne.] Sketches of History, Life, and Manners in the United States. By a Traveller. pp. 392. 12° half morocco. New Haven, 1826
- 2 25³⁰⁸¹ ROYAL Genealogy. The New-England Royalls. By E. D. Harris. pp. 27. 4° paper, uncut. Boston, 1885
- 75³⁰⁸² RUGGLES, C. L. The Great American Scout and Spy, "General Bunker." pp. 400. Illustrations. 8° cloth, New York, 1870
- 10³⁰⁸³ RUPP, J. D. An Original History of the Religious Denominations at present existing in the United States. pp. 734. 8° sheep. Phila., 1844
- 62³⁰⁸⁴ RUSH, Richard. Memoranda of a Residence at the Court of London. Second ed. pp. 501. 8° cloth, uncut. Phila., 1833
- 62³⁰⁸⁵ RUSH. The same. pp. 640. 8° cloth. Phila., 1845
- 30³⁰⁸⁶ RUSSELL, William. History of Modern Europe. With a continuation of the history to the present time, by William Jones. 3 vols. 8° sheep. New York, 1859
- 50³⁰⁸⁷ RUSSELL. Some Account of the Life of Rachel Wriothsley Lady Russell, followed by a series of letters from Lady Russell to her husband, from 1672 to 1682. pp. 387. 8° half calf, gilt. London, 1820
- 8 00³⁰⁸⁸ RUTHERFORD, Samuel. The Due right of Presbyteries, or, a peaceable plea for the Government of the Church of Scotland, wherein is examined, 1. The Way of the Church of Christ in New England. 2. Their Apology for the said Government. 3. A Treatise for a Church Covenant. 4. The Arguments of Mr. Robinson. 5. His Treatise called The People's Plea for the exercise of Prophecy. 6. Divers late arguments against presbyteriall Government, etc. Small 4° old calf. E. Griffin for R. Whittaker: London, 1644
- "A large proportion of this volume of nearly 800 pages is taken up with a refutation of the various arguments and tenets of John Robinson, chief of the Pilgrim Fathers. 'Robinson's arguments for separation found light and empty,' etc. Indeed nearly all the books of the New England men published prior to 1644, and quoted and commented upon, especially those referring to the Way of the Churches in New England, and the power of Civil Magistrates in Church matters."
- 5 00³⁰⁸⁹ RUTHERFORD. A Survey of the Spirituall Antichrist; opening the secrets of familisme and antinomiasme. 4° old calf, (broken). London, 1648
- 12 50³⁰⁹⁰ RUTHERFORD. A Survey of the Survey of that Summe of Church Discipline, penned by Mr. Thomas Hooker, late Pastor of the Church at Hartford upon Connecticut in New England. pp. 521. Small 4° calf. London, 1658

- 1 30 3091 RYE, William B. England as seen by Foreigners, in the Days of Elizabeth and James the First, comprising translations of the journals of the two Dukes of Wirtemberg in 1592 and 1610, both illustrative of Shakespeare. Illustrations. Small 4° cloth, uncut. London, 1865
- 62 3092 RYMER, Thomas. The Tragedies of the last Age considered and examin'd by the Practice of the Ancients. pp. 144. 12° half calf, gilt. London, 1678
- 3 00 3093 RYMER. A Short View of Tragedy; its Original, Excellency and Corruption; with some Reflections on Shakespeare and other Practitioners for the Stage. pp. 182. 12° half calf, gilt. London, 1693
Bookplate of Newburgh Hamilton on reverse of title.
- 2 50 3094 [RYVES, Bruno.] Mercurius Rusticus; or the Countries Complaint of the barbarous Outrages committed by the Sectaries of this late flourishing Kingdom. Frontispiece. 12° calf, gilt, red edges. London, 1685
- 50 3095 **S**ABBATH at Home, an Illustrated Religious Magazine. Vol. 1. 8° boards. Boston, 1867
Contains articles on the Pilgrims in England, Holland and in New England, by Rev. H. M. Dexter.
- 7 75 3096 SABIN, Joseph. A Dictionary of Books relating to America. Parts 2-16, (Allen-Casas.) 13 vols. 8° paper, uncut. New York, 1867-70
- 30 3097 SABIN. A List of the printed Editions of the Works of the Fray Bartolomé de las Casas. pp. 27. 8° boards. New York, 1870
- 31 25 3098 SABIN'S Reprints of Rare Historical Tracts. Quarto Size. Complete set. 10 vols. small 4° boards. ONLY 50 copies printed. New York, 1865
- I. Byfield, Nathaniel. An Account of the late Revolution in New England, 1689.
 - II. A Relation of Maryland, (reprinted from the London edition of 1635), with Notes and an Appendix, by F. L. Hawkes. Map.
 - III. Whitfield, Henry. A Further Discovery of the Present State of the Indians in New England, 1650.
 - IV. Certain Inducements to Well Minded People, 1643.
 - V. Whitfield, Henry. Strength out of Weakness, or a Glorious Manifestation of the Further Progress of the Gospel among the Indians in New England, 1652.
 - VI. A Further Manifestation of the Progress of the Gospel among the Indians in New England, 1659.
 - VII. New England's First Fruits, 1643.
 - VIII. Further Queries upon the Present State of New England Affairs, 1689-90.
 - IX. Day-Breaking, if not the Sun-Rising of the Gospel with the Indians in New England, 1648.
 - X. Shepard, Thomas. The Clear Sunshine of the Gospel breaking forth upon the Indians in New England, 1648.

- 21 75³⁰⁹⁹ SABIN's Reprints. Octavo Series. 6 vols. 8° paper and cloth, uncut. New York, 1865-69
 Only 200 copies printed.
 I. Journal of Major George Washington. Map. London, 1754.
 II. Journal of two Visits made to some Nations of Indians, by Rev. David Jones, Burlington, 1774.
 III. Vindication of the Captors of Major André. New York, 1817.
 IV. A brief State of the Province of Pennsylvania, by William Smith, London, 1755.
 V. Present State of Virginia, by Hugh Jones, London, 1724.
 VI. History of the first Discovery and Settlement of Virginia, by William Stith, Williamsburg, 1747.
- 3 00³¹⁰⁰ SABIN. A Bibliography of Bibliography, or a handy book about books which relate to books. 8° paper, uncut. New York, 1877
- 3 10³¹⁰¹ SABINE, Lorenzo. American Loyalists, or Biographical Sketches of Adherents to the British Crown in the War of the Revolution. pp. 733. 8° cloth. Boston, 1847
- 7 50³¹⁰² SABINE. Biographical Sketches of Loyalists of the American Revolution, with an Historical Essay. pp. 608, 600. 2 vols. 8° boards, uncut. Boston, 1864
- 50³¹⁰³ SABINE. Notes on Duels and Duelling, alphabetically arranged. pp. 394. 8° cloth. London, 1855
- 9 00³¹⁰⁴ SACO and Biddeford, Me. History of Saco and Biddeford, with Notices of other early Settlements, and of the Proprietary Governments in Maine. By George Folsom. pp. 331. Map and plates (and plan inserted). 12° half calf, gilt. Saco, 1830
- 3 00³¹⁰⁵ [SADLER, John.] Rights of the Kingdom; or, Customs of our Ancestors, touching the Duty, Power, Election or Succession of our Kings and Parliaments. pp. 319. Small 4° calf. London, 1682
- 7 00³¹⁰⁶ SAGARD, Gabriel. Histoire de Canada et Voyages que les Freres Mineurs Recollects y ont faicts pour la Conversion des Infidelles. Paris, 1636. 4 vols. 12° paper, uncut. (Reprint): Paris, 1865
- 7 00³¹⁰⁷ SAGARD. Le Grand Voyage du Pays des Hurons, situé en l'Amérique vers la Mer douce, ès derniers confins de la Nouvelle France dite Canada. Nouvelle Édition par E. Chevalier. (Avec un Dictionnaire de la Langue Huronne.) 2 vols. 12° paper, uncut. Paris, 1865
- 1 50³¹⁰⁸ SAINSBURY, W. N. Original unpublished Papers illustrative of the Life of Sir Peter Paul Rubens, as an Artist and a Diplomatist. pp. 391. Colored plate. 8° cloth, uncut. London, 1859
- 5 00³¹⁰⁹ SAINSBURY. Calendar of State Papers, Colonial Series, 1574-1660. Imperial 8° cloth, uncut. London, 1860

- 10 3110 ST. AMAND, George. An Historical Essay on the Legislative Power of England. 12° calf. London, 1725
- 62 3111 ST. AUGUSTINE. Pious Breathings; being the Meditations of St. Augustine, his Treatise of the Love of God, Soliloquis and Manual. Made English by G. Stanhope. Fifth ed. pp. 414. Frontispiece. Small 8° half morocco. London, 1720
- 90 3112 ST. AUGUSTINE, Fla. Sketches of St. Augustine, with a View of its History and Advantages as a Resort for Invalids. By R. K. Sewall. pp. 69. Plate. 12° cloth. New York, 1848
- 1 50 3113 ST. AUGUSTINE. History and Antiquities of the City of St. Augustine, Florida, founded A. D. 1565. By G. R. Fairbanks. pp. 200. Plates. 8° cloth. New York, 1858
- 4 00 3114 ST. CLAIR, Arthur. A Narrative of the Manner in which the Campaign against the Indians, in the Year 1791, was conducted, under the command of Major General St. Clair. pp. 273. 8° boards, uncut. Philadelphia, 1812
- 25 3115 ST. DOMINGO. History of the Island of St. Domingo, from its first Discovery by Columbus, to the present Time. pp. 446. 8° half calf. London, 1818
- 75 3116 SAINT-MERY, L. E. M. de. Topographical and Political Description of the Spanish Part of Saint-Domingo. Translated from the French, by William Cobbett. 2 vols. in one. 8° sheep. Philadelphia, 1796
- 50 3117 SAINT-PIERRE, B. The Indian Cottage. pp. 87. 16° sheep. London, 1791
Bookplate of Eliza Andrews.
- 8 25 3118 SALEM, Mass. Annals of Salem. By J. B. Felt. First ed. Portrait. 8° morocco, gilt. Salem, 1827
- 22 00 3119 SALEM. The same. Second ed. Volume 1. Salem, 1845. Volume 2, Salem, 1849. Together 2 vols. 12° calf and cloth, uncut.
- 1 00 3120 SALEM. Old Naumkeag; an Historical Sketch of the City of Salem, and the Towns of Marblehead, Peabody, Beverly, Danvers, Wenham, Manchester, Topsfield and Middleton. By C. H. Webber and W. S. Nevins. pp. 312. 12° cloth. Salem, 1877
- 1 00 3121 SALEM Witchcraft; comprising more Wonders of the Invisible World, collected by Robert Calef; and Wonders of the Invisible World, by Cotton Mather. With Notes and Explanations, by S. P. Fowler. 12° cloth. Salem, 1861
- 2 00 3122 SALEM Witchcraft. The same. pp. 450. 4° cloth, uncut. Wm. Veazie: Boston, 1865
ONLY 250 copies printed.

- 2 00 3123 SALEM Witchcraft. The same. Portrait of Mather on India Paper. Large 4° cloth, uncut. Boston, 1865
LARGE PAPER: only 100 copies printed.
- 9 00 3124 SALEM Witchcraft. Records of Salem Witchcraft, copied from the Original Documents. pp. 279, 287. 2 vols. 4° paper, uncut. Roxbury, 1864
ONLY 215 copies printed.
- 5 50 3125 SALEM Witchcraft. The Mather Papers, Cotton Mather and Salem Witchcraft. By W. F. Poole, pp. 23, 1868; — Cotton Mather and Salem Witchcraft. By W. F. Poole, pp. 63, 1869; — Some Miscellany Observations on our present Debates respecting Witchcraft, pp. 24, 1869; — Salem Witchcraft and Cotton Mather, a reply. By C. W. Upham, pp. 90, 1869; — The Witchcraft Delusion, by Thomas Hutchinson. With notes by W. F. Poole, pp. 43, 1870. 5 vols. 8° and small 4° paper, uncut. Boston and Morrisania.
ONLY 100 copies printed of each.
- 3 00 3126 SALEM Witchcraft. Notes on the History of Witchcraft in Massachusetts, with illustrative documents, 1883; — Supplementary Notes on Witchcraft in Massachusetts, 1884; — Final Notes on Witchcraft in Massachusetts, 1885, by George H. Moore; — Reasons for concluding that the Act of 1711, reversing the Attainders of the persons convicted of Witchcraft in Massachusetts, in the year 1692, became a law, 1884; — Further notes, (on the same) plate, 1884. By Abner C. Goodell, Jr. 5 pamphlets.
- 2 20 3127 SALISBURY, Stephen. Essay on the Star Spangled Banner, 1873; — The same, with additional notes and songs, 1873; — Memorial of Governor Endicott, 1874; — Troy and Homer, 1875; — The Mayas, the source of their history; Dr. Le Plongeon in Yucatan, his account of discoveries, 1877; — Antiquarian Papers, memorial of John Endecott, etc., 1879; — Mexican Calendar Stone, etc., 1879; — Mexican Copper Tools, etc., 1880; — Partial Index to the Proceedings of the American Antiquarian Society, from its foundation in 1812 to 1880, 1883; — Memorial of Stephen Salisbury, 1885; — Memoir of Stephen Salisbury, by J. D. Washburn, portrait, 1885. 11 vols. 8° cloth and paper. Worcester, 1873-85
PRIVATELY PRINTED.
- 3 00 3128 SAMPSON, Deborah. The Female Review. Life of Deborah Sampson, the female soldier in the War of the Revolution, with an introduction and notes by J. A. Vinton. pp. 267. Portrait. Small 4° paper, uncut. ONLY 250 copies printed. Boston, 1866

- 1 25 3129 SALISBURY, Vt. History of. By John M. Weeks. pp. 362. Portraits. 12° cloth. Middlebury, 1860
- 5 63 3130 SANDERSON, John. Biography of the Signers to the Declaration of Independence. Portraits. 9 vols. 8° sprinkled sheep. Phila., 1823
- 50 3131 SANDS, Robert C. Writings of, in prose and verse. pp. 395, 408. (Portrait wanting.) 2 vols. 8° cloth, uncut. New York, 1834
- 455 00 3132 [SANDYS, Edward.] A Relation of the State of Religion and with what hopes and Policies it hath been framed, and is maintained, etc. fol. 341. Small 4° blue morocco. London, 1605
- This is the first edition of the *Europae Speculum* — issued surreptitiously.
- With two autographs of John Robinson on the titlepage.
- "I do not entertain the shadow of a doubt that you are the owner of two genuine autographs of one of the greatest and best men of his time."—Letter from Rev. H. M. Dexter to Mr. Deane, London, Dec. 25, 1871.
- 1 50 3133 [SANDYS.] *Europae Speculum*; or a view or survey of the state of religion in the western parts of the world. pp. 248. Small 4° vellum. Hague-Comitis, 1629
- First authorized edition.
- 2 50 3134 SAN FRANCISCO, Cal. Annals of San Francisco. By F. Soulé, J. H. Gihon, and J. Nisbet. pp. 824. Map and illustrations. 8° morocco, gilt edges. New York, 1855
- 2 50 3135 SANSOM, Joseph. Sketches of Lower Canada, historical and descriptive. pp. 301, 16. Frontispiece. 12° boards, uncut. New York, 1817
- 1 00 3136 SANSON, Nicholas. *L'Amerique en plusieurs Cartes, en divers Traités de Geographie et d'Histoire*. Maps, (some missing.) 4° old calf. Paris, 1657
- 1 50 3137 SANTAREM, Viscount. Researches respecting Americus Vespucius and his Voyages. Translated by E. V. Childe. pp. 221. 12° cloth. Boston, 1850
- 1 75 3138 SARCASTIC Notices of the Long Parliament; a list of the "Members that held places, both civil and military, contrary to the self-denying ordinance of April 3, 1645," etc. pp. 49. Small 4° half roan. London, 1863
- ONLY a few copies reprinted.
- 1 00 3139 SARGENT, L. M. Hubert and Ellen and other Poems. First ed. pp. 135. 8° boards, uncut. Boston, 1813
- 3 50 3140 SAUGRAIN's Diary of a Journey from the Falls of the Ohio to Philadelphia, in May, June and July, 1788. Manuscript, written by E. F. Bliss of Cincinnati. 16° roan. Cincinnati, 1875
- Translated from the original French manuscript.

A
RELATION
OF THE STATE OF

Religion: and with what Hopes and

Pollicies it hath beene framed, and is maintai-
ned in the severall states of these westerne
parts of the world.

J.

Robt. L.



J.

Robt. L.

LONDON,
Printed for *Simon Waterfon* dwel-
ling in Paules Churchyard at the
signe of the Crowne.

1605

- / 00 3141 SAUNDERS, Daniel. A Journal of the Travels and Sufferings of Daniel Saunders, Jr., a mariner on board the ship Commerce of Boston, which was cast away on the coast of Arabia, July 10, 1792. pp. 128, 15. 18° morocco. Salem, 1794
- 50 3142 SAVAGE, E. H. A Chronological History of the Boston Watch and Police from 1631 to 1865. Second ed. pp. 408. Portrait. 8° boards, uncut. Boston, 1865
- 54 00 3143 SAVAGE, James. Genealogical Dictionary of the first settlers of New England. 4 vols. 8° cloth. Boston, 1860
 With genealogical notes and errata, by Mrs. C. H. Dall, and index by O. P. Dexter.
- 75 3144 SAVANNAH, Ga. Historical Record of the City of Savannah. By F. D. Lee and J. L. Agnew. pp. 212. Maps. 12° cloth. Savannah, 1869
- 60 3145 SAWYER, George S. Southern Institutes; or an inquiry into the origin and early prevalence of slavery and the slave trade. 8° cloth. Phila., 1858
- 140 00 3146 SAYBROOK Confession and Platform. A Confession of faith owned and consented to by the elders and messengers of the churches in the colony of Connecticut in New England, assembled by delegation at Say-Brook, September 9th, 1708. New London in N. E. Printed by Thomas Short, 1710. To which is appended: The heads of agreement assented to by the united ministers formerly called Presbyterian and Congregational, and also articles for the administration of church discipline, etc. pp. (2), 116. 16° calf, gilt.
 Thomas Short: New London, 1710
 A fine copy of the first edition of the Saybrook Platform, and the first book printed in Connecticut.
- 5 00 3147 SAYBROOK Confession and Platform. The same. pp. 144. 18° blue crushed levant morocco, extra, gilt edges.
 Reprinted: Bridgeport, 1810
- 62 3148 SCHEFFER, John. History of Lapland, shewing the original manners, habits, religion and trade of that people, with a particular account of their gods and sacrifices, marriage ceremonies, conjurations, diabolical rites, etc. pp. 90. 8° stitched. London, 1751
- 3 00 3149 SCHÖNER, Johann. A reproduction of his Globe of 1523 long lost With new translations and notes on the globe, by Henry Stevens of Vermont. Edited with an introduction and bibliography by C. H. Coote. Portrait, plates and three folded maps. 8° cloth, uncut.
 LARGE PAPER. London, 1888

- 1 80 3150 SCHOOL Books. Webster's Grammatical Institute, Part II, 1794;—Enfield's Speaker, 1795;—Murray's English Reader, 1799;—Webster's Prompter, 1803;—Webster's Compendious Dictionary, 1806;—Bingham's American Preceptor, 1809;—Bingham's Columbian Orator, 1810;—Scott's Lessons in Elocution, 1820;—Lowe's Columbian Class Book, 1825;—Murray's Introduction to the English Reader, 1827;—Webster's American Spelling Book, 1828;—Hale's History of the U. S. 1830. 12 vols.
- 2 75 3151 SCHOOLCRAFT, Henry R. Notes on the Iroquois. pp. 498. Portrait, colored. 8° cloth. Albany, 1847
- 3 50 3152 SCHOOLCRAFT. The Myth of Hiawatha, and other oral legends of the North American Indians. pp. 343. 12° cloth. Phila., 1856
- 14 00 3153 SCHOUTEN, Guillaume. Journal ou Description du Merveilleux Voyage de Guillaume Schouten, fait es annees 1615, 1616 et 1617, comme (en circum-navigeant le Globe terrestre) il a decouverte vers le Zud du destroit de Magellan un nouveau passage, jusques á la grande Mer de Zud. With all the maps and plates. pp. 88. Small 4° vellum. Amsterdam, 1619
A perfect copy of the celebrated voyage of Le Maire and Schouten, in which the Straits of Lemaire were discovered, and Cape Horn doubled.
- 2 3 2 5 3154 SCITUATE, Mass. History of Scituate, from its first settlement to 1831. pp. 408. By Samuel Deane. 8° morocco, gilt. Boston, 1831
- 50 3155 SCORESBY-JACKSON, B. E. The Life of William Scoresby. pp. 406. 8° cloth, uncut. London, 1861
- 1 00 3156 SCOTT, Benjamin. Pilgrim Fathers neither Puritan nor persecutors, a lecture at the Friend's Institute, Jan. 18, 1866. pp. 39. 8° cloth. London, 1866
- 20 3157 SCOTT, John. A Visit to Paris in 1814. Third ed.;—Paris revisited in 1815, by way of Brussels. pp. 343, 405. 2 vols. 8° calf, gilt. London, 1815-16
- 1 50 3158 SCOTT, Sir Walter. Memoirs of the Life of. By J. G. Lockhart. 2 vols. 8° half calf, gilt. Phila., 1838
- 2 50 3159 SCOTT, Lieut-General Winfield. Memoirs of. Written by Himself. pp. 653. Portrait. Royal 8° cloth, uncut. New York, 1864
- 25 3160 [SCOUCEL, Henry.] The Life of God in the Soul of Man. With a preface by Gilbert Burnet. Seventh ed. pp. 153. 16° half calf. London, 1739

- 8 50³¹⁶¹ [SCOTTOW, Joshua.] Old Men's Tears for their own Declensions, mixed with Tears of their Posterities further falling off from New England's Primitive Constitution. pp. 1-18. 18° crimson levant morocco. (Title mounted and restored, and edges of leaves repaired.) Boston, 1733
With a reprint of the preface to the first edition, 1691.
- 1 12³¹⁶² SEARS Genealogy. Genealogies and Biographical Sketches of the Ancestry and Descendants of Richard Sears, the Pilgrim. pp. 64. 8° cloth. Boston, 1857
- 1 12³¹⁶³ SECRET Proceedings and Debates of the Convention assembled at Philadelphia, in 1787 for the Purpose of forming the Constitution of the United States of America. pp. 335. 12° cloth. Richmond, 1839
- 25³¹⁶⁴ [SEELEY, J. R.] Ecce Homo, a Survey of the Life and Work of Jesus Christ. Sixth ed. pp. 330. 8° cloth, uncut. London, 1866
- 1 00³¹⁶⁵ SEGUR, Count Philip de. History of the Expedition to Russia, undertaken by the Emperor Napoleon, in the year 1812. 2 vols. 16° half calf. London, 1825
- 62³¹⁶⁶ SELDEN, John. The Table-Talk of. With a Biographical Preface and notes, by S. W. Singer. Second ed. pp. 170. Portrait. 16° cloth, uncut. London, 1856
- 75³¹⁶⁷ SELDEN. Table-Talk, with a Biographical Preface and notes, by S. W. Singer. pp. 270. Portrait. 12° cloth, uncut. London, 1860
- 50³¹⁶⁸ SELDEN. Memoirs of, and Notices of the Political Contest during his Time. By G. W. Johnson. pp. 374. Portrait. 8° cloth, uncut. London, 1835
- 90³¹⁶⁹ SELECT Views of American and European Scenery, by W. H. Bartlett, Tombleson, T. Allom and others, engraved on steel by E. Finden and others. 80 full page plates, some with descriptive text. Bound in one vol. 4° half morocco.
- 3 37³¹⁷⁰ SELFRIDGE, Thomas O. Trial of, for killing Charles Austin on the Public Exchange in Boston, Aug. 4, 1806; — Correct Statement of the whole preliminary controversy, 2 vols.; — Sermon by Rev. William Emerson on the Lord's Day after the Calamitous Death of Mr. Charles Austin, 1806. 4 vols. 8° half calf.
- 5 00³¹⁷¹ SEMPLE, Robert B. History of the Rise and Progress of the Baptists in Virginia. pp. 446. 8° sheep, (few leaves slightly stained.) Richmond, 1810
- 50³¹⁷² SERGEANT, John. Select Speeches of John Sergeant of Pennsylvania. pp. 367. 8° morocco, gilt, red edges. Phila., 1832

- 6 00 3173 SERGEANT, Rev. John, (of Stockbridge.) Letter to Dr. Colman of Boston, containing Mr. Sergeant's proposal of a more effectual method for the education of Indian children. pp. 16. 8° half morocco, (name on title,) Boston, 1743
- 10 3174 SERIALS. Odd numbers of Congregational Quarterly; — Continental Monthly; — Old Dominion; — Science. (28)
- 2 10 3175 SERMONS. D. Andrewes. April 6, 1604; — Bishop of Chichester. Sept. 28, 1606; — Bishop of Elie. August 5, 1610; and other Sermons preached between 1604 and 1611. Small 4° vellum. London, 1604-11
With autograph of Henry, Duke of Newcastle, 1696.
- 20 00 3176 SERMONS. Thanksgiving Sermon, July 18, 1745, at Charlestown, for the reduction of Cape Breton by an army of New England Volunteers under the command of William Pepperrell, by Thomas Prentice; — Sermon at Charlestown, Jan. 28, 1747, on a Publick Fast after the destruction of the Province Court House, by fire, by Thomas Prentice; — Sermon at Newbury, May 22, 1755, at the desire and in the audience of Col. Moses Titcomb and many others enlisted under him and going with him in an expedition against the French, by John Lowell; — Sermon at Ipswich, Nov. 7, 1765, by Moses Parsons, etc. 6 pamphlets bound in one vol. 8° half morocco, gilt.
- 10 3177 SERMONS, Orations and Addresses. 18 pamphlets bound in one vol. 8° half roan. Boston, 1822-37
- 2 75 3178 SERVETUS. An impartial History of Michael Servetus, burnt alive at Geneva, for Heresie. pp. 216. London, 1724; — Life of Servetus, by J. G. de Chauffpie. Translated from the French, by James Yair. pp. 212. 2 vols. 8° sheep. London, 1771
- 8 25 3179 SETTLE, Dionyse. A True Reporte of the laste voyage into the West and Northwest regions, etc. 1577, worthily achieved by Capteine Frobisher of the sayde voyage the first finder and Generall. With a description of the people there inhabiting, and other circumstances notable. Written by Dionyse Settle, one of the companie in the sayde voyage. pp. 63. 4° cloth, uncut. London, by Henrie Middleton: Anno, 1577
ONLY 50 copies reprinted for John Carter Brown.
- 12 00 3180 SEVENTY Six Society. Publications of. 4 vols. 8° sheets, folded, uncut. Phila., 1855-7
ONLY 250 copies printed.
COMPRISES: Papers in relation to the Case of Silas Deane; — Examination of Joseph Galloway; — Papers relating to Public Events in Massachusetts preceding the American Revolution; — Papers relating chiefly to the Maryland Line during the Revolution.

- 50 3181 SEVENTY Six Society. Vols. 1 and 2. Bound in one vol. 8° half roan. Phila., 1855
- 1 75 3182 SEWALL, David. Tutor Henry Flynt's Journey from Cambridge to Portsmouth in 1754. Edited by Charles Deane. pp. 9. 8° cloth, uncut. Cambridge, 1878
ONLY 50 copies reprinted.
- 1 25 3183 SEWALL, Joseph. Sermon preached at Cambridge, upon the Death of Mr. Benjamin Wadsworth, President of Harvard College, March, 1736, 7. pp. 32. 8° half roan (broken). Boston, 1737
- 25 3184 SEWALL, J. M. Miscellaneous Poems. pp. 304. 16° sheep (broken). Portsmouth, 1801
- 5 50 3185 SEWALL, R. K. Ancient Dominions of Maine. Plates. pp. 366. 8° cloth. Bath, 1859
- 2 50 3186 SEWALL, Samuel. Phænomena quædam Apocalyptica Ad Aspectum Novi Orbis configurata, Or, some few lines towards a description of the New Heaven. Second ed. pp. 64, 24. Small 4° stitched.
B. Green: Boston, 1727
- 3 00 3187 SEWARD, William. Journal of a Voyage from Savannah to Philadelphia, and from Philadelphia to England, 1740. pp. 87. 8° half roan. London, 1740
- 1 00 3188 SEWEL, William. History of the Rise, Increase and Progress of the Christian People called Quakers. 2 vols. 8° mottled calf. London, 1795
- 3 00 3189 SEYER, Rev. Samuel. Memoirs, Historical and Topographical of Bristol and its Neighbourhood, from the earliest Period down to the present Time. pp. 535, 601. Numerous plates. 2 vols. royal 4° half morocco, extra, gilt edges. Bristol, 1821
- 5 00 3190 SHADWELL, Thomas. Dramatick Works of. Portrait by Gribelin. 4 vols. 16° calf. London, 1720
- 3 00 3191 SHAFTESBURY, Earl Anthony. Characteristicks of Men, Manners, Opinions, Times. Fifth ed. Portrait and vignettes by Gribelin. 3 vols. royal 8° russia.
Baskerville: Birmingham, 1773
- 1 00 3192 SHAKERS. The Testimony of Christ's Second Appearing, containing a General Statement of all Things pertaining to the Faith and Practice of the Church of God in this Latter-Day. Second ed. pp. 622. 12° morocco, gilt. Albany, 1810
- 2 00 3193 SHAKERS. A Portraiture of Shakerism. Drawn up by Mary M. Dyer. pp. 446. 16° half calf, gilt.
Printed for the Author, 1822

- 200 3194 SHAKERS. Reply to the Shakers' Statements, called "A Review of the Portraiture of Shakerism." By Mary M. Dyer. pp. 112. 16° half calf (corner stained).
Concord, 1824
- 1500 3195 SHAKESPEARE, William. The First Collected Edition of the Dramatic Works of William Shakespeare. A reproduction in exact fac-simile of the famous First Folio, 1623, by the newly-discovered process of photo-lithography, executed under the superintendence of H. Staunton. Large folio, cloth, uncut. London, 1866
- 495 3196 SHAKESPEARE. The Plays of Shakespeare. 9 vols. 48° cloth, uncut. London, 1825
Pickering's miniature edition.
- 330 3197 SHAKESPEARE. A Reprint of his Collected Works, as put forth in 1623. Portrait and view. 3 vols. 4° limp cloth, uncut. London, 1863-4
- 287 3198 SHAKESPEARE'S Will, copied from the original in the Prerogative Court, preserving the interlineations and fac-similes of the true autographs of the poet, with a few preliminary observations. By J. O. Halliwell. pp. 4. 4° paper. London, 1851
- 196 3199 SHAKESPEARE. Collier Folio. Notes and Emendations to the Text of Shakespeare's Plays, from early manuscript corrections in a copy of the Folio, 1632, pp. 512, 1853; — Few notes on Shakespeare, with occasional remarks on the emendations of the manuscript corrections in Mr. Collier's Copy of Folio, 1632, pp. 156, 1853, by Rev. Alex. Dyce; — New Facts regarding the Life of Shakespeare, pp. 55, 1835; — New Particulars regarding the Works of Shakespeare, pp. 68, 1836; — An Inquiry into the Genuineness of the Manuscript in Mr. J. Payne Collier's annotated Shakespeare Folio, 1623. By N. E. S. A. Hamilton, pp. 155, 1860; — Reply to Mr. N. E. S. A. Hamilton "Inquiry," pp. 72, 1860; — Strictures on Mr. N. E. S. A. Hamilton's "Inquiry," pp. 28, 1860; — Observations on some of the manuscript Emendations of the Text of Shakespeare. By J. O. Halliwell, pp. 16, 1853; — A Few Remarks on the Emendations, etc., pp. 15, 1852; — Curiosities of Modern Shakspearean Criticism, pp. 32, 1853; — A Complete View of the Shakspeare Controversy, pp. 351, 1861, by C. M. Ingleby; — The Shakspeare Fabrications, by C. M. Ingleby, pp. 116, 1859; — A Few Words in reply to the animadversions of Mr. Dyce, pp. 23, 1853; — A Review of "An Inquiry," by C. W. Frederickson, pp. 32, 1860. 14 vols. 8° cloth and paper.

- 2 00³²⁰⁰ SHAKESPEARE. The Devonshire "Hamlets." Hamlet by William Shake-speare, 1603; Hamlet by William Shakespeare, 1604; being exact reprints of the first and second editions of Shakespeare's great drama, from the very rare originals in the possession of his Grace the Duke of Devonshire; with the two texts printed on opposite pages, and so arranged that the parallel passages face each other. And a bibliographical preface, by Samuel Timmins. pp. 100. 8° cloth, uncut. London, 1860
- 5 50³²⁰¹ SHAKESPEARE'S Sonnets. Reproduced in Fac-simile, from the unrivalled Original in the Library of Bridgewater House. Square 8° half roan. London, 1862
- 1 00³²⁰² SHAKESPEARE. Notes upon some of the obscure Passages in Shakespeare's Plays. pp. 375. 8° calf. London, 1805
- 1 00³²⁰³ SHAKESPEARE. The Authorship of Shakespeare. By Nathaniel Holmes. Third ed. pp. 696. Portrait. 12° cloth. New York, 1875
- 1 12³²⁰⁴ SHAKESPEARE. William Shakspeare, a Biography. By Charles Knight. pp. 329. Illustrations. 8° cloth, uncut. London, 1851
- 1 50³²⁰⁵ SHAKESPEARE. Studies of Shakspeare. By Charles Knight. pp. 560. Portraits. 8° cloth, uncut. London, 1851
- 2 75³²⁰⁶ SHAKESPEARE'S Scholar; being Historical and Critical Studies of his Text, Characters and Commentators, with an Examination of Mr. Collier's Folio of 1632. pp. 504. By Richard Grant White. 8° cloth, uncut. New York, 1854
- 84³²⁰⁷ SHAKESPEARE. Reasons for a new edition of Shakespeare's Works, by J. P. Collier, 1842; — Home of Shakspeare, by F. W. Fairholt, 1847; — Proposed Emendations of the Text of Shakespeare's Plays, by S. Jervis, 1861; — Lowell Shakspeare Memorial, 1864; — Shakspearian Pronunciation, by Noyes and Peirce, 1864; — Notes and Emendations on the Plays of Shakspeare, by J. Grimaldi, 1853, etc. 7 pamphlets.
- 1 62³²⁰⁸ SHAKESPEARE. A Collection of Pamphlets relating to Shakespeare, bound in 1 vol. 8° half calf.

COMPRISES: Observations on an Autograph of Shakspeare, and the Orthography of his Name. By Sir F. Madden. London, 1838; — An Historical Account of the Monument Bust of William Shakspeare. By A. Wivell. London, 1827; — Account of the Second Commemoration of Shakspeare, April, 1830; — Account of the Second Royal Gala Festival at Stratford, 1830; — Catalogue of all the Books, etc., relating to Shakspeare.

- 87 3209 SHAKESPEARE and his Friends. By R. F. Williams. pp. 484. 8° half calf. Paris, 1838
- 75 3210 SHAKESPEARE Proverbs. By Mary Cowden Clarke; — The Shakspeare Calendar. By W. C. Richards. 2 vols. 16° cloth. New York, 1848-50
- 87 3211 SHAKSPEARE. Tercentenary Celebration of the Birth of Shakspeare, by the New England Historic-Genealogical Society, at Boston, April 23, 1864. pp. 71. Folio, paper, uncut. Boston, 1864
LARGE PAPER: only 25 copies privately printed.
- 75 3212 SHAKESPEARE. The same. 8° cloth. Boston, 1864
ONLY 275 copies printed.
- 10 3213 SHALER, William. Sketches of Algiers, Political, Historical and Civil. pp. 310. 8° boards, uncut. Boston, 1826
- 3 75 3214 SHAPLEIGH, Me. History of. By Rev. Amasa Loring. pp. 40. 12° half roan (worn). Portland, 1854
- 4 25 3215 SHATTUCK, Lemuel. Memorials of the Descendants of William Shattuck. Portrait. 8° cloth. Boston, 1855
- 3216 SHAW, Rev. Samuel. Works of. pp. 440, 456. Portrait. 2 vols. 12° half morocco. Boston, 1821
- 1 25 3217 SHAW, Samuel. Journals of Major Samuel Shaw, the First American Consul at Canton. With a Life of the author, by Josiah Quincy. pp. 360. Portrait. 8° cloth. Boston, 1847
- 6 75 3218 SHEA, J. G. Discovery and Exploration of the Mississippi Valley. pp. 268. Map. 8° cloth. New York, 1852
- 1 75 3219 SHEA. The Bursting of Pierre Margrys La Salle Bubble, pp. 24 (Privately reprinted), 1879, with *a. l. s.* of author; — The Commodities of the Iland called Manati Ore Long Ile, which is in the Continent of Virginia. pp. 16. n. p., n. d. (Printed by Joel Munsell, Albany.) 2 pamphlets.
- 2 62 3220 SHEA. Expedition of Don Diego Dionisio de Penalosa, Governor of New Mexico, from Santa Fé to the river Mischipi and Quivira in 1662, as described by Father Nicholas de Freytas. pp. 101. 8° paper, uncut. New York, 1882
- 90 3221 SHEFFIELD, Lord John. Observations on the Commerce of the American States. 8° calf, (cracked and name cut from title). London, 1784
With bookplate of Duncan Campbell.
- 1 00 3222 SHELTON, E. M. Early History of Michigan, from its first Settlement to 1815. pp. 409. Portrait. 8° cloth. New York, 1856

- 525³²²³ SHEEPSCOTT and Newcastle, Me. History of Ancient Sheepscott and Newcastle, including Early Pemaquid, Damariscotta, and other contiguous Places, with Genealogies. By Rev. D. O. Cushman. pp. 458. Map and portraits. 8° cloth. Bath, 1882
- 75³²²⁴ SHEPHERD, Rev. Dr. History of the American Revolution. pp. 64. 8° cloth. London.
- 325³²²⁵ SHEPARD, Thomas. Works of, comprising: The Sincere Convert and The Saints Jewell, 1655, pp. 247; — The Sound Believer, 1653, pp. 317; — The Doctrine of the Sabbath, 1655, pp. 320; — Select Cases resolved, 1655, pp. 32; — The First Principles, 1655, pp. 17; — Subjection to Christ, 1657, pp. 110. Thick 12° old calf. London, 1652-55
- 62³²²⁶ SHEPARD. The Sincere Convert, discovering the small number of true Believers, etc. pp. 216. 12° calf. London, 1664
- 60³²²⁷ SHEPARD. Autobiography of; with additional notices of his Life, by N. Adams. pp. 129. 16° antique calf, red edges. Boston, 1832
- 62³²²⁸ SHERBURNE. Memoirs of Andrew Sherburne, a Pensioner of the Navy of the Revolution. Written by Himself. Second ed. 12° sheep. Providence, 1831
- 130³²²⁹ SHERIDAN, R. B. Dramatic Works of; with a Biographical and Critical Sketch, by Leigh Hunt. pp. 153. Royal 8° cloth. Moxon: London, 1840
- 112³²³⁰ SHERIDAN. Memoirs of the Life of. By Thomas Moore. 8° half calf. Paris, 1835
- 100³²³¹ SHERIDAN. Memoirs of the Public and Private Life of. By John Watkins. Second ed. pp. 485, 543. Portraits. 2 vols. 8° marbled calf, (cracked). London, 1817
- 650³²³² SHILLIBEER, Lieut. J. Narrative of the Briton's Voyage to Pitcairn's Island, including an interesting sketch of the present state of the Brazils and of Spanish South America. Plates. pp. 180. Second ed. 8° half calf, gilt, uncut. London, 1817
- 100³²³³ SHARP, Granville. Law of Retribution. 12° boards, uncut. London, 1776
- 275³²³⁴ SHOREHAM, Vt. History of the Town of Shoreham, Vt., from 1761 to the present Time. By Rev. J. F. Goodhue. Together with a Statistical and Historical Account of the County of Addison. By Samuel Swift. pp. 198, 132. 2 portraits. 8° cloth. Middlebury, 1861
- 400³²³⁵ SHREWSBURY, Mass. History of, from its Settlement in 1717 to 1829. By Andrew H. Ward. Portrait. 8° half sheep, (worn). Boston, 1847

- 3 50 3236 SHORT, (A) Account of the Lives and Sufferings of several Godly Persons, who dy'd in England for the Sake of the Gospel under the Reign of King Henry VIII, and Queen Mary. pp. 126. 16° morocco.
London, 1727
- 3 50 3237 SHURTLEFF, N. B. The Passengers of the May Flower in 1620. 4° paper, uncut. Boston, 1849
ONLY 100 copies privately printed. Inserted photographic portrait.
- 1 00 3238 SHURTLEFF. Thunder and Lightning and Death at Marshfield in 1658 and 1666. 8° half morocco.
Presentation copy. Boston, 1850
- 50 3239 SHURTLEFF. Another copy. 8° boards Boston, 1850
ONLY 100 copies privately printed.
- 3 25 3240 SHURTLEFF. A Perpetual Calendar for Old and New Style. Second ed. Royal 4° cloth. Boston, 1851
ONLY 150 copies privately printed.
- 3 00 3241 SHURTLEFF. A Decimal System for the Arrangement and Administration of Libraries. pp. 80. 4° cloth.
LARGE PAPER. Privately printed: Boston, 1856
- 3 75 3242 SHURTLEFF. A Perpetual Calender for Old and New Style, prepared for the use of those engaged in antiquarian and historical investigation;—Calendar for the Hebrew Years 5622–5660, being also for the years of Our Lord, 1861–1900. 2 vols. small 4° cloth and 12° paper.
Boston, 1848–63
- 20 00 3243 SHURTLEFF, William. Sermon preach'd at New-Castle in New Hampshire, January 1, 1726, 7, in Commemoration of the Sufferings, etc., of a Company of Mariners, ship-wreck'd upon Boon Island Rock, to which is added a Narrative of the Same. pp. 50. 16° morocco.
B. Green: Boston, 1727
See Deane's Narrative. London 1762, (No. 1030), also, Account of the Voyage of the Nottingham Galley, etc. London, 1711. No. 1031.
- 6 00 3244 SIBLEY, John L. Biographical Sketches of Graduates of Harvard University. 1642–1689. 3 vols. royal 8° cloth, uncut. Cambridge, 1873–85
- 50 3245 SIDDONS, Mrs. Life of. By Thomas Campbell. pp. 299, 394. Portrait. 2 vols. 8° half morocco.
London, 1834
- 87 3246 SIDDONS, J. H. Familiar History of the United States of America. pp. 243. 16° cloth. London.
- 1 62 3247 SIDNEY, Sir Philip. Miscellaneous Works of. With a Life of the Author and illustrative notes, by William Gray. pp. 380. Portrait. 8° half roan, uncut, gilt top.
Boston, 1860
LARGE PAPER.

- 200 3248 SILK. An Historical Review of the Rise and Progress of the Silk Culture, Manufacture and Trade, in Europe and America. 8° half calf, gilt. Phila., 1831
Presentation copy to John Pickering, with autograph of Peter L. Du Ponceau of Phila. He was a native of France and came to this country to aid Steuben in 1778.
- / 50 3249 SILLIMAN, Benjamin. Remarks made on a short Tour between Hartford and Quebec, in the Autumn of 1819. Second ed. Plates. 12° morocco, gilt.
New Haven, 1824
- 6 25 3250 SIMCOE'S Military Journal. History of the Operations of a Partisan Corps called the Queen's Rangers, commanded by Lieut. Col. J. G. Simcoe, during the War of the American Revolution. pp. 328. Maps. 8° boards, uncut.
New York, 1844
- 3 25 3251 SIMMS, J. R. Trappers of New York, or a Biography of M. Stoner. and M. Foster, with Anecdotes of the celebrated Hunters. Portrait. 12° cloth. Albany, 1857
- / 75 3252 SIMMS. The American Spy, or Freedom's Early Sacrifice; a Tale of the Revolution. pp. 63. 8° half roan.
Albany, 1857
- 50 3253 SIMMS, Richard. A Manual for the Genealogist, Topographer, Antiquary and Legal Professor. pp. 526. 8° cloth, uncut.
London, 1856
- / 10 3254 SIMMS, W. G. History of South Carolina. New and revised edition. pp. 437. 12° cloth. New York, 1866
- 1 25 3255 SIMPKINSON, J. N. The Washingtons; a Tale of a Country Parish in the 17th Century. pp. 326, 89. Frontispiece. 12° cloth, uncut.
London, 1860
- 200 3256 [SINGER, S. W.] Some Account of the Book printed at Oxford in 1468, under the title "Exposicio Sancti Jeronimi in Simbolo Apostolorum"; in which is examined its claim to be considered the first book printed in England. pp. 44. 8° half calf.
Privately printed: London, 1812
- 50 3257 SKETCHES of Popular Tumults; illustrative of the evils of social ignorance. 12° cloth, uncut. London, 1837
- 87 3258 SLATER, Samuel. Memoir of Samuel Slater, connected with a history of the rise and progress of the cotton manufacture in England and America. By George S. White. Second ed. pp. 448. Portraits. 8° cloth.
Phila., 1836
- 80 3259 SLAFTER, E. F. Assassination Plot in New York in 1776. pp. 6. 1869; — Pre-Historic Copper Implements. pp. 15, 1879; — Incorrect Latitudes, 1535-1740. pp. 20. 1882; — Royal Memorials. pp. 28. 1889. 4 pamphlets.

- 13 00 3260 SLAUGHTER, Rev. Philip. History of St. Mark's Parish Va., with notes of old churches and families. pp. 200. 12° cloth. Baltimore, 1877
- 1 65 3261 SLAUGHTER. Memoir of William Green, LL.D. pp 131. 1883; — Memoir of the Life of the Rt. Rev. William Meade, D.D. pp. 51, 1885; — Colonial Church of Virginia. pp. 43. 1885. 3 pamphlets.
- 4 05 3262 SLAVERY. Anthony Burns, a history. By C. E. Stevens, 1856;—The Black Man, his antecedents, his genius and his achievements. By W. W. Brown, 1863;—The Sable Cloud. By N. Adams, 1861; — The Rejected Stone. By M. D. Conway, 1862;— Letters to William Jay. By D. M. Reese, 1835; — An Inquiry into the Character and Tendency of the American colonization and Anti-Slavery Societies, 1837; — A View of the Action of the Federal Government in Behalf of Slavery, 1839; — Secession, or prose in rhyme, 1864; — Slavery, letters and speeches, by Horace Mann, 1851. 9 vols. 12° cloth and boards.
- 12 60 3263 SLAVERY. Lectures before the Chelmsford Ladies' Anti-Slavery Association, April 17, 1832, by Joseph Ivimey; —Remarks on Channing's Slavery, 1835;—Correspondence between Appleton and Palfrey, 1846;— Papers on the Slave Power, by J. G. Palfrey, 1847; — Review of Stuart's Pamphlet, by R. W. Clark, 1850; — Review of Webster's Speech, by Wendell Phillips, 1850; — Proceedings in the U. S. Senate on the Fugitive Slave Bill, 1850;—Admission of California, by W. H. Seward, 1850; — Slavery among the Puritans, 1850; — Clay's Speech, 1850; — Slavery in the United States, 1851; — Boston Slave Riot and Trial of Anthony Burns, 1854; — Observations on Dr. Gannet's Sermon, 1854; — Letter to the President of the United States, 1855; — Struggle for Slavery Extension, by Greeley, 1856; — Responsibility of the North, 1856;—Argument of G. T. Curtis on the Dred Scott Decision, 1856;—Review of the Dred Scott Decision, etc. 21 vols. 8° half roan.
Boston and Washington.
- 1 00 3264 SMILES, Samuel. Lives of Boulton and Watt, comprising also a history of the invention and introduction of the steam engine. pp. 521. Portraits and illustrations. 8° cloth, uncut. Phila., 1865
- 1 50 3265 SMITH, Buckingham. An Inquiry into the Authenticity of Documents concerning a Discovery in North America claimed to have been made by Verrazzano. pp. 31. Folio, boards. New York, 1864

- 4 50³²⁶⁶ SMITH, Charles John. Historical and Literary Curiosities, consisting of fac-similes of original documents; scenes of remarkable events and interesting localities, and the birth-places, residences, portraits, and monuments of eminent literary characters, with a variety of reliques and antiquities connected with the same subject. Numerous fine plates, some illuminated. 4° half olive morocco, uncut edges, gilt top. London, 1852
- / 25³²⁶⁷ SMITH, Elias L. Life, Conversion, Preaching, Travels and Sufferings of. Written by Himself. Vol. I. Portrait. 16° sheep, (recovered). Boston, 1840
- / 50³²⁶⁸ SMITH, James. The Voyage and Shipwreck of St. Paul. Second ed. pp. 276. Map and plate. 8° calf, extra. London, 1856
- / 00³²⁶⁹ SMITH, Horace. Memoirs, Letters and Comic Miscellanies in Prose and Verse. Edited by Horace Smith. pp. 359, 367. Portraits. 2 vols. small 8° half morocco, uncut edges, gilt tops. London, 1840
- 75³²⁷⁰ SMITH, J. P. Four Discourses on the Sacrifice and Priesthood of Jesus Christ. pp. 316. 8° half calf. London, 1828
- 425 00³²⁷¹ SMITH, Captain John. A True Relation of such Occurrences and Accidents of noate as hath hapned in Virginia since the first planting of that Collony, etc. Written by Captaine Smith, Coronell of the said Colony. Title 1 leaf. To the corteous reader 3 pp. Text, 18 unnumbered leaves. Small 4° boards, uncut. London, 1608
- The earliest published work relating to the colony at Jamestown Virginia (the first permanent settlement in North America.) It is also the first printed work of Capt. Smith.
- 7 50³²⁷² SMITH. A True Relation of Virginia. With an introduction and notes by Charles Deane. pp. 88. Map. 4° cloth, uncut. Boston, 1866
- No. 5 of only six copies printed on India paper. Portrait inserted.
- 7 00³²⁷³ SMITH. The same. Map. Royal 4° paper, uncut. Boston, 1866
- LARGE PAPER: Only 35 copies printed.
- 9 25³²⁷⁴ SMITH. The same. Map. 4° crushed levant morocco, gilt, extra inside borders, uncut edges, gilt top, by MATTHEWS. Boston, 1866
- No. 1 of the edition of 280 copies.
- 5 50³²⁷⁵ SMITH. The same. Map. Small 4° cloth, uncut. ONLY 280 copies printed. Boston, 1866

1100 3276 SMITH. A Map of Virginia. With a description of the covntrey, the commodities, people, government and religion. Written by Captaine Smith, sometimes Governour of the country. Wherevnto is annexed the proceedings of those Colonies, since their first departure from England, etc. Title "To the hand," 1 page, vocabulary 2 leaves. Text, pp. 39, 110. With the map, containing a picture of Powhatan holding a council; in fac-simile. Small 4° half calf.

Joseph Barnes: Oxford, 1612

The first portion of this tract was written by Smith, as he states in his "Generall Historie," "with his owne hand." It consists of a description of the country, its soil, and productions, with a full account of its native inhabitants. This part ends at page 39.

The second part has a separate title, beginning as follows:

The Proceedings of the English colonie in Virginia since their first beginning from England in the yeare of our Lord 1606, till this present 1612, with all their accidents that befell them in their journeyes and discoveries, etc. pp. 110.

3500 3277 SMITH. Description of New England; or, the observations and discoveries of Captain John Smith (Admirall of that country) in the north of America in the year of Our Lord 1614; with the success of sixe ships that went the next year 1615; . . . with the prooffe of the present benefit this country affoordes; whither this present yeare 1616 eight voluntary ships are gone to make further tryall. Small 4° full crushed crimson levant morocco extra, by BEDFORD.

Humphrey Lowndes: London, 1616

First edition of Smith's New England, with the original engraving of the first map of New England, containing Smith's portrait in the upper left hand corner.

Title, Dedication to Prince Charles, one leaf. To his Majesties Councell, one leaf. History of old and new names, one page, (fac-simile.) To the Adventurers, 3 pp. Poems 7 pp. Text, 61 pp. Poems 2 pp. Also a fac-simile engraved map inserted.

This is the first book published, which speaks of New England, previously called North Virginia.—*Rich.*

4000 3278 SMITH. Viertzehende Schiffart, Oder Gründliche vnd warhafft Beschreibung desz Neuwen Engellands, einer Landschafft in Nordt Indien, eines Theils in America, vnter dem Capitein Johann Schmidt, Rittern, Admiral derselben Landtschafft, auch dem glücklichen Fortgang so er mit Sechs Schiffen deren Orts gehabt, etc. pp. 62. Original map with portrait of Smith in upper corner, with slight variations from the map in the English edition of 1616. Small 4° boards.

Franckfurt am Mayn. In verlegung der Hülischen, 1617

The fourteenth part of the collection of Hulsius, containing a map of New England.

[A True Description of New England, a country in Northern India, a part of America, by Captain John Smith, Knight, Admiral of that country; also, of the success with six ships].

- 4 00 3279 SMITH. A Description of New England. pp. 89. Fac-simile map. Royal 4° cloth, uncut. Boston, 1865
No. I of only six copies printed on India paper.
- 3 50 3280 SMITH. The same. pp. 89. 4° cloth, uncut. Boston, 1865
ONLY 75 copies printed.
- 195 00 3281 SMITH. New England's Trials; declaring the successes of 80 ships employed thither within these eight years, and the benefit of that countrey by sea and land. Second ed. 16 leaves. Title, Dedication to Prince Charles, one leaf. To the worthy adventurers, one leaf. Text, 13 unnumbered leaves. Small 4° calf.
Printed by William Jones: London, 1622
Five leaves at the end in fac-simile, and fac-simile map of the first issue of Smith's map inserted.
"The interest connected with all the writings of Captain John Smith, has induced the owner of the present tract, one of the rarest and least known productions, to print a few copies.
"No copy of the first edition has fallen under the notice of the possessor of the present copy."—*Preface to John Carter Brown's reprint.*
- 3282 SMITH. New England's Trials. Folio, half morocco.
London, 1620
This is a transcript from the original tract in the Bodleian Library, which was reprinted in the Proceedings of the Mass. Hist. Society, Feb., 1873.
- 5 00 3283 SMITH. New England's Trials. A reprint of the rare first edition of 1620. With a prefatory note by Charles Deane. Small 4° paper, uncut. Cambridge, 1873
Reprint on antique paper, only 1 copy so printed, laid into one of the edition on ordinary paper of 50 copies.
- 6 50 3284 SMITH. The same. Small 4° paper, uncut. Cambridge, 1873
ONLY 50 copies printed.
- 4 50 3285 SMITH. New England's Trials. Second ed. London 1622. Fac simile reprint with map. Imperial 8° cloth, uncut. Cambridge, 1867
ONLY 60 copies privately printed.
- 170 00 3286 SMITH. A Sea Grammar, with the Plaine Exposition of Smiths Accidence for young Sea-men, enlarged. Divided into fiftene Chapters: what they are you may partly conceiue by the Contents. Written by Captaine Iohn Smith, sometimes Gouvernour of Virginia, and Admirall of New England. Title, dedication to the Council, 1 leaf, Dedication to the Adventurers, 1 leaf, Poems, 2 leaves, Contents, 1 leaf. Text, pp. 86. Small 4° calf. London, Iohn Haviland: 1627

330.00 3287 SMITH. The General Historie of Virginia, New England, and the Summer Isles: with the names of the Adventurers, Planters, and Governours from their first beginning An^o: 1584 to this present 1624. With the Proceedings of those Severall Colonies and the Accidents that befell them in all their Journeys and Discoveries. Also the Maps and Descriptions of all those Countreys, their Commodities, people, Government, Customes, and Religion yet knowne. Divided into sixe Bookes. By Captaine Iohn Smith sometymes Governour in those Countreys & Admirall of New England. Engraved title, pp. (12), 96, 105-248. 4 maps. Size 7¼ x 11. Folio, full morocco, extra, gilt edges, by HAYDAY. (With portrait of Smith, Duchess of Richmond and 2 portraits of Matoaka inserted). London, Printed by I. D. and I. H. for Michael Sparkes, 1624

/60.00 3288 SMITH. The Trve Travels, Adventvres, and Observations of Captaine Iohn Smith, in Europe, Asia, Affrica, and America, from Anno Domini 1593, to 1629. His Accidents and Sea-fights in the Straights; his Service and Stratagemis of warre in Hungaria, Transilvania, Wallachia, and Moldavia against the Turkes, and Tartars; his three single combats betwixt the Christian Armie and the Turkes. After how he was taken prisoner by the Turkes, sold for a Slave, sent into Tartaria; his description of the Tartars, their strange manners and customes of Religions, Diets, Buildings, Warres, Feasts, Ceremonies, and Living; how hee slew the Bashaw of Nalbrits in Cambia, and escaped from the Turkes and Tartars. Together with a continuation of his generall History of Virginia, Summer Iles, New England, and their proceedings, since 1624, to this present 1629; as also of the new Plantations of the great River of the Amazons, the Iles of St. Christopher, Mevis, and Barbados in the West Indies. All written by actuall Authours, whose names you shall finde along the History. Title, Dedication, 1 leaf, Contents, 1 leaf, Poems, 3 leaves. Text, pp. 1-60. 9 plates. Folio, full morocco, extra, red edges. London, Printed by F. H. for Thomas Slater, and are to bee sold at the Blew Bible in Greene Arbour, 1630

Inserted Portrait. The large folding plate published with this book, and also a fac-simile of it have been cut up and each division inserted in the proper places throughout the book.

700 3289 SMITH. True Travels, Adventures and Observations; — and General Historie of Virginia, etc. Portrait and maps. 2 vols. 8° boards, uncut. Richmond, 1819

- 4 70 3290 SMITH. True Travels, Adventures and Observations in Europe, Asia, Africke and America. — General Historie of Virginia, New England and the Summer Iles. Maps and plates, also reprint of map laid in. 2 vols. in one. 8° green morocco, extra. Richmond, 1819
- 63.00 3291 SMITH. Advertisements for the unexperienced Planters of New England, or any where. Or, The Path-way to experience to erect a Plantation. With the yearly proceedings of this Country in Fishing and Planting, since the yeare 1614 to 1630 and their present estate. Also how to prevent the greatest inconveniences, by their proceedings in Virginia, and other Plantations, by approved examples. Map of the Coast of New England, with portrait of Captain Smith in an upper corner. Title, Dedication, 1 leaf, to the Reader, 1 page, Sea Marke, 1 page, Contents, 1 leaf, Text, 40 pp. Small 4° calf, gilt. John Haviland: London, 1631
Contains two chapters (xi and xii) on the settlement of Salem and Charlton (Charlestown) and an account of the sad conditions of the colony for months after the Winthrop emigration.
- 5 00 3292 SMITH. Advertisements for the unexperienced Planters of New England, or anywhere. pp. 72. (With preface by Charles Deane.) Fac-simile map. Royal 4° cloth, uncut. Boston, 1865
No. 1 of only 6 copies printed on India paper.
- 3 50 3293 SMITH. The same. Map. 4° cloth, uncut. Boston, 1865
LARGE PAPER: only 75 copies printed.
- 1 70 3294 SMITH. The same. Map. 4° paper, uncut. Boston, 1865
ONLY 250 copies printed.
- 3 00 3295 SMITH. Adventures and Discourses of Capt. John Smith, sometime President of Virginia and Admiral of New England. Newly ordered by John Ashton, with illustrations taken by him from original sources. Portrait and fac-similes. pp. (20) 309. Small 8° cloth, uncut. London, 1883
- 6 25 3296 SMITH. Works of, 1608–1631. Edited by Edward Arber. pp. 984. Maps. 8° boards, uncut. Birmingham, 1884
Presentation copy from the editor, "The first copy sent to New England."
- 1 00 3297 SMITH. Captain John Smith (1579–1631), a Study of his Life and Writings. By C. D. Warner. pp. 307. 16° cloth. New York, 1881
- 1 25 3298 SMITH, John Russell. Bibliotheca Americana, a Catalogue of Books relating to America. pp. 308. 8° half morocco. London, 1865

- 2 50 3299 SMITH, J. T. Discovery of America by the Northmen in the Tenth Century. Maps and plates. 8° calf, red edges. London, 1842
- 1 25 3300 SMITH. An Antiquarian Ramble in the Streets of London, with Anecdotes of their more celebrated Residents. Edited by Charles Mackay. pp. 414, 465. 2 vols. 8° cloth, uncut. London, 1846
- 2 75 3301 SMITH, John J., and Watson, J. F. American Historical and Literary Curiosities, consisting of Fac-similes of Original Documents relating to the American Revolution, etc. Second ed. 69 plates. Folio, cloth. Philadelphia, 1861
- 4 38 3302 SMITH, John Jay. American and Literary Curiosities, consisting of Fac-similes of some Plates, etc., relating to Columbus, and Original Documents of the Revolution. 64 plates. Large folio, half morocco, uncut, gilt top. New York, 1860
LARGE PAPER: Second Series, complete in itself.
- 1 50 3303 SMITH, P. H. Acadia; a lost Chapter in American History. pp. 381. 8° cloth. Pawling, N. Y., 1884
- 16 00 3304 SMITH, S. The History of the Colony of Nova-Cæsaria, or New-Jersey; Containing, an Account of its First Settlement, Progressive Improvements, the Original and Present Constitution, and other Events, to the Year 1721. With some Particulars Since; and a Short View of its present state. 8° sheep. Burlington, in New-Jersey, 1765
- 1 00 3305 [SMITH, Seba.] Life and Writings of Major Jack Downing, of Downingville, away down in the State of Maine. pp. 260. Second ed. Frontispiece. 12° half calf, gilt. Boston, 1834
- 1 00 3306 SMITH, Rev. S. S. An Essay on the Causes of the Variety of Complexion and Figure in the Human Species. pp. 111, 31. 8° half morocco. Philadelphia, 1787
- 1 00 3307 [SMOLLETT, Tobias.] Expedition of Humphry Clinker. 2 vols. 16° sheep, (worn). London, 1788
- 1 60 3308 SMOLLETT. Adventures of Peregrine Pickle;—Rodgerick Random;—Humphry Clinker. 4 vols. 16° paper, uncut. Leipzig, 1845
- 9 00 3309 SMYTH, J. F. D. A Tour in the United States of America. pp. 400, 456. 2 vols. 8° half russia, gilt. London, 1784
- 40 3310 SMYTH, William. Lectures on Modern History. Second American Edition, by Jared Sparks. pp. 433, 518. 2 vols. 8° cloth, uncut. Cambridge, 1843

- 3 00 3311 [SNELLING, W. J.] Truth; a New Year's Gift for Scribblers; — The Rat-Trap; or cogitations of a convict in the House of Correction. 2 vols. 18° boards and sheets. Boston, 1831-7
- 50 3312 SNOWDEN, Richard. History of America, from its Discovery to the Death of General Washington. 2 maps 2 vols. in one. 12° sheep. Philadelphia, 1805
- 1 00 3313 SNOWDEN. The American Revolution; written in Scriptural, or Ancient Historical Style; — The Columbiad, a Poem on the American Revolution, by R. Snowden. Bound together. 16° half calf, gilt. Baltimore, n. d.
- 3314 SOCIETY for Propagating the Gospel among the Indians. Discourse, by T. M. Harris, Nov. 6, 1823, pp. 50; — Report of the Select Committee, May 31, 1855, by (S. K. Lothrop), pp. 135; — Sermon, by Alden Bradford, Nov. 4, 1830, pp. 51. 3 vols. 8° half roan. Boston.
- 3 00 3315 SOLDIER'S Pocket Bible. An exact Reprint of the Original Edition of 1643, with a preparatory note by George Livermore. pp. 16. 16° morocco. Cambridge, 1861
ONLY 100 copies printed.
- 1 00 3316 SOLDIER'S Pocket Bible. The same. 16° sheets. Cambridge, 1861
Parchment copy. ONLY 10 copies printed.
- 3 25 3317 SOLDIER'S Pocket Bible. The same. 8° boards. Cambridge, 1861
Vellum copy. ONLY 3 copies printed.
- 50 3318 SOLDIER'S Pocket Bible, issued for the Use of the Army of Oliver Cromwell. pp. 24. 18° paper. New York.
- 60 3319 SOLDIER'S Pocket Bible. The same. pp. 32. 24° cloth. New York.
- 50 3320 SOLEMNE, (A) League and Covenant for Reformation and Defence of Religion, the Honour and Happynesse of the King, etc., London, 1643. pp. 6. 8° half roan.
Reprint: Boston, 1852
- 3 75 3321 SOLIS, Antonio de. History of the Conquest of Mexico by the Spaniards. Translated by Thomas Townsend. pp. 252, 152. Portrait and plates. Folio, calf. London, 1724
- 1 00 3322 SOLIS. History of the Conquest of Mexico by the Spaniards. Done into English, by Thomas Townsend. pp. 970. Map and plates. 2 vols. 12° calf. Dublin, 1727
- 1 50 3323 SOMERS, Lord. The Judgment of whole Kingdoms and Nations, concerning the Rights, Power and Prerogative of Kings, and the Rights of the People. 12th ed. pp. 156. 8° half roan. Newport, 1774
- 1 50 3324 SOMERS. The same. 8° paper, uncut. Newport, 1774

- / 37 3325 SOUTHACK, John. Life of, written by Himself; to which is added a History of the State Prison in Charlestown. 12° half morocco. Printed for the Author, 1806
 3 62 3326 SOUTH Boston, Mass. History of South Boston, formerly Dorchester Neck. By Thomas C. Simonds. pp. 331. Portraits. 12° cloth. Boston, 1857
 10 3327 SOMERVILLE, W. C. Letters from Paris, on the Causes and Consequences of the French Revolution. pp. 391. 8° half calf. Baltimore, 1822
 / 50 3328 SOUTH Carolina. Collections of the South Carolina Historical Society. Volume 1. pp. 307. 8° cloth. Charleston, 1857
 / 00 3329 SOUTHEY, Robert. Vindiciae Ecclesiae Anglicanae. Letters to Charles Butler, comprising Essays on the Romish Religion and Vindicating the Book of the Church. pp. 526. 8° half calf, gilt. London, 1826
 35 3330 SOUTHEY. Poetical Works of. pp. 810. Portrait. Royal 8° half morocco. New York, 1839
 75 3331 SOUTHEY. The Doctor, etc. Edited by John Wood Warter. pp. 694. 2 portraits. Square 8° cloth, uncut. London, 1848
 25 3332 SOUTHEY. The Book of the Church. Sixth ed. pp. 542. 8° calf, gilt. London, 1848
 / 50 3333 SOUTHWELL, Robert. Marie Magdalen's Funerall Teares. London 1634. pp. 204. Portrait. Square 16° morocco, gilt edges. Reprinted: London. LARGE PAPER.
 2 50 3334 SPANISH America. Observations on the Instructions given by the President of the United States to the Representative of that Republic at the Congress held at Panama in 1826, etc. pp. 68. 8° half roan. London, 1829
 30 3335 SPARKS, Jared. A Collection of Essays and Tracts in Theology. 6 vols. 12° half calf. Boston, 1823
 / 00 3336 SPARKS. An Inquiry into the comparative moral Tendency of Trinitarian and Unitarian Doctrines. pp. 418. 8° half calf, gilt. Boston, 1823
 / 12 3337 SPARKS. Life of John Ledyard, the American Traveller. 8° morocco, gilt. Cambridge, 1828
 50 3338 SPARKS. The same. pp. 419. 12° half morocco. Presentation copy from the author. Boston, 1864
 / 50 3339 SPARKS. Letter to Lord Mahon, 1852;— Reply to the Strictures of Lord Mahon and others, 1852;— Remarks on a Reprint of the Original Letters from Washington to Joseph Reed, 1853. 3 vols. 8° half roan. Boston.

- 4 50 3340 SPARKS. Correspondence of the American Revolution; being Letters of Eminent Men to Washington, from the time of his taking Command of the Army to the end of his Presidency. Edited from the Original Manuscripts by Jared Sparks. 4 vols. imperial 8° cloth, uncut.
LARGE PAPER. Boston, 1853
- 1 20 3341 SPARKS. The Diplomatic Correspondence of the American Revolution. 12 vols. 8° sheep. Boston, 1829-30
- 15 00 3342 SPARKS. Library of American Biography. Both series complete. Portrait. 25 vols. 16° cloth, uncut.
Boston, 1838-44
- 5 00 3343 SPARROW-HAWK. The Ancient Wreck. Loss of the Sparrow-Hawk in 1626, remarkable Preservation and recent Discovery of the Wreck. Three different editions bound in 1 volume. 12° cloth. Boston, 1865
With clippings and tickets inserted.
- 9 00 3344 SPELMAN, Henry. Relation of Virginia, 1609. Plate. 18° paper, uncut. London, 1872
ONLY 100 copies printed for J. F. Hunnewell at the Chiswick Press. Presentation copy.
- 1 00 3345 SPENCE, Rev. Joseph. Polymetis; or an inquiry concerning the agreement between the works of the Roman poets and the remains of the antient artists. pp. 361. Portrait and 41 plates. Large folio, russia, gilt.
London, 1755
- 1 00 3346 SPENCE. A Parallel; in the manner of Plutarch, between a most celebrated man of Florence and one scarce ever heard of in England. pp. 104. 16° calf.
Strawberry Hill, 1758
- 1 25 3347 SPENCE. Anecdotes, Observations, and Characters of Books and Men, with notes and a life of the author, by S. W. Singer. pp. 396. Portrait. 12° cloth, uncut.
London, 1858
- 3 00 3348 SPENCER, Mass. History of Spencer, to the year 1860, including a brief sketch of Leicester, to 1753. By James Draper. Second ed. pp. 276. Portrait. 8° boards, uncut.
Worcester, 1860
- 6 00 3349 SPENCER, Edmund. Works of; with the principal illustrations of various commentators. To which are added notes, some account of the life of Spenser, and a glossarial and other indexes, by the Rev. Henry John Todd, etc. Portrait. 8 vols. imperial 8° boards, uncut.
London, 1805
- 87 3350 SPENSER. The Faerie Queene. With a glossary. pp. 352, 10. Portrait. 8° cloth, uncut. London, 1841

- 2 75- 3351 SPOTSWOOD. Genealogy of the Spotswood Family. By Charles Campbell. pp. 44. 8° paper, uncut.
Privately printed: Albany, 1868
- 10 3352 SPRAGUE, Charles. Writings of, now first collected. pp. 124, 58. 8° cloth, uncut, gilt top. New York, 1841
- 50 3353 SPRECHER, F. Rhetia. pp. 414. 24° vellum.
Ex officina Elzeviriana Lugd. Batavorum, 1633
- 8 50 3354 STAMP Act. The General Opposition of the Colonies to the Payment of the Stamp Duty, and the consequence of enforcing obedience by military measures impartially considered. pp. 40; — The Necessity of Repealing the American Stamp Act demonstrated. pp. 46; — The Grievances of the American Colonies candidly examined; — Political Debates (on the Stamp Act.) pp. 18. 4 vols. 8° half roan. London and Paris.
- 1 12 3355 STANHOPE, Lady Hester. Memoirs of, as related by Herself in conversations with her physician. Portrait. 3 vols. 12° cloth, uncut. London, 1846
- 10 3356 STANLEY, A. P. Lectures on the History of the Jewish Church. Part I. Abraham to Samuel. pp. 572. Maps and plans. 8° cloth, uncut. New York, 1863
- 75 3357 STAPLES, W. R. Documentary History of the Destruction of the Gaspee, compiled for the Providence Journal. pp. 56. Small 4° half roan. Providence, 1845
- 1 00 3358 STAPLES. Rhode Island in the Continental Congress, with the Journal of the Convention that adopted the Constitution, 1765-1790. Edited by R. A. Guild. pp. 725. 8° cloth. Providence, 1870
- 1 50 3359 STARK, John. Memoir and Official Correspondence of Gen. John Stark, with notices of several other officers of the Revolution. By Caleb Stark. pp. 495. Portrait. 8° cloth. Concord, 1860
- 2 50 3360 STEARNS, Samuel. The American Oracle, comprehending an account of recent discoveries in the arts and sciences. 8° half morocco, uncut. London, 1791
- 1 25 3361 STEARNS, William. Fast Sermon preached in Marlborough, Mass., May 11, 1775. pp. 33. 8° morocco. Watertown, 1775
- 6 50 3362 STEDMAN, Capt. J. G. Narrative of a five years' expedition against the Revolted Negroes of Surinam in Guiana, on the wild coast of South America, from the year 1772 to 1777, elucidating the history of that country, and describing its productions, viz., quadrupeds, birds, fishes, reptiles, trees, shrubs, fruits and roots; with an account of the Indians of Guiana. pp. 415, 413. 80 plates. 2 vols. 4° calf. London, 1796

- 1 00 3363 STEDMAN, E. C. Poets of America. 12° cloth, uncut.
Boston, 1885
- 6 25 3364 STEEL, David. Naval Remembrancer; or the gentleman's maritime chronology of the various transactions of the late war, from its commencement to 1783. Square 16° sheep, (broken).
London, 1784
- 1 00 3365 STEPHEN, Thomas. History of the Church of Scotland, from the Reformation to the present time. Portraits. 4 vols. 8° cloth, uncut.
London, 1843
- 2 50 3366 STEPHENS, John L. Incidents of Travel in Central America, Chiapas and Yucatan. pp. 424, 474. Numerous plates. 2 vols. 8° cloth.
New York, 1841
- 1 00 3367 STEPHENS. Incidents of Travel in Egypt, Arabia, Petræa and the Holy Land; — Incidents of Travel in Greece, Turkey, Russia and Poland. Map and plates. 4 vols. 12° cloth, uncut.
New York, 1839
- 7 5 00 3368 STEPHENSON, Marmaduke. A Call from Death to Life and out of the Dark Wayes and Worships of the World where the Seed is held in Bondage under the Merchants of Babylon. Written by Marmaduke Stephenson, who (together with another dear servant of the Lord called William Robinson) hath (since the writing hereof) suffered death for bearing witness to the same truth amongst the professors of Boston's jurisdiction in New England. pp. 32. Small 4° full polished calf, by BEDFORD.
London, 1660
See Robinson, William, No. 3045, etc.
- 3 00 3369 STEPHENSON. A Call from Death to Life, being an account of the sufferings of Marmaduke Stephenson, William Robinson and Mary Dyer, in New England, in the year 1659. London, 1660. 4° cloth, uncut.
Providence, 1865
ONLY 100 copies privately printed. Presentation copy, with letter of the editor.
- 80 3370 STERNE, Laurence. Works of, with a Life of the Author, written by Himself. pp. 791. Portrait. 8° cloth, uncut.
London, 1839
- 2 25 3371 STETSON Genealogy. Genealogical and Biographical Sketch of the Name and Family of Stetson, from 1634 to 1847. By J. S. Barry. pp. 116. 8° paper.
Boston, 1847
- 1 00 3372 STEUBEN. Life of Frederick William von Steuben, Major General in the Revolutionary Army. By Frederick Kapp. Second ed. Portrait. 8° cloth. New York, 1859
- 1 87 3373 STEVENS, A. de Grasse. Old Boston, a Romance. 3 vols. 12° cloth, uncut.
London, 1884

- 1 12 3374 STEVENS, Henry. Catalogue of my English Library.
pp. 107. 16° cloth, uncut.
Privately printed: London, 1853
- 4 00 3375 STEVENS. American Bibliographer. Vol. 1. Nos. 1 and
2. (All published.) 2 vols. 8° paper, uncut.
Chiswick, 1854
ONLY 100 copies printed.
- 6 75 3376 STEVENS. Historical Nuggets. Bibliotheca Americana,
or a descriptive Account of my Collection of rare Books
relating to America. pp. 804. 2 vols. 16° cloth, un-
cut. London, 1862
- 1 75 3377 STEVENS. The same. Vol. 3. Parts 1 and 2. 2 vols. 16°
paper, uncut. London, 1885
- 2 25 3378 STEVENS. Historical and Geographical Notes. 1453-
1869. pp. 40. 8° cloth, uncut. New York, 1869
- 6 50 3379 STEVENS. Historical and Geographical Notes, 1453-
1530. pp. 54. Maps. 8° cloth, uncut. New Haven, 1869
ONLY 75 copies printed.
- 1 25 3380 STEVENS. The same, in the American Journal of Science
and Arts, for Nov. 1869. 8° paper, uncut.
New Haven, 1869
- 1 50 3381 STEVENS. The Tehauntepec Railway, its Location, Feat-
ures and Advantages under the La Sere Grant of 1869.
Maps and plates. 8° cloth. New York, 1869
With a copy of "Historical and Geographical Notes, 1453-1869
By Henry Stevens" inserted.
- 6 25 3382 STEVENS. Schedule of two Thousand American Histori-
cal Nuggets, taken from the Stevens Diggings in Sep-
tember 1870 and set down in chronological order of
Printing from 1490 to 1800. Imperial 8° cloth, uncut.
Privately printed: Chiswick Press, 1870
- 1 75 3383 STEVENS. Bibliotheca Historica, or a Catalogue of 5000
volumes of books and manuscripts relating chiefly to the
history of North and South America. pp. 234. 8°
boards. Boston, 1870
- 1 00 3384 STEVENS. Sebastian Cabot; — John Cabot. pp. 32. 16°
cloth, uncut. London, 1870
- 2 50 3385 STEVENS. Historical Collections, Part I, sold by auction,
in London, 1881. pp. 229. 8° cloth, uncut.
London, 1881
- 2 20 3386 STEVENS. Who spoils our New English Books? 18°
cloth, uncut. London, 1884
- 1 00 3387 STEVENS. Catalogue of Rare Books relating to America.
Part I. A-Cot. pp. 48. 12° paper. London, 1885

- 2 75³³⁸⁸ STEVENS. Recollections of Mr. James Lenox of New York, and the Formation of his Library. pp. 211. Portrait on India paper. Square 8° boards, uncut. LARGE PAPER. London, (Chiswick Press), 1886
- 4 50³³⁸⁹ STEVENS. The Dawn of British Trade to the East Indies as recorded in the Court Minutes of the East India Company, 1599-1603. Containing an account of the formation of the Company, the first adventure and Weymouth's Voyage in search of the North-West Passage. With an introduction by Geo. Birdwood. 8° cloth, uncut. London, 1886
LARGE PAPER: only 50 copies printed.
- 11 00³³⁹⁰ [STEVENS, John.] A New Collection of Voyages and Travels, containing: I. A Description of the Molucco and Phillipine Islands, by Argensola. II. A New Account of Carolina, by Mr. Lawson. III. The Travels of P. de Cieza, in Peru. IV. The Travels of the Jesuits in Ethiopia. pp. 244, 264. Maps and plates. 2 vols. small 4° calf, (worn). London, 1711
- 3 00³³⁹¹ STEVENS, Rev. W. B. History of Georgia, from its first Discovery by Europeans, to 1798. pp. 503, 524. 2 portraits. 2 vols. 8° cloth. New York, 1847
- 75³³⁹² STERNHOLD and Hopkins. The Whole Book of Psalms, collected into English metre. 8° sheep. London, 1754
- 2 00³³⁹³ STERNHOLD and Hopkins. The Whole Book of Psalms collected into English metre. 18° calf.
John Baskerville: Birmingham, 1762
- 1 50³³⁹⁴ STICKNEY, Charles E. History of the Minisink Region, which includes the present towns of Minisink, Deerpark, Mount Hope, Greenville and Wawayanda, N. Y. By Charles E. Stickney. pp. 211. 8° boards, uncut. Middletown, 1867
- 8 50³³⁹⁵ STILES, Rev. Ezra. History of three of the Judges of King Charles I. Whalley, Goffe, and Dixwell, who at the Restoration, 1660, fled to America. pp. 355. Portrait and 9 plates. 16° sheep. Hartford, 1794
- 1 50³³⁹⁶ STILES. Discourse on the Christian Union, delivered before the convention of the Cong. Clergy in the Colony of Rhode Island, 1761; — Election Sermon, preached at Hartford, 1783. 2 vols. 8° and 16° morocco. Boston and Worcester.
- 1 50³³⁹⁷ STILES. Life of. By Abiel Holmes. pp. 404. Portrait by S. Hill. 8° half morocco. Boston, 1798
- 4 12³³⁹⁸ STILES, H. R. Bundling; its origin, progress and decline in America. pp. 139. Square 16° cloth, uncut. Albany, 1869

- 1 30 3399 STILLÉ, Charles J. How a Free People Conduct a Long War, 1863;—Comte de Broglie, the proposed Stadtholder of America, 1888;—Life and Services of J. R. Poinsett, 1888;—Religious Tests in Provincial Pennsylvania, 1885;—Beaumarchais and "The Lost Million," a chapter of the secret history of the American Revolution. 5 pamphlets. Phila.
- 34 50 3400 STITH, William. The History of the First Discovery and Settlement of Virginia. With the appendix to the first part, etc. pp. (8), 331, (5), 134. 8° half morocco, gilt.
Williamsburg: Printed by William Parks, 1747
- 25 00 3401 STITH. The History of the First Discovery and Settlement of Virginia. With appendix to the first part, etc. (Old map inserted.) pp. (8), 331, (5), 134. 8° crimson crushed levant morocco, extra, gilt edges, inside borders, by MATTHEWS.
Virginia printed: London, reprinted, 1753
- 1 50 3402 STOBO. Memoirs of Major Robert Stobo, of the Virginia Regiment. Map. 18° cloth. Pittsburgh, 1854
- 3 25 3403 STOCKBRIDGE, Mass. Stockbridge, Past and Present; or records of an old mission station. By Miss E. F. Jones. pp. 275. 12° cloth. Springfield, 1854
- 1 25 3404 STODDARD, Solomon. A Guide to Christ; with an epistle prefixed, by the Rev. Increase Mather. pp. 85. 16° sheep. F. Draper: Boston, 1735
- 25 3405 STOCKDALE, John. A Geographical, Historical and Political Description of the Empire of Germany, Holland, Italy, etc., compiled and translated from the German. pp. 390, 87. Maps. Large 4° half russia, (broken). London, 1800
- 2 20 3406 STOLBERG, Count F. L. Travels through Germany, Switzerland, Italy, and Sicily. Translated by Thomas Holcraft. Second ed. 4 vols. 8° half calf, gilt.
Autograph and bookplate of Robert Southey. London, 1797
- 2 25 3407 STONE, W. L. Life of Joseph Brant—Thayendanegea; including the border wars of the American Revolution. Map and portraits. 2 vols. 8° cloth. New York, 1838
- 2 50 3408 STONE. Life and Times of Red-Jacket, or Sa-Go-Ye-Wat-Ha. pp. 484. Portrait. 8° cloth. New York, 1841
- 75 3409 STONE. Uncas and Miantonomoh; or historical discourse delivered at Norwich, Conn., July 4, 1842. 18° cloth. New York, 1842
- 1 25 3410 STONE. The Campaign of Lieut. Gen. John Burgoyne, and the Expedition of Lieut. Col. Barry St. Leger. pp. 461. Map and illustrations. 12° cloth. Albany, 1877

- / 25³⁴¹¹ STONE. Memoir of the Centennial Celebration of Burgoyne's Surrender, held at Schuylerville, N. Y., Oct. 17, 1877. pp. 189. 8° paper, uncut. Albany, 1878
 / 10³⁴¹² STONEHAM, Mass. A Brief History of the Town of Stoneham, Mass. By Silas Dean. pp. 36. 16° boards. Boston, 1843
 2 25³⁴¹³ STONINGTON, Conn. The Defence of Stonington against a British Squadron, August 9th to 12th, 1814. pp. 54. 4° paper, uncut. Hartford, 1864
 ONLY 124 copies privately printed.
 25³⁴¹⁴ STORY, Joseph. Eulogy on General George Washington, Marblehead, January 2, 1800. pp. 24. 8° calf. Salem, 1800
 3 25³⁴¹⁵ STORY. The Power of Solitude, a poem in two parts. First ed. pp. 100. 12° boards, uncut. Printed by John Russell: Boston, n. d.
 / 10³⁴¹⁶ STORY. The same. New and improved edition. pp. 260. Frontispiece. 16° calf. Salem, 1804
 / 00³⁴¹⁷ STORY. Commentaries of the Constitution of the United States. Abridged by the author. pp. 736. 8° half calf, gilt. Boston, 1833
 2 00³⁴¹⁸ STORY. Commentaries on the Constitution of the United States. Third ed. 2 vols. 8° sheep. Boston, 1858
 6 37³⁴¹⁹ STORY. Life and Letters of. Edited by his son William W. Story; — Miscellaneous Writings of. Portrait. 3 vols. 8° cloth. Boston, 1835-51
 / 00³⁴²⁰ STOUGHTON, John. Our English Bible, its translations and translators; — Dissent in its relation to the Church of England, by Curteis. 2 vols. 12° cloth.
 7 00³⁴²¹ [STOUR, James.] The Antiquarian Itinerary, comprising Specimens of Architecture, Monastic, Castellated and Domestic, with other Vestiges of Antiquity in Great Britain. Numerous plates. 7 vols. 8° cloth, uncut. LARGE PAPER. London, 1816
 50³⁴²² STRATTON, C. S. Sketch of the Life of Charles S. Stratton, the Man in Miniature, known as General Tom Thumb. 12° half roan (broken). New York, 1847
 / 0 25³⁴²³ STOW, John. The Annales, or General Chronicle of England, augmented by Edmond Hawes. pp. 988 and table. **Black letter.** Folio, calf. Thomas Adams: London, 1615
 / 75³⁴²⁴ STRICKLAND, Agnes. Lives of the seven Bishops committed to the Tower in 1688. pp. 393. 12° cloth, uncut. London, 1866

- 87 3425 STREETER, S. F. Maryland two Hundred Years ago. 8°
half morocco, gilt edges. Baltimore, 1852
- 2 00 3426 STRUTT, Joseph. Sports and Pastimes of the People of
England. Second ed. pp. 357. Illustrated by 39
plates, selected from Ancient Paintings. Royal 4° half
calf. London, 1810
- 1 50 3427 STRUTT. Sports and Pastimes of the People of Eng-
land. New edition by William Hone. pp. 420. 140
engravings. 8° cloth, uncut. London, 1838
- 2 50 3428 STUART. Memoirs of Prince Charles Stuart (Count of
Albany), commonly called the Young Pretender; with
Notices of the Rebellion in 1745. By C. L. Klose.
Second ed. pp. 410, 383. Portrait. 2 vols. 8° cloth,
uncut. London, 1846
- 1 10 3429 SUCKLING, George. Historical Account of the Virgin
Islands in the West Indies, from their being settled by
the English near a century past, to their obtaining a
Legislature of their own in 1773 and the lawless state
in which his Majesty's subjects in these islands have re-
mained since that time to the present. pp. 116. 8°
stitched. London, 1780
- 2 25 3430 SULLIVAN, James. Observations upon the Government
of the United States of America. pp. 55. 8° calf.
Boston, 1791
Inscription on title, "Theophilus Parsons, Esqr., from the Author."
- 8 50 3431 SULLIVAN. History of the District of Maine. Map. 8°
half morocco (name on title). Boston, 1795
Copy of two Deeds, 1643, inserted.
- 1 00 3432 SULLIVAN. History of Land Titles in Massachusetts.
pp. 392. 8° sheep (broken). Boston, 1801
- 4 00 3433 SULLIVAN, John. The Military Services and Public Life
of Major-General John Sullivan, of the American Revo-
lutionary Army. By T. C. Amory. pp. 320. Portrait.
8° cloth. Boston, 1868
- 10 3434 SULLIVAN, William. Historical Causes and Effects, from
476 to 1517. pp. 615. 12° cloth. Boston, 1838
- 50 3435 [SULLIVAN.] Familiar Letters on Public Characters,
and Public Events, from 1783 to 1815. pp. 468. 12°
half calf. Boston, 1834
- 1 93 3436 SUMNER, Charles. Fourth of July Oration, 1845; — Re-
marks on the same, by a citizen, 1845; — Phi Beta
Kappa Address, Aug. 27, 1846; — White Slavery in the
Barbary States, 1847; — Fame and Glory, 1847; —
Speech on the Fugitive Slave Bill, Aug. 26, 1852; —
Sumner Outrage, 1856. 7 vols. 8° half roan. Boston.

- 80 3437 SUMMER Cruise; — Ingham Papers; — Ninety Days worth of Europe; — Country Living; — Country Thinking; — Gentle Life. 8 vols. 12° cloth.
- 2 00 3438 SWETT Genealogy. Mementos of the Swett Family. By J. W. Thornton. 8° cloth. Roxbury, 1851
ONLY 100 copies privately printed.
- 50 3439 SWIFT, Jonathan. A Tale of a Tub, written for the Universal Improvement of Mankind. To which is added, an Account of a Battel between the Antient and Modern Books in St. James's Library. With the Author's Apology; and Explanatory Notes, by W. W[o]tt[o]n, B. D., and others. Fifth ed. pp. 344. Plates. 8° calf. London, 1710
- 10 3440 SWIFT, Samuel. Statistical and Historical Account of the County of Addison, Vermont. pp. 132. Portrait. 8° paper. Middlebury, 1859
- 75 3441 SYDNEY, Algernon. Memoirs of. By G. W. Meadley, with Appendix. pp. 400. Portrait. 8° half calf. London, 1813
- / 50 3442 SYLLACIUS, Nicolaus. De Insulis Meridiani Indici Maris nuper inventis. With a translation in English, by Rev. John Mulligan. Royal 4° half morocco, uncut, gilt top. New York, 1859
ONLY 100 copies printed.
- 2 12 3443 SYMMES, Rev. Thomas. The Original Account of Capt. John Lovewell's "Great Fight" with the Indians at Pequawket, May 8, 1725. New edition, with notes, by N. Bouton. pp. 48. Map. 4° half calf. Concord, N. H., 1861
- 62 3444 **T**ABLET (THE), or Picture of Real Life; justly representing, as in a Looking-Glass, the Virtues and Vices, Fopperies and Fooleries of the Age. pp. 371. 8° calf. London, 1762
- 25 3445 TALES of the Fireside. By a Lady of Boston. pp. 225. 12° boards, uncut. Boston, 1827
- 25 3446 TALFOURD, T. N. Ion, a Tragedy in five Acts. Fourth ed., to which are added Sonnets. pp. 128. 8° half morocco. Moxon: London, 1837
- / 25 3447 TALLMADGE, Col. Benjamin. Memoir of. Prepared by Himself. Portrait. 8° cloth. New York, 1858
- 2 00 3448 TANNER, H. S. Description of the Canals and Rail Roads of the United States. pp. 272. Map. 8° cloth. New York, 1840

- 50 3449 TASSO, Torquato. Jerusalem delivered, an Heroic Poem. Translated by John Hoole. First American edition. pp. 339, 368. Portrait. 2 vols. 8° sheep
Newburyport, 1810
- 20 3450 TASSO. Jerusalem Delivered. Translated into English Spenserian Verse, with a Life of the Author, by J. H. Wiffen. Third ed. pp. 560. Portrait. 2 vols. 16° half calf.
London, 1830
- 10 00 3451 TATE and Brady. New Version of the Psalms of David, fitted to the Tunes used in Churches. First ed. pp. 318. 18° calf, gilt, yellow edges.
London, 1696
- 2 50 3452 TATE and Brady. The same. Second ed. pp. 314. 18° calf, gilt, yellow edges.
London, 1698
- 1 25 3453 TATE and Brady. New Version of the Psalms of David. pp. 232. 8° morocco.
London, 1770
- 3 00 3454 TATHAM, J. The Rump; or the Memoir of the late Times. A New Comedy. pp. 68. Small 4° half russia.
London, 1660
- 15 3455 TAYLOR, Isaac. Natural History of Enthusiasm; — Spiritual Despotism; — Fanaticism. 3 vols. 12° half morocco.
Boston, 1830-34
- 87 3456 TAYLER, J. J. A Retrospect of the Religious Life of England, or the Church, Puritanism, and Free Inquiry. pp. 563. 8° cloth, uncut.
London, 1845
- 2 00 3457 TAYLOR, Jeremy. A Discourse of the Liberty of Prophe- sying. First ed. pp. 267. Engraved title by W. Mar- shall, (mounted.) Small 4° half morocco, gilt.
Printed for R. Royston: London, 1647
- 3 00 3458 TAYLOR. The Rule and Exercises of Holy Living; — Holy Dying. pp. 424, 327. Portrait. 2 vols. 8° an- tique calf, red edges.
W. Pickering: London, 1847
- 10 3459 TAYLOR, John. A Paraphrase with Notes on the Epistle to the Romans. pp. 460. 8° morocco, gilt.
Dublin, 1746
- 2 60 3460 TAYLOR, W. C. Romantic Biography of the Age of Elizabeth. pp. 420, 392. Portraits. 2 vols. 8° cloth, uncut.
London, 1842
- 1 50 3461 TERNAUX, H. Bibliotheque Americaine, au Catalogue des Ouvrages relatifs a l'Amérique, qui ont paru depuis sa découverte jusqu'a l'An 1700. pp. 191. Royal 4° cloth, uncut.
Paris, 1837
- 10 3462 TERNEAUX. Notice sur les Imprimeries qui existent ou ont existé en Europe. pp. 146. 8° half roan.
Paris, 1843

- / 00 3463 TERRY, G. W. The Alphabet annotated for Youth and Adults, in Doggerel Verse, by an Old Etonian. Royal 4° cloth. London.
- / 75 3464 THACHER, B. B. Indian Biography. pp. 324, 319. Portrait. 2 vols. 16° boards, uncut. New York, 1832
- / 37 3465 [THACHER.] Traits of the Tea Party; being a Memoir of George R. T. Hewes, one of the last Survivors. Portrait. 16° morocco. New York, 1835
- 4 00 3466 THACHER, James, Military Journal, during the American Revolutionary War, from 1775 to 1783; describing the events and transactions of this period, with numerous historical facts and anecdotes. To which is added an appendix, containing biographical sketches of several general officers. pp. 487. 8° half morocco. Boston, 1827
- 4 62 3467 THACHER. American Medical Biography; or Memoirs of Eminent Physicians who have flourished in America. pp. 436, 280. Portraits. 2 vols. in 1. 8° half morocco. Boston, 1828
- / 25 3468 THACHER. An Essay on Demonology, Ghosts, and Apparitions; also an Account of the Witchcraft Delusion at Salem, in 1692. 16° morocco. Boston, 1831
- 5 00 3469 THACHER, Peter. An Oration delivered at Watertown, March 5, 1776, to commemorate the Bloody Massacre at Boston, March 5, 1770. pp. 15. 4° half morocco. Watertown, 1776
- / 87 3470 THACHER. Sermon preached October 20, 1793, occasioned by the Death of Governor John Hancock. 8° half calf. Boston, 1793
- 50 3471 THACKERAY, Rev. Francis. Researches into the Ecclesiastical and Political State of Ancient Britain under the Roman Emperors. pp. 335, 290. 2 vols in 1. 8° boards, uncut. London, 1843
- 25 50 3472 THANE, J. British Autography; a Collection of Fac-similes of the Hand Writing of Royal and Illustrious Personages, with their authentic Portraits. 3 vols. royal 4° claret straight grained morocco, extra, gilt edges. J Thane: London.
- 248 fine portraits: Original issue.
- 9 50 3473 THANE. Supplement to the British Autography, comprising 27 portraits, 3 plates of fac-similes, and private plate of the late Mr. J. Thane. Published by Edward Daniel. Royal 4° half morocco. London.
- ONLY 100 copies printed.

- 5 75 3474 THAYER, Elisha. Family Memorial. Part I. Genealogy of Fourteen Families of the Early Settlers of New England, of the Names of Alden, Adams, Arnold, Bass, Billings, Capen, etc. Part II. Genealogy of Ephraim and Sarah Thayer, with their fourteen children. pp. 180, 100. 8° cloth. Hingham, 1835
- / 50 3475 THEOLOGICAL. The Educational Systems of the Puritans and Jesuits compared. By N. Porter, 1851;—Puritanism; or, a Churchman's Defence against its Aspersions, 1845;—History of the Protestant Episcopal Church in America. By S. Wilberforce, 1844;—American Unitarianism. By Thomas Belsham, 1815;—Christian Politics. By Ely Bates, 1806;—History of Moral Science. By Robert Blakey, 1836;—Devotional Letters. By Philip Doddridge, 1832;—Smith's Sermons, 1866. 10 vols. 12° and 8° cloth and boards.
- 3476 THEOLOGICAL. Sermons and Discourses by P. Doddridge, J. P. Blanchard, W. H. Furness, W. R. Williams, James Mackintosh, N. L. Frothingham, T. Dwight, John Jay, Henry Ware, C. P. Cooper, etc. 19 vols. 8° half roan and cloth.
- / 50 3477 THEVET, Andrea. *Historia dell' India America detta al-
tramente Francia Antartica. Tradotta di Francese in
Lingua Italiana, da Guiseppe Herologgi.* 12° vellum,
gilt. In Vinegia, 1561
- / 00 3478 THOMAS, E. S. Reminiscences of the last sixty-five
years, commencing with the Battle of Lexington. pp.
300, 299. 2 vols. small 8° cloth. Hartford, 1840
- 50 3479 THOMAS, Gabriel. An Historical and Geographical Ac-
count of the Province and Country of Pensilvania, and
of West New Jersey in America. London 1698. Map.
Lithographic Fac-simile. 12° cloth. New York, 1848
- / 0 50 3480 THOMAS, Isaiah. History of Printing in America. With
a Biography of Printers, and an Account of Newspa-
pers. To which is Prefixed a Concise View of the Dis-
covery and Progress of the Art in other Parts of the
World. pp. 487, 576. Plates. 2 vols. 8° calf, gilt.
Worcester, 1810
With inscription on title "William Lincoln from Isaiah Thomas,
LL.D."
- 6 25 3481 THOMASTON, Me. History of Thomaston, Rockland and
South Thomaston, Me. By Cyrus Eaton. pp. 468, 472.
2 vols. 12° cloth. Hallowell, 1865
- / 50 3482 THOMPSON, Benjamin. Essays, Political, Economical
and Philosophical. By Count Benjamin Rumford.
First American edition. pp. 464, 496. Portrait and
plates. 2 vols. 8° sheep. Boston, 1799

- 2 00³⁴⁸³ THOMPSON. Memoir of Sir Benjamin Thompson, Count Rumford, with Notices of his Daughter. By George E. Ellis. pp. 860. Portraits and plates. 4° cloth, uncut, gilt top. Boston, 1871
- 3 12³⁴⁸⁴ THOMPSON, Benjamin F. History of Long Island. pp. 536. Plate. 8° half roan. New York, 1839
- 18 00³⁴⁸⁵ THOMPSON. History of Long Island, from its Discovery and Settlement to the Present Time. Second ed. Portraits and plates. 2 vols. 8° cloth. New York, 1843
- 7 00³⁴⁸⁶ [THOMPSON, Charles.] An Inquiry into the Causes of the Alienation of the Delaware and Shawanese Indians from the British Interest; together with the Journal of Christian Post, among the Indians of Ohio. pp. 184, 67. Map. 8° calf. London, 1759
- 6 00³⁴⁸⁷ THOMPSON, Richard. Historical Essay on the Magna Charta of King John, to which are added the Great Charter in Latin and English, and other Charters. Thick 8° cloth, uncut. London, 1829
- LARGE PAPER. With heraldic borders to every page.
- 40³⁴⁸⁸ THOMPSON, Waddy. Recollections of Mexico. pp. 304. 8° cloth, uncut. New York, 1846
- 75³⁴⁸⁹ THOMPSON, Zadock. History of the State of Vermont. pp. 252. Map. 16° half sheep. Burlington, 1833
- 62³⁴⁹⁰ THOMS, W. J. Human Longevity, its Facts and its Fictions. pp. 320. 8° cloth. London, 1873
- 20³⁴⁹¹ THOMSON, Mrs. A. T. Memoirs of Sarah Duchess of Marlborough, and of the Court of Queen Anne. pp. 573, 475. 2 vols. 8° cloth, uncut. London, 1839
- 3 75³⁴⁹² THOMSON. Memoirs of the Jacobites of 1715 and 1745. Portraits. 3 vols. 8° cloth, uncut. London, 1845
- 75³⁴⁹³ THOMPSON, Peter G. Bibliography of the State of Ohio; being a Catalogue of the Books and Pamphlets relating to the History of the State. pp. 436. Imperial 8° cloth, uncut. Cincinnati, 1880
- 40³⁴⁹⁴ THORESBY, Ralph. Diary and Correspondence of. Now first published by the Rev. Joseph Hunter. Portrait. 4 vols. 8° cloth, uncut. London, 1830-32
- 3 37³⁴⁹⁵ THORNTON, John Wingate. First Records of Anglo-American Colonization, pp. 12, Bost., 1859. (Only 250 copies); — Memoir of, with list of his publications, by T. C. Amory, Portrait, pp. 20, 1879; — The Landing at Cape Cod, 1854. 3 vols. 8° cloth and paper.
- 20³⁴⁹⁶ THORNTON, Thomas. The Present State of Turkey. Second ed. pp. 304, 428. Map. 2 vols. 8° half calf. London, 1809

- 5 50 3497 THOROWGOOD, Tho. Jewes in America, or, Probabilities that the Americans are of that Race, with the Removall of some contrary reasonings, and earnest desiers for effectuall Endeavour to make them Christian. pp. 139. 4° half blue morocco, gilt edges, by HAYDAY. London, 1650
Title and 2 leaves at the end in fac-simile, and some preliminary leaves wanting.
- 12 50 3498 THOROWGOOD. Jews in America, or Probabilities that those Indians are Judaical, etc. Small 4° calf, gilt. London, 1660
- 1 50 3499 THUCYDIDES. Translated into English, with Introduction, Marginal Analysis, and Index. By B. Jowett. Edited by A. P. Peabody. pp. 699. 8° cloth. Boston, 1883
- 4 87 3500 TICKNOR, George. History of Spanish Literature. Third ed. 3 vols. small 8° cloth. Boston, 1863
- 1 50 3501 TIMPERLEY, C. H. A Dictionary of Printers and Printing, with the Progress of Literature, ancient and modern. pp. 996, 12. Royal 8° polished calf, gilt. London, 1839
- 7 50 3502 TOBACCO. Proclamation concerning Tobacco. pp. 4. Folio, half calf. (Inner margins repaired). Imprinted at London, by Bonham Norton and John Bill, 1624
- 2 00 3503 TOCQUEVILLE, A. de. Democracy in America. Translated by Henry Reeve. Fourth ed. pp. 494, 385. 2 vols. 8° cloth. New York, 1843
- 4 50 3504 TOCQUEVILLE. Democracy in America. Translated by Henry Reeve. Edited, with notes, by Francis Bowen. pp. 559, 499. 2 vols. royal 8° cloth, uncut. Cambridge, 1864
LARGE PAPER: only 100 copies printed.
- 1 50 3505 TODKILL. My Lady Pokahontas; a true Relation of Virginia; Writ by Anas Todkill, Puritan and Pilgrim. With notes by J. E. Cooke. pp. 190. 16° cloth, uncut. Boston, 1885
- 3506 TONSTALL, Cuthbert. A Sermon preached on Palm Sunday, 1539 before King Henry VIII. 12° half roan. London, 1823
- 75 3507 TOOKE, John Horne. Memoirs of, together with his valuable speeches and writings. By John A. Graham. pp. 238. Portrait. 8° boards, uncut, (inscription on title). New York, 1828
- 4 00 3508 TORREY, Jesse, Jun. A Portraiture of Domestic Slavery in the United States. pp. 94. Plates. 8° boards, uncut. Phila., 1817

- 1 75³⁵⁰⁹ TORRINGTON, Conn. History of, from its first settlement in 1737, with biographies and genealogies. By Rev. Samuel Orcutt. pp. 817. Portrait. 8° cloth. Albany, 1878
- 62³⁵¹⁰ TOULMIN, Joshua. Memoirs of the Life, Character, Sentiments and Writings of Faustus Socinus. pp. 471. 8° half calf. London, 1777
- 1 00³⁵¹¹ TOWN, Ithiel. A Detail of some particular Services performed in America, during the years 1776, '77, '78 and '79. pp. 117. 12° cloth. New York, 1835
- 25³⁵¹² TRACTS. Magna Charta, with its history and Defence. Edinburgh, 1794;— Trial of Thomas Muir, for sedition. Edinburgh, 1793;— Look before ye Loup. By Tim Thrum. Edinburgh, 1793;— Love makes a Man, a comedy. By C. Cibber. 12° half sheep.
- 22 50³⁵¹³ TRACTS. Dummer, J. Defence of the New England Charters. London;— Otis, James. Rights of the British Colonies. Boston, 1764;— Authentic Account of the Proceedings of the Congress held at New York, 1765. 1767;— Two Papers on the Subject of Taxing the British Colonies in America. London, 1767;— Justice and Necessity of Taxing the American Colonies. London, 1766;— Dickenson, J. Letters from a Farmer in Pennsylvania. True Sentiments of America contained in a collection of letters, etc. London, 1768;— Privileges of the Island of Jamaica vindicated. London, 1766;— The late Occurrences in North America considered. London, 1766;— Correct Copies of the two Protests against the Bill to repeal the Stamp Act. Paris, 1766. Examination of Dr. Franklin. 1767. 3 vols. 8° half sheep.
- 2 00³⁵¹⁴ TRACTS. Search after Happiness. Phila., 1774;— Armine and Elvira. Phila., 1774;— Observations on the Boston Port Bill, by Josiah Quincy. Phila., 1774;— Summary View of the Rights of British America. 8° sheep. Phila., 1774
- 3515 TRACTS. Search, E. Freewill, Foreknowledge and Fate. London, 1763;— Priestley on Philosophical Necessity;— Butterworth, L. Thoughts on Moral Government. Evesham, 1792. 8° mottled calf.
- 50³⁵¹⁶ TRAVELS. A General History of Travels and Voyages. pp. 480. Maps and portraits. 8° sheep. Glasgow, 1810
Two maps inserted.
- 1 00³⁵¹⁷ TREATY of Amity, Commerce, Navigation between his Britannic Majesty and the United States of America. pp. 190. Second ed. 8° sheep. Phila., 1795

- 40 3518 TRAVERS, George. Trial of, for the murder of James McKim and Thomas Hasey at the U. S. Navy Yard in Charlestown, Nov. 27, 1814. pp. 91. 8° boards, uncut. Boston, 1815
- 6 12 3519 TRESCOTT, W. H. The Diplomatic History of the Administration of Washington and Adams, 1789-1801. pp. 283. 8° half calf. Boston, 1857
Autograph of Rufus Choate.
- 87 3520 TRIAL. Report of the Evidence at the Trial of Levi and Laban Kenniston on an indictment for the Robbery of Major Elijah P. Goodridge, Dec. 19, 1816. pp. 32. 8° paper, uncut. Salem, 1817
- 1 25 3521 TRIAL of John R. Buzzell before the Supreme Judicial Court of Massachusetts for arson and burglary in the Ursuline Convent at Charlestown. pp. 103. Boston, 1834. (With other tracts bound in.) 8° half sheep.
- 1 25 3522 TRIAL. Life of Samuel Tully, who was executed at South Boston, Dec. 10, 1812 for piracy. Written by himself. pp. 36. 8° stitched. Boston, 1812
- 6 75 3523 TRIAL. Report of the Trial of Ephraim Wheeler for a rape committed on the body of Betsy Wheeler his daughter, a girl thirteen years of age, before the Supreme Judicial Court at Lenox, County of Berkshire, on the second Tuesday of Sept., 1805. pp. 57. 8° paper, uncut. Newburyport, 1805
- 60 3524 TRIAL of Jonathan Martin at the Castle of York, March 31, 1829, for setting fire to York Minster, portrait on title, pp. 36;—Account of the Alarming and Destructive Fire in York Minster on Feb. 2, 1829, with a sketch of the life of Jonathan Martin. Frontispiece. pp. 36. 2 vols. 8° paper, uncut. York, 1829
- 2 00 3525 TRIAL. Important Trial for Seduction, in the Superior Court of New York, before Justice Oakley, Nancy Van Haun *vs.* Silas E. Burrows, Nov. 27-28, 1833. pp. 20. 8° stitched. n. p. n. d.
- 30 3526 TRIAL. Full and Authentic Report of the Testimony on the Trial of Matt. F. Ward, with the speeches of Crittenden, Helm, Marshall and Wolfe, and the reply of Alfred Allen. pp. 176. 8° paper, uncut. New York, 1854
- 1 50 3527 TRIAL. Report of the Trial of Rev. Ephraim K. Avery for the murder of Sarah M. Cornell, by Richard Hildreth. pp. 143;—Arguments of Counsel in the close of the Trial of Rev. Ephraim K. Avery for the murder of Sarah M. Cornell, May 6 to June 2, 1833. pp. 207. 2 vols. 8° sheets folded. Boston.

- 62 3528 TRIAL of a Lady on the Suspicion of Theft, who was confined thirty-three days in the Suffolk jail. pp. 11. 8° paper. Boston, 1829
- 125 3529 TRIALS. Report of the Trial of Archibald H. Rowan, for the distribution of a Libel, Dublin, 1794;—Trial of William Skirving, Secretary to the British Convention, for Sedition. Edinburgh, 1794. Bound together. 8° half sheep.
- 150 3530 TRIAL. Commonwealth vs. J. T. Buckingham on an Indictment for a Libel, Dec. 1822, pp. 60;—Letter to the Hon. Josiah Quincy on the Law of Libel as laid down by him in the case of Commonwealth vs. Buckingham, by (H. G. Otis, Jr.) pp. 62, 1822;—Report of the Trial of John N. Maffitt before the Council of the Methodist Episcopal Church, in Boston, Dec. 26, 1822. pp. 31. 3 pamphlets. Boston.
- 500 3531 TROLLOPE, Mrs. Domestic Manners of the Americans. Plates. 2 vols. 12° half calf, gilt, yellow edges. London, 1832
- 175 3532 TROLLOPE. The same. pp. 325. Plates. 8° cloth. New York, 1832
- 50 3533 TRÜBNER, Nicholas. Bibliographical Guide to American Literature. pp. 554. 8° half roan. London, 1859
- 400 3534 TRUMBULL, Benjamin. History of Connecticut. Vol. I, (all published.) Map and portraits engraved by Doolittle. 8° sheep. Hartford, 1797
- 150 3535 TRUMBULL. General History of the United States, from the Discovery in 1492. pp. 442. (Vol. I, all published.) 8° half calf. Boston, 1810
- 1260 3536 TRUMBULL. A Complete History of Connecticut, civil and ecclesiastical, from 1630 to 1764. pp. 567, 548. Portrait. 2 vols. 8° sheep. New Haven, 1818
- 150 3537 TRUMBULL, Henry. History of the Discovery of America. Folded and other plates, colored. 8° half morocco. Boston, 1832
- 125 3538 TRUMBULL, John. Poetical Works of, with explanatory Notes. Portrait and plates. pp. 177, 235. 2 vols. in 1. 8° blue morocco, extra, red edges. Hartford, 1820
- 40 3539 TRUMBULL. M'Fingal, an Epic Poem in four Cantos. pp. 95. 16° sheep, (stamp on title.) Phila, 1791
- 125 3540 TRUMBULL. M'Fingal, an Epic Poem. With introduction and notes by B. J. Lossing. pp. 322. Portrait. Imperial 8° cloth, uncut. New York, 1860

LARGE PAPER.

- 1 50 3541 TRUMBULL. M'Fingal; a Modern Epic Poem, with Explanatory Notes. pp. 184. 18° boards, uncut.
Boston, 1826
- 1 75 3542 TRUMBULL. Autobiography, Reminiscences and Letters of, from 1756 to 1841. pp. 439. Portraits. 8° cloth, uncut.
New York, 1841
- 2 25 3543 TRUMBULL, Jonathan. Life of Jonathan Trumbull, Sen. Governor of Connecticut. By I. W. Stuart. Colored plates. 8° cloth.
Boston, 1859
- 2 62 3544 TRUMBULL, J. Hammond. The True-Blue Laws of Connecticut and New Haven, and the False Blue Laws invented by the Rev. Samuel Peters. pp. 360. 12° cloth.
Hartford, 1876
- 3 00 3545 TRUMBULL. The Rev. Samuel Peters, his Defenders and Apologists. 8° paper.
Hartford, 1877
ONLY 150 copies printed, presentation copy.
- 9 00 3546 TRUMBULL. A Letter from Rev. Thomas Hooker of Hartford, in answer to the complaints of Gov. Winthrop of Mass. against Connecticut. pp. 18. 1859; — A Single Leaf at the end of Eliot's Indian Bible, (both editions.) 35 copies privately printed. pp. 4. 1865; — Origin of M'Fingal. pp. 40. 1868; — Best Method of Studying the American Languages. pp. 25, 1870; — On Some Mistaken Notions of Algonkin Grammar and on mistranslations of words from Eliot's Bible. pp. 19, 1870; — Re-Interment of the remains of Lady Alice Apsley Boteler Fenwick, Old Saybrook, 1870. pp. 24; — Composition of Indian Geographical Names, illustrated from the Algonkin Languages. pp. 51, 1870; — On Some Words derived from languages of North American Indians. pp. 14, 1872; — Notes on Forty Algonkin Versions of the Lord's Prayer. pp. 116, 1873; — Historical Notes on the Constitutions of Connecticut, 1639-1818. pp. 60, 1873. 10 pamphlets.
- 10 3547 TRUSLER, Rev. John. Chronology; or, the Historian's Vade-Mecum. Eighth ed. pp. 246. 12° calf.
London, 1776
- 3 25 3548 TRURO, Mass. Truro, Cape Cod, or Land Marks and Sea Marks. By Shebnah Rich. pp. 580. Illustrations. 8° cloth.
Boston, 1883
- 3 30 3549 TUCKER, Beverly. The Partisan Leader. Secretly printed in Washington (in the year 1836) by Duff Green, for Circulation in the Southern States, but afterwards suppressed. pp. 392. 2 vols. 12° boards.
New York, 1861

- / 50 3550 TUCKER, St. George. A Dissertation on Slavery; with a Proposal for the Gradual Abolition of it, in the State of Virginia. Philadelphia printed, 1796. 8° half morocco, gilt edges. New York reprinted, 1861
- 20 3551 TUCKER, William W. The Valley of Andorra. (By J. F. Blade.) pp. 66. Map; — The Neutral Territory of Moresnet. (By Charles Hoch.) pp. 18. Map. 2 vols. 12° cloth. Privately printed: Cambridge, 1882
- 20 3552 TUCKERMAN, H. T. America and her Commentators. pp. 460. 8° cloth. New York, 1864
- 3 00 3553 TUDOR, Henry. Narrative of a Tour in North America, comprising Mexico. pp. 468, 548. 2 vols. 8° cloth, uncut. London, 1834
- 10 00 3554 TUDOR, William. An Oration delivered March 5, 1779, to commemorate the Bloody Tragedy of the Fifth of March, 1770. pp. 23. 4° half morocco. Boston, 1779
- 25 3555 TUDOR. Letters on the Eastern States. Second ed. pp. 423. 8° half calf, gilt. Boston, 1821
- 2 40 3556 TULLOCH, John. English Puritanism and its Leaders, Cromwell, Milton, Baxter, Bunyan, pp. 488; — Leaders of the Reformation, Luther, Calvin, Latimer, Knox. pp. 413. 2 vols. 12° cloth, uncut. Edinburgh, 1860-61
- 40 3557 TUPPER, M. F. Proverbial Philosophy. Second ed. pp. 311. Small 8° morocco, gilt. London, 1838
- 2 75 3558 TURNER, Charles. Anniversary Sermon, preached at Plymouth, December 22, 1773. pp. 48. 12° half morocco. Boston, 1774
- 50 3559 TURNER, Dawson. Catalogue of his Manuscript Library, Autographs, Missals, etc., sold by Auction, London, June, 1859. pp. 308. Numerous fac-similes. Royal 8° cloth, uncut. London, 1859
- 2 00 3560 TURNER, Ohio. History of the Pioneer Settlement of Phelps and Gorham's Purchase. pp. 624. 8° sheets, folded. Rochester, 1851
- 1 75 3561 TURELL, Rev. E. (Pastor in Medford). Memoirs of the Life and Death of Mrs. Jane Turell; with two Sermons preached at Medford, by her Father, Benjamin Colman. pp. 172. 16° light polished calf, gilt, yellow edges, by BEDFORD. London, 1741
- 7 00 3562 TUSSEY, Thomas. Five Hundred Points of Good Husbandry. pp. 146. Small 4° calf. London, 1672
- 2 50 3563 TUSSEY. A Hundrethe Good Pointes of Husbandrie; copied from the First ed., 1557. pp. 20. Interleaved. 8° calf. London, 1810

- 2 00 3564 TYLER, J. E. Henry of Monmouth; or, memoirs of the life and character of Henry the Fifth, as Prince of Wales and King of England. pp. 403, 444. Portrait and plate. 2 vols. 8° cloth, uncut. London, 1838
- 1 75 3565 TYLER, Moses Coit. History of American Literature. 1607-1765. 2 vols. 8° cloth. New York, 1878
- 6 50 3566 [TYLER, Royal.] The Algerine Captive; or, the life and adventures of Dr. Updike Underhill, six years prisoner among the Algerines. 2 vols. in one. 16° calf. Walpole, N. H., 1797
- / 25 3567 TYLER, Rev. W. S. Memorial of Adj. Frazar A. Stearns, of the 21st Massachusetts Volunteers, killed at Newbern, March 14, 1862. 7 leaves. Portrait. Royal 4° paper, uncut. Printed for the Junior Class of Amherst College.
- / 10 3568 TYNDALE, William. The New Testament of Our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ, published in 1526. With a memoir by George Ofor. Bagster's Reprint. Folio, 212. Portrait. 8° morocco. London, 1836
- 10 3569 TYNDALE. The New Testament of Our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ. The original edition, 1526. New edition by J. P. Dabney. Portrait. 12° half morocco. Andover, 1837
- / 50 3570 TYNDALE. The First Printed English New Testament. Translated by William Tyndale. Photo-lithographic fac-simile. Edited by Edward Arber. Small 4° half roan. London, 1871
- 10 3571 TYSON, Job R. Discourse before the Historical Society of Pennsylvania, Feb. 21, 1842 on the Colonial History of the Eastern and some of the Southern States. pp. 64. 8° half roan. Phila., 1842
- / 00 3572 TYTLER, William. An Inquiry, historical and critical, into the evidence against Mary Queen of Scots. Fourth ed. pp. 381, 422. 2 vols. 8° calf, gilt. London, 1790
- / 80 00 3573 UNDERHILL, CAPT. JOHN. News from America; or, a new and experimentall discoverie of New England. pp. 44. Map. 4° half morocco. London, 1638

This is an early narrative of the first serious trouble with the Indians, in 1637, the Pequot War. Captain Underhill was commander of the Massachusetts forces at the storming of the fort.

The plan of the Indian fort is executed with a pen. Two leaves are too closely trimmed at the bottom.

Capt. Underhill was one of the three deputies from Boston to the General Court, and one of the earliest officers of the Ancient and Honorable Artillery Co.

NEVVES FROM AMERICA;

O R,
A NEW AND EXPERI-
MENTALL DISCOVERIE OF
NEW ENGLAND;

CONTAINING,
A TRVE RELATION OF THEIR
War-like proceedings these two yeares last
past, with a Figure of the Indian Fort,
or Palizado.

Also a discovery of these
places, that as yet have
very few or no Inhabi-
tants which would yeeld
speciall accommodation
to such as will Plant
there,

Viz.

Queenapowk.
Agu-wom.
Hudsons River.
Long Island.
Nahanticut.
Martins Vinyard.
Pequet.
Naransett Bay.
Elizabeth Islands.
Puscat away.
Caske with about a hun-
dred Islands, neere to
Caske.

By Captaine JOHN UNDERHILL, a Commander
in the Warres there:

LONDON,

Printed by J.D. for Peter Cole, and are to be sold at the signe
of the Glove in Corne-hill neere the
Royall Exchange. 1638.

- 325 3574 UNION, Me. History of, with a Family Register. By J. L. Sibley. pp. 540. Portrait. 12° morocco. Boston, 1851
- /8 00 3575 UNITED States. Return of the whole Number of Persons within the several Districts of the United States. pp. 56. 8° half calf. Phila., 1791
The first Census of the United States. Autograph of Thomas Jefferson.
- / 50 3576 UPDIKE, Wilkins. Memoirs of the Rhode Island Bar. pp. 311. 8° cloth. Boston, 1842
- /0 00 3577 UPDIKE. History of the Episcopal Church in Narraganset, R. I., including a history of other Episcopal Churches in the State. pp. 533. Portrait. 8° cloth. New York, 1847
- / 00 3578 UPHAM, C. W. Lectures on Witchcraft, comprising a History of the Delusion in Salem, in 1692. 16° half russia. Boston, 1831
- 15 50 3579 UPHAM. Salem Witchcraft; with an account of Salem village, and a history of opinions on witchcraft and kindred subjects. pp. 469, 553. Frontispieces. 2 vols. 8° cloth, uncut. Boston, 1867
- 62 3580 UPHAM, Thomas C. American Sketches. pp. 120. 18° half morocco, uncut, gilt top, (foxed). New York, 1819
- 3581 UPHAM. A Philosophical and Practical Treatise on the Will. pp. 400. 8° boards. Portland, 1834
- / 25 3582 URING, M. A History of the Voyages and Travels of Capt. Nathaniel Uring. pp. 384;—A Relation of the late intended Settlement of the Islands of St. Lucia and St. Vincent, in America. pp. 135. Maps. 8° calf. London, 1726-27
- / 25 3583 USHER, James, Bishop of Armagh. The Rights of Primogeniture; or, the excellency of royall authority in a sermon preached before His Majesty in the Isle of Wight, upon the anniversary of his birth day. pp. 12. Small 4° calf. London, 1648
- / 30 3584 VANBRUGH, SIR JOHN. Plays written by Sir John Vanbrugh. pp. 372, 341. Portrait. 2 vols. 12° calf. London, 1776
- 625 3585 VANE, Sir Henry. Tryal of Sir Henry Vane, Kt., at the Kings Bench, Westminster, June 2nd and 6th, 1662, with his speeches and other papers written by him. pp. 135. Small 4° blue morocco, gilt edges, by HAYDAY. (London), 1662

- 6000 3586 VANE, Sir Henry. A MS. volume containing 45 folio documents, 1619-1652, warrants drawn on the Receiver General by the Committee for the Revenue, and signed by Sir Henry Vane, the elder, (spelled ffane), Sir Henry Vane the younger, the Regicides Valentine Wanton, Sir Henry Mildmay, Cornelius Holland, James Temple, Sir Thomas Gray, Humphrey Edwards, Richard Deane, Lords Salisbury, Pembrokes, Day and Seale, etc., Denis Bond, the favorite of Cromwell, Edward and Alex. Popham, and many others. Beautiful sepia portrait, stipple, of the elder Vane, engraved portrait of Governor Vane, woodcut of Raby Castle, and letter of John Waller of London, explaining how the papers came into his hands. Bound in small folio, half morocco.
- 500 3587 VARNHAGEN, F. A. de. Amerigo Vespucci, son Caractère, ses Ecrits, sa Vie et ses Navigations. Map. Small folio, cloth, uncut. Lima, 1865
- 550 3588 VARNUM, J. M. The Case, Trevett against Weeden; on information and complaint for refusing paper bills in payment for butcher's meat, in market at par with species, tried before the Superior Court of R. I., September term 1786. pp. 4, 60. 4° half morocco. Providence, 1787
- 100 3589 VASSALL Genealogy. The Vassalls of New England and their immediate descendants. By E. D. Harris. pp. 26. 8° paper. Albany, 1862
- 275 3590 [VAUGHAN, Dr. Benjamin.] The Rural Socrates; or, an account of a celebrated philosophical farmer. pp. 203, 13. 8° sheep. Hallowell, 1800
- 22000 3591 VAUGHAN, Samuel, of London. Manuscript Journal, 76 pages, 8°, of a tour made in America in 1787, from June 18, to Sept. 4; including seven water-color plans and views. "Minutes made by S. V. from stage to stage on a Tour from Fort Pitt or Pittsburg in company with W. Michael Morgan O'Brien, from thence by S. V. only — through Virginia, Maryland and Pennsylvania." Interesting account of Bethlehem and the community there, of Yorighagony Falls, with a colored view of Warm Springs, Berkly County, (Va.), with colored view of Yorktown battle field, of Mount Vernon, with colored plan and account of his visit to Gen. Washington, etc. In Sparks's Washington, vol. 9, pp. 281, is a letter from Washington to Vaughan, Nov. 12, 1787, as Vaughan was about returning home. It speaks of a plan of the house sent by Vaughan to the Gen., probably a copy of this one. Bound in 8° light polished calf, extra, yellow edges, by PRATT.

- 2 00 3592 VAUGHAN, Rev. Robert. History of England under the House of Stuart, including the Commonwealth. 1603-1688. pp. 935. 2 vols. 8° cloth, uncut. London.
- 50 3593 VAUGHAN. Religious Parties in England, their principles, history and present duty. pp. 180. 8° cloth, uncut. London.
- 47 50 3594 VAUGHAN, William. The Golden Fleece. Diuided into three parts, vnder which are discouered the errours of religion, the vices and decayes of the kingdome, and lastly the wayes to get wealth, and to restore trading so much complayned of. Transported from Cambrioll Colchis, out of the Southernmost part of the iland, commonly called the Newfovdndland. By Orpheus Junior. pp. (1), 13, 149, 105, 96. Map of Newfoundland. Small 4° boards, uncut.
Francis Williams: London, 1626
- Purchas, in his list of "names of diuers honourable persons who have undertaken to aduance his Majesties Plantation in the New-foundland," says, "the Worshipful William Vaughan, Doctor of Ciuill Law, hath also vndertaken to plant a circuit in the New-foundland, and hath in two yeeres sent thither diuers men and women and hee is willing to entertaine such as will be Adventurers with him vpon fit conditions."—*Purchas his Pilgrimes*, Lond., 1625, Vol. IV, page 1888.
- 9 75 3595 VENEGAS, Miguel. Noticia de la California, y de su Conquista temporal, y espiritual, hasta et Tiempo presente. Maps and plates. 3 vols. small 4° vellum.
Madrid, 1757
- Bookplates of George W. Pratt.
- 9 00 3596 VENEGAS. Natural and Civil History of California. pp. 455, 387. Map and plates. 2 vols. 8° calf.
London, 1759
- With bookplates of James Stevens.
- 1 75 3597 VERBURG, Isaak. Reis Beschryving door de Zuid-Zee, langs de Kusten van Chili, Peru en Brazil, 1712-1714, pp. 406, 16. Numerous maps and plates. Small 4° vellum.
Amsterdam, 1718
- 2 00 3598 VERMONT State Papers, being a collection of records and documents, connected with the assumption and establishment of government by the people of Vermont. pp. 567. 8° sheep.
Middlebury, 1823
- 1 50 3599 [VERSTEGAN, R.] A Restitution of decayed Intelligence in antiquities concerning the most noble and renowned English nation. pp. 338, 12. Engraved title. 4° calf.
London, 1634
- 1 25 3600 VETROMILE, Rev. Eugene. The Abnakis and their History. pp. 171. 12° cloth.
New York, 1866

- 210 00 3601 [VESPUCIUS-HYLACOMYLUS.] *Cosmographiae Introductio cum quibusdam Geometriae ac astronomiae principiis ad eam rem necessariis Insuper quatuor Americi Vespucij navigationes. Vniuersalis Cosmographiae descriptio tam in solido quam plano, eis etiam insertis quae Ptholomaeo ignota a nuperis reperta sunt.* 52 leaves. Small 4° olive morocco, gilt edges, very fine tall copy. [St. Dié,] Septembris, 1507

This rare tract by Waldsee-Müller contains the Latin version of Vespucius' epistle to Soderini, giving a brief account of his four voyages.

"The idea of calling the newly discovered world AMERICA originated with the compiler of the work before us. The suggestion to which we owe our national name will be found on the reverse of the fifteenth leaf." *See reproduction.*

[Translation.—But now that these parts have been more extensively examined, and another fourth part has been discovered by Americus Vespucius (as will be seen in the sequel), I do not see why we should rightly refuse to name it America, namely the land of Amerigen or America, after its discoverer Americus, a man of sagacious mind, since both Europe and Asia took their names from women:—*John Carter Brown Catalogue.*]

- / 50 3602 VESPUCIUS. *The Life and Voyages of Americus Vespucius; with illustrations concerning the navigator and the discovery of the new world.* By E. E. Lester and A. Foster. Portrait. 8° cloth. New York, 1846

- / 25 3603 VICARS, John. *England's Worthies; under whom all the civil and bloody warres since Anno 1642, to Anno 1647, are related.* London, 1647. pp. 108. Numerous portraits. 12° half roan, uncut. Reprint: London, 1845

- 550 3604 VINCENT, Francis. *History of the State of Delaware.* pp. 478. 8° half crimson morocco. Phila., 1870

- 25 3605 VINCENT, Rev. H. *History of the Wesleyan Grove, Martha's Vineyard Camp Meeting, from 1835 to 1858.* 16° cloth. Boston, 1858

- 240 00 3606 [VINCENT, P.] *A True Relation of the Late Battell fought in New England between the English and the Pequot Salvages. With the present state of things there.* pp. 24. Small 4° half calf.

London, M. P. for Nathanael Butter, 1637

"The authorship of this exceedingly rare pamphlet, has been attributed to Vincent by the Publishing Committee of the Massachusetts Historical Society, in their note to the reprint of the Relation, in the third volume of their collections."

"It is a narrative of the battle with the Pequods, fought by Captains Mason and Underhill, an account of which was written by the last doughty commander and printed in 1638 under the title of *News from America* (No. 3573) Vincent's Relation is of even greater rarity than Underhill's. This is attested by the fact that the reprint named was made from a mutilated copy, the imperfections of which were uncorrected in the reprint, from the impossibility of finding a perfect copy for comparison."—*Field's Indian Bibliography.*

Pressit/ & ipsa eadē Christo monimēta fauēte
Tempore venturo cetera multa premet.



Finitū. iij. kl. Septē
bris Anno supra ses
quimillesimū. vij.

Vrbs Deodate tuo clarescens nomine pressul
Qua Vogel montis fuit iuga pressit opus

(Paragraph on reverse of the 15th leaf, as follows:)

**Ame
rico**

Nunc vero & hec partes sunt latius lustratae/ &
alia quarta pars per Americū Vesputium(vt in se
quentibus audietur) inuenta est: quā non video cur
quis iure vetet ab Americo inuentore sagacis inge
nij viro Amerigen quasi Americi terram/ siue Ame
ricam dicendam: cum & Europa & Asia a mulierib
us sua sortita sint nomina. Eius sitū & gentis mo
res ex his binis Americi nauigationibus quę sequū
tur liquide intelligi datur.

[TRANSLATION.—But now that these parts have been more extensively examined, and another fourth part has been discovered by Americus Vesputius (as will be seen in the sequel), I do not see why we should rightly refuse to name it America, namely the land of Amerigen or America, after its discoverer Americus, a man of sagacious mind, since both Europe and Asia took their names from women.—*John Carter Brown Catalogue.*]

- 4 00 ³⁶⁰⁷ VILVAIN, Robert. *Enchiridium Epigrammatum Latino-Anglicum; an Epitome of Essais, Englished out of Latin.* 16° half sheep. London, 1654
The identical copy described by Lowndes, with autograph of the author and an epigram to "Mr. J. Row" inserted.
- 75 ³⁶⁰⁸ VINDICATION of the Ministers of the Gospel in and about London, from the unjust aspersions cast upon their former actings for the Parliament, as if they had promoted the bringing of the King to capitall punishment. pp. 11. Small 4° half calf. London, 1648
- 3 62 ³⁶⁰⁹ VINTON, J. A. *The Giles Memorial. Genealogical memoirs of the families bearing the names of Giles, Gould, Holmes, Jennison, Leonard, and other families. By J. A. Vinton. Portrait.* 8° cloth. Boston, 1864
- 1 87 ³⁶¹⁰ VIRGIL. *The Works of Virgil, translated into English verse, by Mr. Dryden. A new edition by John Carey. Plates.* 3 vols. 8° calf. London, 1806
- 230 00 ³⁶¹¹ VIRGINIA. *True Declaration of the Estate of the Colonie in Virginia, with a confutation of such scandalous reports as have tended to disgrace of so worthy an enterprise. Published by the Councell of Virginia.* pp. 60. Small 4° half morocco. London, 1610
"This tract is an earnest defence of the design of colonizing Virginia. It was composed at a time when many urged its abandonment." Priced by Quaritch at £120.
- 1 25 ³⁶¹² VIRGINIA. *Nova Britannia. Offering most excellent fruits by planting in Virginia, exciting all such as be well affected to further the same.* London, 1609. Edited by F. L. Hawks. Not paged. Royal 4° boards, uncut. New York, 1867
LARGE PAPER Reprint; only 50 copies.
- 1 50 ³⁶¹³ VIRGINIA. *The same.* 4° boards. New York, 1867
ONLY 250 copies printed.
- 2 50 ³⁶¹⁴ VIRGINIA. *Publick Good without Private Interest; or, a compendious remonstrance of the present sad state and condition of the English Colonie in Virginia.* Small 4° paper, uncut. (Reprint), London, 1657
- 3 75 ³⁶¹⁵ VIRGINIA. *Abridgement of the Publick Laws of Virginia, etc. (No titlepage and imperfect at the end.)* 16° half calf. (London, 1728)
With bookplate of Josiah Quincy.
- 8 12 ³⁶¹⁶ VIRGINIA. *The Statutes at Large: being a collection of all the laws of Virginia, from the first session of the Legislature in 1619 to 1808. By W. W. Hening.* 13 vols. 8° sheep. New York, 1823
- 3 50 ³⁶¹⁷ VIRGINIA. *Colonial Records of Virginia.* pp. 106. Large 4° paper, uncut. Richmond, 1874

- 4 75³⁶¹⁸ VIRGINIA. Report and accompanying Documents of the Virginia Commission appointed to ascertain the boundary line between Maryland and Virginia. pp. 314, 22. 8° boards. Richmond, 1873
- 1 00³⁶¹⁹ VIRGINIA. Letters of Thomas Nelson, Jr., Governor of Virginia. pp. 71. Royal 4° paper, uncut. ONLY 500 copies printed. Richmond, 1874
Virginia Hist. Society Publication. New series No. 1.
- 50³⁶²⁰ VIRGINIA. Views of the Constitution of Virginia, contained in the essays of "One of the People," etc. pp. 66. 8° half calf. Richmond, 1850
- 20 00³⁶²¹ VIRGINIA Historical Society Collections. New series. Vols. 1-8. 6 vols. cloth, and 2 vols. paper, uncut. Together 8 vols. 8°. Richmond, 1882-89
COMPRISES: Spotswood Letters, 2 vols.; — Dinwiddie Papers, 2 vols.; — Huguenot Emigration to Virginia; — Miscellaneous Papers, 1672-1865; — Virginia Company, 1619-1624, 2 vols.
- 50³⁶²² VIRGINIA Historical Society. Discourses at the Annual Meetings of the Society. By H. A. Washington, 1852; — By W. H. Macfarland, 1851; — By H. B. Grigsby, 1853; — By R. M. T. Hunter, 1854; — By J. P. Holcombe, 1856. Bound together. 8° half morocco.
- 24³⁶²³ VIRGINIA. Proceedings of the Va. Hist. Soc., with the address of W. W. Henry, on the early settlement of Virginia, 1882; — Discourse on the Life and Character of Gov. Tazewell, 1860; — Oration by H. B. Grigsby, Norfolk, 1831; — Final Report of the Virginia Commissioners on the Maryland and Virginia boundary, etc. 12 pamphlets.
- 75³⁶²⁴ VOLNEY, C. F. View of the Climate and Soil of the United States of America. pp. 503. Maps and plates. 8° calf. London, 1804
- 25³⁶²⁵ VOLNEY. The Ruins; or, a Survey of the Revolutions of Empires. pp. 392. Plates. 8° half morocco. London, 1807
- 75³⁶²⁶ VOLTAIRE, M. de. The Metaphysics of Sir Isaac Newton; or, a Comparison between the Opinions of Sir Isaac Newton and Mr. Leibnitz. Translated by D. E. Baker. pp. 72. 8° calf. London, 1747
- 16 50³⁶²⁷ VOLTAIRE. The Maid of Orleans, or, La Pucelle. Translated into English Verse, with Notes, by W. H. Ireland. pp. 288, 279. 2 vols. in one. 8° half calf. London, 1822
- 3 75³⁶²⁸ VRIES, David Peterson de. Voyages from Holland to America, A. D. 1632 to 1644. Translated from the Dutch by Henry C. Murphy. pp. 199. Portrait. Royal 4° cloth, uncut. New York, 1853

- / 25 3629 **W**ACE. Master Wace, his Chronicle of the Norman Conquest, from the Roman de Rou. Translated with notes and illustrations, by Edgar Taylor. pp. (29), 314. 8° cloth, uncut. W. Pickering: London, 1837
- 20 3630 WACHSMUTH, William. Historical Antiquities of the Greeks, with Reference to their Political Institutions. Translated by E. Woolrych. pp. 472, 574. 2 vols. 8° half roan, uncut. Oxford, 1837
- 25 3631 WADDINGTON, John. Survey of Congregational History. pp. 368. 12° cloth. London, 1866
- / 00 3632 WAFER, Lionel. A New Voyage and Description of the Isthmus of America. Second ed. Copper plates. pp. 283. 8° calf. London, 1704
- / 00 3633 [WAGSTAFF, Thomas.] A Vindication of K. Charles the Martyr; proving that His Majesty was the Author of Eikon Basilike, against a Memorandum, said to be written by the Earl of Anglesey; — A Defence of the Vindication, etc. Third ed. pp. 162, 96. Small 4° calf. London, 1711
- 50 3634 WAITE, Mrs. C. V. The Mormon Prophet and his Herem. Fifth ed. pp. 318. Square 12° half morocco. Chicago, 1867
- 62 3635 WALCOT, James. The New Pilgrim's Progress, or, the Pious Indian Convert. pp. 316. 16° sheep. London, 1748
- 3 25 3636 WALCOTT, Charles F. History of the Twenty-first Regiment Massachusetts Volunteers, 1861-1865. pp. 502. Portraits and maps. 8° cloth. Boston, 1882
- // 00 3637 WALDRON, F. G. The Shakespearean Miscellany, containing a collection of scarce and valuable Tracts, Biographical Anecdotes of Theatrical Performers, with portraits of Ancient and Modern Actors, etc. Large 4° russia. London, 1802
- 2 50 3638 WALKER, Charles M. History of Athens County, Ohio, and incidentally of the Ohio Land Company, and the first Settlement of the State at Marietta. pp. 600. Map and portraits. 8° cloth, uncut. Cincinnati, 1869
- 87 3639 [WALKER, Clement.] Relations and Observations, Historical and Politick, upon the Parliament, begun Anno Dom. 1640. The four parts complete. Folding plate of the Royal Oak and portrait of Cromwell. Small 4° calf. Printed in the year 1649-50
- 87 3640 WALKER, Sir Edward. Historical Discourses upon several Occassions. (Relating to the Reign of Charles I.) pp. 369, 98. 5 portraits inserted. Folio, calf. London, 1705

- 8 50 3641 WALKER, Sir Hovenden. A Journal; or full Account of the late Expedition to Canada. pp. 304. 8° half calf, gilt. London, 1720
Sir Hovenden Walker was the naval commander of the Great Expedition against Canada which sailed from Boston in 1710, but which proved a complete failure.
- 87 3642 WALKER, Thomas. Journal of an Exploration in the Spring of the year 1750, with a preface by William C. Rives. Frontispiece. pp. 69. Small 4° boards, uncut. Reprint: Boston, 1888
- 1 75 3643 WALLABOUT Prison Ships. Martyrs to the Revolution in the British Prison-Ships in the Wallabout Bay. pp. 64. Map. 8° half roan, gilt. New York, 1855
- 75 3644 WALLACE, J. W. An Address Delivered at the Celebration of the Two Hundredth Birth Day of William Bradford, who Introduced the Art of Printing into the Middle Colonies of British America. pp. 114. Fac-similes. 8° boards, uncut. Albany, 1863
- 18 75 3645 WALPOLE, Horace. Catalogue of the Royal and Noble Authors of England, Scotland, and Ireland, with Lists of their Works. Enlarged and continued to the present Time, by Thomas Park. Numerous portraits. 5 vols. 8° cloth, uncut. London, 1806
- 14 00 3646 WALPOLE. Memoirs of the Reign of King George the Third. Edited with notes, by Sir Denis Le Merchand. Portraits. 4 vols. 8° cloth, uncut. London, 1845
- 31 50 3647 WALPOLE. Letters of, including numerous letters, now first published from the original manuscript, 1735-1797, 6 vols. 1840; — Letters addressed to the Countess of Ossory, from 1769 to 1797. Edited with notes by R. V. Smith, 2 vols. 1848; — Letters to Sir Horace Mann. 4 vols. 1843. Portraits. Together 12 vols. 8° cloth, uncut. London.
- 50 3648 WALSH, Robert, Jr. An Appeal from the Judgements of Great Britain respecting the United States of America. Second ed. pp. 512. 8° half morocco, uncut, gilt top. Phila., 1819
- 55 00 3649 WALTER, T. The Sweet Psalmist of Israel, a Sermon Preach'd at the Lecture held in Boston, by the Society for promoting Regular and Good Singing, and for Reforming the Depravations and Debasements our Psalmody labours under, In order to introduce the proper and true Old Way of Singing. By Thomas Walter, M. A., Minister of a Church in Roxbury. . . . pp. 28. 16° half morocco. Boston: Printed by J. Franklin for S. Gerrish, near the Brick Meeting-House in Cornhill, 1722
Autograph of "Samuel Holyoke, 1722."

- 1 00 3650 WALTHAM, Mass. Past and Present, and its Industries. By C. A. Nelson. pp. 152. 55 photographs. Small 4° cloth. Cambridge, 1882
- 50 3651 WALTON, Izaak. The Lives of Donne, Wotton, Hooker, Herbert and Sanderson. pp. 442. Portraits. 48° cloth, uncut. London, 1827
Pickering's miniature edition.
- 2 25 3652 WALTON and Cotton. The Complete Angler. Frontispiece. pp. 314, 8. 48° cloth, uncut. London, 1825
Pickering's miniature edition.
- 1 10 3653 WALTZEMÜLLER. Martin Hylacomylus Waltzemüller, ses Ouvrages, et ses Collaborateurs. (By Avezac.) pp. 176. 8° paper, uncut. Paris, 1867
- 4 37 3654 WANSEY, Henry. An Excursion to the United States of North America, in the Summer of 1794. pp. 270. Portrait of Washington. 16° half calf. Salisbury, 1798
- 4 50 3655 WANSEY. The same. pp. 290, 24. Portrait of Washington. 8° half roan, uncut. Salisbury, 1796
- 7 20 3656 WAR of 1812. Essex Junto and the British Spy, 1812; — Report of the Committee on the Impressed Seamen, 1813; — Speech of Gov. Strong, 1813; — Speech of R. G. Harper, Jan 20, 1814; — Messages from the President of the U. S. on the negotiations of Peace with Great Britain, 1814; — Important State Papers, by James Madison. 6 vols. 8° half roan. Salem and Boston.
- 3 00 3657 [WARBURTON, George.] The Conquest of Canada. Second ed. pp. 432, 508. Portraits. 2 vols. 8° cloth, uncut. London, 1850
- 31 00 3658 WARD, Edward. A Collection of the Writings, hitherto extant, of Mr. Edward Ward. Folio, half calf. London, 1700-1
CONTAINS: Part VIII, A Trip to Jamaica, and Part XIX, A Trip to New England; with a character of the Country and People, both English and Indians. Part XIII, London Spy.
"Ned Ward was a graceless scamp. His Trip to New England fairly matches the Rev. Sam Peters' History of Connecticut."
- 2 00 3659 WARD, Rev. Nathaniel. The Simple Clobber of Agavvam in America. Willing to help 'mend his Native Country, lamentably tattered, both in the upper-Leather and sole, with all the honest stitches he can take. And as willing never to be paid for his work by Old English wonted pay. It is his Trade to patch all the year long. pp. 72. Second ed. Small 4° sheets, (a few leaves wanting at the end, corner of title neatly restored in fac-simile and two leaves remargined.) J. Dever & R. Ibbitson for Stephen Bowtell: Lond., 1647

- 8 00 3660 WARD. The Simple Cbler of Agavvam, etc. pp. 80.
Third ed. 4° calf. London, 1647
- 4 25 3661 WARD. The same. Fourth ed. 4° half morocco. (Title mounted and corner of 1 leaf mended.) London, 1647
- 5 00 3662 WARD. The same. Fifth ed. 16° sheep. London, 1713
- 62 3663 WARD. The same. Edited by D. Pulsifer. 8° cloth.
Boston, 1843
- 62 3664 WARD. Memoir of the Rev. Nathaniel Ward, Author of the Simple Cobbler of Agawam in America, with notices of his Family. By John Ward Dean. pp. 213. 8° cloth, uncut.
Albany, 1868
- 5 50 3665 [WARD.] A Word to Mr. Peters and two Words for the Parliament and Kingdom; or, an Answer to a scandalous Pamphlet, entitled: A Word for the Armie, and two Words to the Kingdom, Subscribed by Hugh Peters. pp. 38. Small 4° half calf. London, 1647
- 1 75 3666 WARD. A Sermon preached before the honorable House of Commons at their late Monethly Fast, June 30, 1657. pp. 27. Small 4° calf. London, 1647
- 75 3667 WARD, R. P. An Historical Essay on the real Character and Amount of the Precedent of the Revolution of 1688. pp. 298, 334. 2 vols. in 1. 8° cloth, uncut.
London, 1838
- 1 00 3668 WARDEN, D. B. On the Origin, Nature, Progress and Influence of Consular Establishments. pp. 331. 8° mottled sheep. Paris, 1813
- 1 65 3669 WARDEN. Statistical, Political and Historical Account of the United States of North America. Map. 3 vols. 8° boards, uncut. Edinburgh, 1819
- 2 5 3670 WARREN, J. C. The Great Tree on Boston Common. pp. 20. Frontispiece. 8° cloth. Boston, 1855
- 1 00 3671 WARREN, John. Eulogy on the Honorable Thomas Russell, delivered May 4, 1796. pp. 31, 3. 4° morocco. Boston, 1796
- 75 3672 WARREN, John. Life of John Warren, Surgeon-General during the War of the Revolution. By Edward Warren. pp. 568. Portrait. 8° cloth. Boston, 1874
- 87 3673 WARREN, Jonathan Mason, M.D. Memoir of. By H. P. Arnold. Portrait. 8° cloth, uncut.
Privately printed: Boston, 1886
- 1 10 3674 WARREN, Joseph. Life and Times of. By Richard Frothingham. Portrait. 8° cloth. Boston, 1865
- 2 50 3675 WARREN, Mrs. Mercy. Poems, Dramatic and Miscellaneous. pp. 252. 12° sheep. Boston, 1790
Bookplate of Williams.

- 525³⁶⁷⁶ WARREN. History of the Rise, Progress and Termination of the American Revolution. 3 vols. 8° half morocco. Boston, 1805
- 260³⁶⁷⁷ WARREN, Me. Annals of the Town of Warren, with the early history of St. George's, Broad Bay, and the neighboring settlements on the Waldo patent. By Cyrus Eaton. pp. 437. 12° cloth. Hallowell, 1851
- 87³⁶⁷⁸ WARREN, R. I. Discourse, by J. P. Tustin, at the Dedication of the New Baptist Church, May 8, 1845, with a history of Warren, R. I., by G. M. Fessenden. 18° cloth. Providence, 1845
- 262³⁶⁷⁹ WARTON, Thomas. History of English Poetry, from the close of the eleventh century to the commencement of the eighteenth century. From the edition of 1824, superintended by Richard Price. Portrait. 3 vols. 8° cloth, uncut. London, 1840
- 250³⁶⁸⁰ WARVILLE, J. P. de. New Travels in the United States of America, performed in 1788. pp. 483, 6. 8° half roan, uncut. London, 1792
- 200³⁶⁸¹ WARWICK, R. I. History of, from 1642 to the present time. By O. P. Fuller. pp. 380. Illustrations. 8° cloth. Providence, 1875
- 250³⁶⁸² WASHBURN, Emory. Sketches of the Judicial History of Massachusetts, from 1630 to 1775. pp. 407. 8° cloth. Boston, 1840
- 1350³⁶⁸³ WASHINGTON, George. The Writings of George Washington; being his correspondence, addresses, messages, and other papers, official and private, selected and published from the original manuscripts, with a life of the author, notes and illustrations by Jared Sparks. Portraits. 12 vols. imperial 8° cloth, uncut. Boston, 1837
LARGE PAPER.
- 525³⁶⁸⁴ WASHINGTON. A Political Epistle to his Excellency George Washington, Esq., Commander-in-Chief of the Armies of the United States of America, from an inhabitant of the State of Maryland. To which is annexed a short sketch of General Washington's life and character. pp. 24. Portrait by Sharp. 4° half calf, gilt, (remargined).
Annapolis: Printed, 1779. London: Reprinted, 1780
- 200³⁶⁸⁵ WASHINGTON. A Poetical Epistle to his Excellency George Washington, from an Inhabitant of the State of Maryland. Annapolis, 1779. pp. 24. Royal 4° paper, uncut. Reprint: Albany, 1865
LARGE PAPER: only 25 copies printed.

- 2 50 3686 WASHINGTON. Official Letters to the American Congress, written during the war between the United Colonies and Great Britain. pp. 364, 384. 2 vols. 8° sheep. London, 1795
- 1 00 3687 WASHINGTON. Epistles, Domestic, Confidential, and Official. pp. 303. 8° boards, uncut. New York, 1796
- 7 00 3688 WASHINGTON. The same. Portrait by Rollinson after Savage. 8° morocco, gilt. New York, 1796
- 1 25 3689 WASHINGTON. Address of, to his Fellow Citizens on Declining being considered a candidate for their future Suffrages. 16° half morocco. Boston, 1796
- 80 3690 WASHINGTON. Letters from His Excellency George Washington, President of the United States of America to Sir John Sinclair on Agricultural and other interesting subjects. pp. 57. 4° half morocco. London, 1800
- 50 3691 WASHINGTON. Letters to Arthur Young and Sir John Sinclair, containing an account of his husbandry. pp. 128. 8° half roan, (foxed). Alexandria, 1803
- 75 3692 WASHINGTON. Reprint of the Original Letters from Washington to Joseph Reed, during the American Revolution, referred to in the pamphlets of Lord Mahon and Mr. Jared Sparks. By W. B. Reed. pp. 155. 8° half roan. Phila., 1852
- 1 12 3693 WASHINGTON. Diary of George Washington, from 1789 to 1791. Edited by B. J. Lossing. pp. 248. 8° cloth. Richmond, 1861
- 25 3694 WASHINGTON'S Political Legacies; to which is annexed an appendix containing an account of his death, etc. pp. 208, 14. 8° sheep. Boston, 1800
- 3 75 3695 WASHINGTON. Farewell Address. Portrait by Leney. 16° morocco. Albany, 1810
- 4 00 3696 WASHINGTON. Farewell Address to the People of the United States. Embellished with arabesque designs and illuminations. 12 leaves. Portrait. Folio, antique morocco, gilt edges. Phila., 1858
- 1 25 3697 WASHINGTON. A Heliotype of Washington's Autograph Address to the Officers of the American Army, at Newburg. N.Y., March 15, 1783. Folio, paper. Published by the Mass. Hist. Society: Boston, 1876
- 50 3698 WASHINGTON. An Inquiry into the Formation of Washington's Farewell Address. By Horace Binney. pp. 250. 8° cloth. Phila., 1859
- 25 3699 WASHINGTON; his Person as represented by the Artists. The Houdon Statue, its History and Value. pp. 23. 8° boards. Washington, 1873

- 53 3700 WASHINGTON. General Washington's Farewell Address. pp. 24, n. p. n. d.;—Commemoration of Washington, a discourse by G. E. Ellis, Feb. 22, 1857, pp. 30;—Oration before the Mass. Legislature on the 100th anniversary of the birth of Washington, by F. C. Gray, pp. 80. 3 vols. 8° half roan.
- / 50 3701 WASHINGTON. Eulogies and Orations on the Life and Death of General George Washington. pp. 304. 8° half calf, gilt. Boston, 1800
- 25 3702 WASHINGTON. Eulogy on George Washington, Georgetown, 1800. By Francis Kinloch. pp. 19. Royal 8° paper, uncut. New York, 1867
PRIVATELY PRINTED, only 60 copies.
- / 12 3703 WASHINGTON. Eulogy, by Thomas Paine, 1800;—Address in Latin, by Joseph Willard, 1800;—Fac-Similes of the Memorial Stones of the last English Ancestors of George Washington, 1862;—Farewell Address in English and German, 1852;—Libels on Washington, by George H. Moore, 1889;—Portrait of Washington;—Washington Papers, etc. 9 pamphlets.
- / 75 3704 WASHINGTON. Monuments of Washington's Patriotism; containing a Fac-simile of his Publick Accounts kept during the Revolutionary War. Portrait. Folio, roan. Washington, 1838
- 40 3705 WASHINGTON. The same. Folio, roan. Washington, 1841
- 40 3706 WASHINGTON. The same. Folio, cloth. Brooklyn, 1857
- 562 3707 WASHINGTON. Life of. By John Marshall. Portrait and numerous maps. 5 vols. 8° half roan, gilt, red tops. London, 1804
- / 25 3708 WASHINGTON. Life of. By John Marshall. Second ed. pp. 460, (42), 448, (32). Portrait. 2 vols. 8° sheep. Phila., 1833
- / 00 3709 WASHINGTON. Atlas to Marshall's Life of Washington, containing maps and subscribers' names. 4° boards. Phila., 1807
- 2 00 3710 WASHINGTON. Life of George Washington. By David Ramsay. Portrait by Heath. 8° half green morocco. London, 1807
- 2 62 3711 WASHINGTON. The same. Portrait by Leney. 8° half green morocco. New York, 1807
- 2 50 3712 WASHINGTON. Life of George Washington. By Edward Everett. pp. 348. Portrait. 8° cloth, uncut. New York, 1860

THICK paper copy.

- 2 25 3713 WASHINGTON. Memorials of Washington and of Mary, his mother, and Martha, his wife. By James Walter. Portraits. 4° half morocco, uncut. N. Y., 1887
- 2 00 3714 WASHINGTON. Life of. By John Corry, London, 1800; — Will of Gen. Washington, to which is annexed a schedule of his property, London, 1800. Bound together. 16° half sheep.
- 1 80 3715 WASHINGTON. Life of. By M. L. Weems. pp. 228. Portrait and cuts. 12° sheep. Phila., 1832
- 50 3716 WASHINGTON. Washington in Domestic Life. By Richard Rush. pp. 85. 8° cloth. Phila., 1857
- 50 3717 WASHINGTON. Life of. By J. T. Headley. pp. 477. Plates. 8° cloth. New York, 1856
- 2 75 3718 WASHINGTON. Life of. Written by Himself. Edited by C. W. Upham. pp. 443, 423. 2 portraits. 2 vols. 12° cloth, uncut. London, 1851
- 3 75 3719 WASHINGTON. Memory of Washington, comprising a Sketch of his Life and Character and the National Testimonials of Respect. pp. 246. Portrait by Hamlin after E. Savage. 12° sheep. Newport, R. I., 1800
- 30 3720 WASHINGTON. An Historical Biography. By Thomas E. Scudder. Portrait and illustrations. 16° cloth, uncut. Boston, 1889
- 1 37 3721 WASHINGTON. Recollections and Private Memoirs of Washington. By G. W. P. Custis. Edited by B. J. Lossing. pp. 644. Portraits. 8° cloth. New York, 1860
- 35 3722 WASHINGTON-Crawford Letters. Being the Correspondence between George Washington and William Crawford, from 1767 to 1781, concerning Western Lands. Arranged and annotated by C. W. Butterfield. pp. 103. 8° cloth, uncut. Cincinnati, 1877
- 20 3723 WASHINGTON Benevolent Society of Mass. Directory containing Names, Places of Business, and Residence of Members. 12° paper. Boston, 1813
- 39 3724 WATERS, Henry F. Genealogical Gleanings in England. Parts 1-13. 13 parts 8° paper. Boston.
- 50 3725 WATERSTON, R. C. Address on the Life of Thomas Sherwin, Nov. 16, 1870; — Letter to the Massachusetts Historical Society from San Francisco, 1870; — Semi-Centennial Anniversary of the English High School, May 2, 1871, with poem; — Remarks on the Life and Writings of Charles Sprague, 1875; — Tribute to W. C. Bryant, June 13, 1878; — Memoir of George Sumner, 1880; — Educational Principle, 1881; — Address at a Meeting, Jan. 29, 1882; — English High School Association, its origin and purpose, 1882; — Brief Memoir of R. C. Waterston, 1869. 10 pamphlets. Boston.

- 2 00 3726 WATERTOWN, Mass. Historical Sketch of Watertown, from its first Settlement to the close of the Second Century. By Convers Francis. pp. 151. 8° half morocco. Cambridge, 1830
- 8 00 3727 WATERTOWN. Genealogies of the Families and Descendants of the Early Settlers of Watertown, including Waltham and Weston; to which is appended the early History of the Town. By Henry Bond. pp. 1094. Maps and portraits. 8° cloth. Boston, 1855
- 2 75 3728 WATSON, Elkanah. History and Rise, Progress, and existing Condition of the Western Canals in the State of New York, from 1788 to 1819. pp. 212. Fine portrait and map. 8° half morocco, uncut, red top. Albany, 1820
- 50 3729 WATSON. Men and Times of the Revolution; or Memoirs of Elkanah Watson, including his Journals of Travels in Europe and America, from 1777 to 1842. By W. C. Watson. Second ed. Portrait. Large 12° cloth. New York, 1857
- 1 00 3730 WATSON. Pioneer History of the Champlain Valley. pp. 231. 8° paper, uncut. Albany, 1863
- 50 3731 WATSON, J. F. Memoir of John Fanning Watson, the Annalist of Philadelphia and New York. By Benj. Dorr. Portrait. 8° cloth. (Library stamp.) Phila., 1861
- 2 00 3732 WATSON, Rev. John Lee. Paul Revere's Signal; the true Story of the Signal Lanterns in Christ Church, Boston. (With Remarks by Charles Deane.) pp. 16. 8° cloth, uncut. Cambridge, 1877
- 3 20 3733 WATT, R. Bibliotheca Britannica; or a General Index of British and Foreign Literature. 4 vols. 4° half morocco. Edinburgh, 1824
- 1 50 3734 WATTS, Isaac. Hymns and Spiritual Songs in three Books. pp. 264, 84. 40th ed. 16° morocco, (broken). Newburyport, 1784
- 2 00 3735 WATTS. The Psalms of David imitated in the Language of the New Testament. First Worcester edition. pp. 224. 12° sheep. Isaiah Thomas: Worcester, 1786
Autograph of Josiah Quincy.
- 1 00 3736 WATTS. The Psalms of David imitated. New edition. pp. 256, table. 18° morocco. Boston, 1787
- 1 00 3737 WATTS. Psalms and Hymns. New edition, illustrated with 20 designs by Martin and Westall. pp. 640. 8° cloth, uncut. London, 1845
- 12 00 3738 WEBSTER, Daniel. Works of, with Biographical Memoir of his Public Life, by Edward Everett. Portraits and engravings. 6 vols. imperial 8° cloth, uncut. Boston, 1851
LARGE PAPER: Subscriber's copy.

- 4 00 3739 WEBSTER. The Private Correspondence of, edited by Fletcher Webster. Portraits. 2 vols. imperial 8° cloth, uncut. Boston, 1857
LARGE PAPER.
- 2 00 3740 WEBSTER. Life and Memorials of. From the New York Daily Times. pp. 261, 300. 2 vols. 16° cloth. New York, 1853
- 75 3741 WEBSTER. Memoir of. By S. L. Knapp. pp. 234. Portrait. 12° cloth, uncut. Boston, 1831
- 6 00 3742 WEBSTER. Address at the Laying of the Corner Stone of Bunker Hill Monument, fifth ed., 1825; — Discourse on John Adams and Thomas Jefferson, Aug. 2, 1826; — Discourse at Plymouth, Dec. 22, 1820; — Letter to Webster, by a traveller, 1840; — Address at Bunker Hill, June 17, 1843; — Defence of the Christian Religion, Feb. 10, 1844; — Speech at Marshfield, Sept. 1, 1848; — Speeches of Hayne and Webster on the Foot Resolution, 1849; — The same, 1850; — Speech on Clay's Resolutions, March 7, 1850; — Letter from the Citizens of Newport, to Webster, 1850; — Conscience and the Constitution, 1850. 12 vols. 8° half roan and boards. Boston, 1825-50
- 1 80 3743 WEBSTER. Speech on Slavery, March 7, 1850; — Address at Washington, July 4, 1851; — Speeches at Buffalo, Syracuse and Albany, May, 1851; — Address to the N. Y. Historical Society, Feb. 23, 1852; — Review of a Discourse on the Death of Webster, 1853; — Whipple's Life and Services of Webster, 1852; — Personal Memoirs of, 1851; — Last years of, by G. T. Curtis, 1878; — Inauguration of the Statute of Webster, Sept. 17, 1859; — Address and Proceedings of the Friends of Webster in Faneuil Hall, Sept. 15, 1852; — Catalogue of his Library. Sold by auction, Boston, 1870. 12 pamphlets. Boston.
- 50 3744 WEBSTER, J. W. Description of the Island of St. Michael. pp. 244. Map and plates. 8° boards. Boston, 1821
- 1 75 3745 WEBSTER Trial. Illegality of the Trial, by L. Spooner, 1850; — Statement of Reasons showing the illegality of the verdict, 1850; — Webster Trial, (Monthly Law Reporter); — Review of the Webster Case, by a member of the New York Bar, 1850; — Extraordinary Confession of J. W. Webster, 1850. 5 vols. 8° half roan and paper. New York and Boston.
- 5 00 3746 WEBSTER, Mrs. M. M. Pocahontas; a legend. With historical and traditionary notes. Frontispiece. 12° original boards. Phila., 1840

- 30 3747 WEBSTER, Noah. Letters to a Young Gentleman commencing his Education; to which is subjoined a brief history of the United States. 8° sheep.
New Haven, 1823
- 1 50 3748 WEBSTER. Elementary Primer. pp. 36. 18° paper.
John Wilcox: Newport, N. H., 1834
- 2 00 3749 WEBSTER. American Dictionary of the English Language, thoroughly revised and greatly improved, by C. A. Goodrich and Noah Porter. 2 portraits on India paper. 2 vols. folio, half morocco.
Riverside Press: Cambridge, 1865
LARGE PAPER; only 250 copies printed.
- 4 00 3750 WEEMS, M. L. The Philanthropist; or a good twenty-five cent's worth of political love powder for honest Adamites and Jeffersonians. pp. 30. 8° half roan, gilt, uncut.
Dumfries, (1798)
- 2 75 3751 WEEMS. God's Revenge against Adultery;—The Drunkard's Looking Glass;—God's Revenge against Duelling;—God's Revenge against Gambling;—God's Revenge against Murder. Bound in one vol. Illustrations. 8° half sheep.
Phila., 1818-23
- 2 00 3752 WEEVER, John. Ancient Funerall Monuments within the United Monarchie of Great Britain, Ireland, and the Islands adjacent, with the dissolved monasteries therein contained, etc. Engraved title and portrait. Folio, sprinkled calf, extra, by CECIL & LARKINS.
London, 1631
- 1 50 3753 WEISE, A. J. The Discoveries of America to the year 1525. pp. 380. Maps. 8° cloth, uncut, gilt top.
New York, 1884
- 11 00 3754 WELDE, Thomas and Wintthrop, John. Antinomians and Familists condemned by the Synod of Elders in New England. With the Proceedings of the magistrates against them, and their apology for the same. Together with a memorable example of God's judgments upon some of those persons so proceeded against. Title, To the Reader (in MS.) 1 page, Preface (in M.S.) pp. 21. Text pp. 66. Small 4° crimson crushed levant morocco extra, gilt edges, by PRATT. (The titlepage skilfully mended in the margin).
Printed for Ralph Smith: London, 1644

This is the original edition of the "Short Story," with the Preface by Welde and one page "To the Reader" as it appeared in the latter copied in an early hand, inserted after the title page.

On the reverse of the title is the following note in a contemporaneous hand:

"True copy as I learned from M. T. W. that was there, etc."

- 48 00 3755 WELDE, Thomas and Winthrop, John. A Short Story of the Rise, Reign and Ruine of the Antinomians, Familist and Libertines, that infected the churches of New England. Title, to the Reader, 1 p. Preface 16 pp. Text 16 pp. Small 4° calf.
Printed for Ralph Smith: London, 1644
Mr. Deane was the earliest to discover (in February 1851) Winthrop's authorship to this book, and the above copy contains five letters from James Savage and other memoranda relating to the controversy about the authorship.
For a spicy account of this controversy see Adams' Antinomianism, Prince Society, No. 2902. Vol. 18
- 29 00 3756 [WELDE, Thomas.] A Brief Narration of the Practices of the Churches in New England. pp. 18. 4° half roan.
London, 1645
- 2 00 3757 [WELDON, Sir Anthony.] The Court and Character of King James. pp. 198. Portrait. 18° calf.
London, 1650
- 55 3758 WELLINGTON. The Life of Arthur, Duke of Wellington. By G. R. Gleig. Portrait. 8° cloth, uncut.
London, 1865
- 4 12 3759 WELLS and Kennebunk, Me. History of, from the earliest settlement to the year 1820, with biographical sketches. By Edward E. Bourne. Portraits and illustrations. 8° cloth.
Portland, 1875
- 2 25 3760 WENHAM, Mass. History of, from 1639 to 1860. By M. O. Allen. pp. 229. 12° cloth.
Boston, 1860
- 2 00 3761 WEST, Benjamin. The Life and Studies of Benjamin West, prior to his arrival in England. By John Galt. 2 portraits, (one inserted.) 8° morocco, gilt.
Phila., 1816
- 62 3762 WESTERN Martyrology; or, bloody assizes. New edition. pp. 336. 12° cloth, uncut.
London, 1873
- 87 3763 WESTMINSTER Catechism. The Shorter Catechism agreed upon by the Reverend Assembly of Divines at Westminster. pp. 24. 18° morocco.
Boston, 1765
- 62 3764 WESTON, E. P. The Bowdoin Poets. Second ed. pp. 180. View of Bowdoin College. 12° cloth.
Brunswick, 1849
- 38 3765 WEYMOUTH, Mass. Proceedings on the 250th Anniversary of the permanent Settlement of Weymouth, with an historical address by Charles Francis Adams, Jr., July 4, 1874. pp. 107. 8° cloth.
Boston, 1874
Presentation copy with autograph of the author.
- 4 50 3766 WHARTON, Francis. Digest of the International Law of the United States. 3 vols. 8° sheep.
Washington, 1887

- 9 00 3767 WHEATLEY, Phillis. Poems on various subjects. pp. 128. First ed. Portrait. 12° calf. London, 1773
Autograph of Phillis Wheatley on the fly leaf.
- 4 00 3768 WHEATLEY. The same. pp. 92. 16° vellum.
Albany, 1793
- 2 00 3769 WHEATLEY. The same. pp. 86. 18° sheep.
Walpole, N. H., 1802
- 1 75 3770 WHEATLEY. The same. pp. 94. 8° half roan.
Hartford, 1804
- 1 75 3771 WHEATLEY. Memoir and Poems. pp. 103. Portrait.
12° cloth. Boston, 1834
- 75 3772 WHEATLEY. The same. pp. 114. Portrait. 18° cloth.
Boston, 1835
- 75 3773 WHEATLEY. The same. pp. 155. Portrait. 16° cloth.
Boston, 1838
- 1 00 3774 WHEATLEY. The Negro equalled by few Europeans,
translated from the French. To which are added,
Poems on various Subjects, by Phillis Wheatley. pp.
259, 244. 2 vols. 12° sheep, (cracked.) Phila., 1801
- 1 75 3775 WHEATLEY. Letters of Phillis Wheatley, the Negro-
Slave Poet of Boston. pp. 19. 8° cloth, uncut.
ONLY 100 copies privately printed. Boston, 1864
- 2 00 3776 WHEATLEY. Memoir of Phillis Wheatley, a Native Afri-
can and a Slave. By B. B. Thatcher. pp. 36. Portrait.
18° boards. Boston, 1834
- 50 3777 WHEATON, Henry. History of the Northmen, or Danes
and Normans. 8° boards, uncut, (foxed). Phila., 1831
- 5 00 3778 WHEATON. Elements of International Law. Eighth
ed. by R. H. Dana, Jr. pp. 551. 8° sheep. Boston, 1866
- 4 50 3779 WHEATON. The same. Second annotated edition by
W. B. Lawrence. pp. 1095, 47. 8° sheep. Boston, 1863
- 3 00 3780 WHEELER, John H. Historical Sketches of North Caro-
lina, from 1584 to 1851. pp. 138, 480. Frontispiece.
2 vols. in one. 8° cloth. Phila., 1851
- 2 75 3781 WHELOCK, Rev. Eleazar. Memoirs of the Rev. Eleazar
Wheelock, Founder and President of Dartmouth Col-
lege. By David McClure and Eliza Parish. Portrait.
8° sheep. Newburyport, 1811
- 62 3782 WHEELWRIGHT, John. A Sermon preached at Boston in
New England, upon a Fast Day, the 16th of January,
1636. pp. 28. 8° boards. Morrisania, 1867
- 2 25 3783 WHEILDON, W. W. History of Paul Revere's Signal Lan-
terns, April 18, 1775, in the Steeple of the North
Church. pp. 63. Plate. 8° boards.
Privately printed: Concord, 1878

- 2 40³⁷⁸⁴ WHEILDON. Siege and Evacuation of Boston and Charlestown, with a brief account of pre-revolutionary public buildings, pp. 64. Map, 1876; — Curiosities of History, Boston, Sept. 17, 1630-1880. pp. 141, 1880; — New Chapter in the History of the Concord Fight. pp. 32, 1885. 3 pamphlets.
- 65³⁷⁸⁵ WHINCOP, Thomas. Scanderberg, a Tragedy. With a List of all the Dramatic Authors, and of all Dramatic Pieces ever published in the English Language to the year 1747. Plates. 8° calf. London, 1747
- 7 25³⁷⁸⁶ WHITAKER, Nathaniel. An Antidote against Toryism, or the Course of Meroz, a Discourse. pp. 34. 8° half morocco. Newburyport, 1777
- 30 00³⁷⁸⁷ WHITBOURNE, Captain Richard. A Discovrse and Discovery of Nevv-found-land, with many reasons to prooue how worthy and beneficiall a Plantation may there be made, after a far better manner than now it is. Together with the laying open of certaine enormities and abuses committed by some that trade to that Countrey, and the meanes laide downe for reformation thereof. Small 4° half morocco. London, 1620-1622
- First edition, reprinted in 1622 and 1623, with additions. Translated into Latin and German and included in Hulsius' "*Collection of Voyages*," Part XX.
- One of the most successful in directing the attention of the people of England to Newfoundland, was Captain Richard Whitbourne. He states that he became an adventurer into foreign countries at fifteen years of age, was captain of a vessel of his own in 1588, and rendered good service at the time of the Spanish invasion.
- The above contains the First edition of Whitbourne's "A Discourse and Discovery," 1620, and "A Discourse containing a loving invitation both honourable and profitable, etc. Written by Capitaine Richard Whitbourne. pp. 1, 6, 46. London, 1622.
- It also contains the following letters which were printed in the second edition of the "Discourse," and are here inserted.
- "A Letter from Capitaine Wynne, Governor of the Colony at Ferryland, to the Rt. Hon. Sir George Calvert, Kt." "Another Letter to Secretary Calvert from Captain Daniel Powell, 28 July, 1622." Captain Wynne to Secretary Calvert with "the names that stay with me this yeere." "Letter from N. H., a Gentleman living in Newfoundland, to a worthy friend W. P."
- 1 75³⁷⁸⁸ WHITBOURNE. Westward hoe for Avalon in the Newfoundland, as described by Captain Richard Whitbourne, of Exmouth, 1622. Edited and illustrated by T. Whitburn, 1870. 12° cloth. London.
- 4 50³⁷⁹⁰ WHITE, Rev. George. Historical Collections of Georgia. Third ed. pp. 688, 41. Map and illustrations. 8° cloth. New York, 1855
- 75³⁷⁹¹ WHITE, R. G. National Hymns, how they are written and how they are not written. pp. 152. Frontispiece. 8° cloth. New York, 1861

- 75 00 3792 [WHITE, Rev. John.] The Planter's Plea, or the grounds of plantations examined and usuall Objections answered. Together with a manifestation of the causes mooving such as have lately undertaken a plantation in New England. pp. (2), 84. Small 4° full polished calf. London, 1630
 "An original contemporaneous history of the highest value, as it contains facts relating to the earliest attempts at settlement in Massachusetts Bay, which can be found nowhere else.— *Young's Chronicles of the Pilgrims.*"
- 87 3793 WHITE, Rev. William. Memoirs of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States. 8° boards, uncut. Phila., 1820
- 3 00 3794 WHITEFIELD, George. Journal of a Voyage from London to Savannah in Georgia; with "A Continuation of the Journal" and an Account of the Wonderful Preservation of a Gentlewoman from Shipwreck. pp. 58, 38, 16. 8° calf. London 1738-39
- 29 50 3795 WHITEFIELD. A Continuation of the Rev. Mr. Whitefield's Journal during the Time he was detained in England, and from his Embarking after the Embargo to his Arrival at Savannah in Georgia. pp. 145, 205. 2 vols. 18° green straight grained morocco, extra, gilt edges, by BEDFORD. B. Franklin, Phila., 1740
 Volume 1 is wrongly lettered, so it is really vol. 2 of a different issue; it contains the same matter as vol. 2, after pp. 65, with a different pagination.
- 4 00 3796 WHITEFIELD. A Short Account of God's Dealings with the Rev. George Whitefield, written by Himself; — The Church of England turn'd Dissenter at last. 2 tracts, pp. 76, 107. 8° calf. London, 1740
- 4 50 3797 WHITEFIELD. A letter to the Rev. President, and Professors . . . of Harvard College . . . in answer to a Testimony published against the Rev. Mr. George Whitefield and his conduct, pp. 22; — A letter to the Rev. Mr. George Whitefield by way of Reply to his answer. By Edward Wigglesworth. pp. 61, 5. 2 pamphlets, small 4°. Boston, 1745
- 10 3798 WHITEFIELD. Life and Times of. By Robert Philip. Third ed. pp. 605. Portrait. 8° cloth, uncut. London, 1842
- 10 3799 WHITEHEAD, John. The Written Gospel—Labours of that ancient and faithful Servant of Jesus Christ, John Whitehead. pp. 48, 314. 8° sheep. London, 1704
- 10 3800 WHITELOCKE, R. H. Memoirs, Biographical and Historical of Bulstrode Whitelocke. pp. 475. Portrait. 8° cloth, uncut. London, 1860

- 1 75³⁸⁰¹ WHITELOCKE, Bulstrode. A Journal of the Swedish Embassy in the years 1653 and 1654. First published by Dr. Charles Morton. A new edition, revised by Henry Reeve. pp. 451, 468. 2 vols. 8° cloth.
London, 1855
- 55³⁸⁰² WHITMAN, Z. G. An Historical Sketch of the Ancient and Honourable Artillery Company, from its formation in 1637 to the present time. 8° boards, uncut.
Boston, 1820
Presentation copy from the author to Gov. William Eustis, with inscription.
- 4 38³⁸⁰³ WHITMAN. History of the Ancient and Honourable Artillery Company. pp. 463. Second ed. 8° cloth.
Boston, 1842
- 2 25³⁸⁰⁴ WHITMORE, W. H. Record of the Descendants of Francis Whitmore of Cambridge, Mass. 8° paper.
Privately printed: Cambridge, 1855
- 1 50³⁸⁰⁵ WHITMORE. Handbook of American Genealogy. pp. 271. 4° boards, uncut. Albany, 1862
- 75³⁸⁰⁶ WHITMORE. Brief Genealogy of the Descendants of William Hutchinson and Thomas Oliver. 4° sheets.
Boston, 1865
- 3 25³⁸⁰⁷ WHITMORE. The Massachusetts Civil List for the Colonial and Provincial periods, 1630-1774. pp. 172. Royal 8° cloth. Albany, 1870
- 1 80³⁸⁰⁸ WHITMORE. Memoranda relating to the Lane, Reyner and Whipple Families, pp. 24, 1857; — The Cavalier Dismounted, pp. 48, 1864; — Notes on the Winthrop Family, pp. 10, 1864; — Proposed Tax on Coats of Arms, pp. 8, 1868; — Unjust Taxes, pp. 18, 1877; — Abel Bowen, engraver. Plates. pp. 32, 1884. 6 pamphlets.
- 87³⁸⁰⁹ WHITNEY, D. R. The Suffolk Bank. pp. 73. Royal 8° cloth. Privately printed: Cambridge, 1878
- 1 75³⁸¹⁰ WHITNEY, Geffrey. Choice of Emblemes. A fac-simile reprint. Edited by Henry Green, with an introductory dissertation, essays, literary and bibliographical, and explanatory notes. pp. 433. Numerous fac similes of old emblems. Royal 4° cloth, uncut. London, 1866
Subscriber's copy. 450 copies printed.
- 1 00³⁸¹¹ WHITNEY, J. L. Catalogue of the Spanish Library and of the Portuguese Books bequeathed by George Ticknor to the Boston Public Library. pp. 476. Imperial 8° half morocco, uncut, gilt top. Boston, 1879
- 5 25³⁸¹² WHITNEY, Peter. History of the County of Worcester, Massachusetts. Map. 8° sheep. Worcester, 1793
With autograph "Artemas Ward, Jr."

- / 00 3813 WHITTEMORE, Thomas. Early Days of; an autobiography extending from A.D. 1800 to A.D. 1825. Portrait. 12° cloth. Boston, 1859
- // 00 3814 WHITTIER, J. G. Poems written during the Progress of the Abolition Question in the United States between the years 1830-1838. First ed. pp. 103. 16° cloth. Boston, 1837
- / 50 3815 WIGGERS, G. F. Historical Presentation of Augustinism and Pelagianism from the Sources. Translated with notes and additions, by Rev. Ralph Emerson. pp. 383. 8° calf. Andover, 1840
- / 00 3816 WIGGLESWORTH, Edward. Two Public Lectures on the Trial of Spirits. April 22 and 29, 1735. pp. 34. 12° half roan, (broken). Boston, 1735
- 25 3817 WIGGLESWORTH. Lectures on the Imputation of Adam's first sin to his Posterity. pp. 90. Boston, 1738; — Doctrine of Reprobation. pp. 48. Boston, 1763. Bound together. 8° half morocco, gilt.
- 50 3818 WIGGLESWORTH. A Discourse occasioned by the Death of the Hon. John Winthrop, delivered at a public lecture in Harvard College. pp. 34, 3. 8° inlaid to 4°. Small 4° half morocco. Boston, 1779
- 3/ 00 3819 WIGGLESWORTH, Michael. The Day of Doom; or a description of the great and last Judgment. (Third ed.) pp. 92. 18° crimson morocco, gilt edges, bevelled sides. London, 1673
 Two leaves in fac-simile. An autograph letter of James Russell Lowell relating to the book, inserted.
- 500 3820 WIGGLESWORTH. The same. 18° calf. Boston, 1828
 With a Life of Wigglesworth, by Cotton Mather.
- 25 3821 WIGGLESWORTH. Sketch of the Life of. By John Ward Dean. To which is appended a fragment of his autobiography, some of his letters and a catalogue of his library. pp. 20. 8° half roan. Albany, 1863
- 2 25 3822 WIGGLESWORTH. Memoir of. By John Ward Dean. Second ed. pp. 160. 8° cloth, uncut. Albany, 1871
 ONLY 100 copies printed.
- / 30 3823 WILBERFORCE, Samuel. History of the Protestant Episcopal Church in America. pp. 464. Third ed. Map. 16° cloth, uncut. London, 1856
- 2 50 3824 WILBRAHAM, Mass. Historical Address delivered at the Centennial Celebration of the Incorporation of the Town of Wilbraham, June 15, 1863. By R. P. Stebbins. pp. 317. Plates. 8° cloth. Boston, 1864

- . 20 3825 WILDE, Richard Henry. Conjectures and Researches concerning the Love, Madness and Imprisonment of Torquato Tasso. pp. 270, 2, 34. 2 vols. 1842; — Wilde's Summer Rose, or the Lament of the Captive, an authentic account of the origin, mystery and explanation of R. H. Wilde's alleged Plagiarism. By Anthony Barclay. pp. 70, 1871; — Life, Literary Labors and Neglected Grave of Richard Henry Wilde. By C. C. Jones, Jr. pp. 21. 1885. 4 vols. 8° and 12° cloth and paper.
- / 62 3826 WILKES, John. A Complete Collection of the Genuine Papers, Letters, etc., in the case of John Wilkes, Esq. pp. 272. 16° calf. Paris, 1767
- / 0 3827 WILKINS, John. Of the Principles and Duties of Natural Religion. pp. 410, 55. Portrait. 12° calf. London, 1678
- / 8 00 3828 WILKINSON, General James. Memoirs of My Own Times. With an atlas of diagrams and plans, illustrative of the principal battles and military affairs treated of in the memoirs. 3 vols. royal 8° half calf, gilt, uncut edges, and one vol. of plates and maps, 4° boards, uncut. Together 4 vols. Phila., 1816
- / 00 3829 WILKINSON, Jemima. History of Jemima Wilkinson, a Preacheress of the eighteenth century. By David Hudson. pp. 208, 20. 12° half morocco, uncut, red top. Geneva, N. Y., 1821
- 50 3830 WILLARD, Joseph. An Address to the Members of the Bar of Worcester County, Massachusetts, Oct 2, 1829. (With historical and biographical notes) pp. 144. 8° boards. Lancaster, 1830
- 3831 WILLARD, Rev. Joseph. Prayer by Rev. Dr. Lathrop, and Eulogy by Prof. Webber, at the Funeral of Rev. Joseph Willard with a Sermon, the next Lord's Day, by the Rev. Mr. Holmes. pp. 41. 8° half roan, gilt. Cambridge, 1804
- 5 00 3832 WILLARD, Samuel. The Sinfulness of Worshipping with Men's Institutions. pp. 29. 18° calf, (date torn off.) Boston, (1693)
- Rev. Samuel Willard was pastor of the Old South Church. He opposed the proceedings of the magistrates at the time of the Witchcraft delusion, although three of the judges were members of his church.
- 6 00 3833 WILLARD. Sermon preached at the Ordination of John Hovey, at Arundel. With a Funeral Sermon on Willard, by W. Thompson, preached at Biddeford, and a Preface by Rev. Mr. Prince. pp. 60, 35. 18° calf, (title and corners of 2 leaves repaired.) Boston, 1743

- / 50 3834 WILLARD. A Complete Body of Divinity. pp. 915. (Portrait missing.) Folio, calf, (binding cracked.)
 Boston, 1726
- 35 3835 WILLARD, Sidney. Memories of Youth and Manhood. 2 vols. 12° cloth.
 Cambridge, 1855
- 5 25 3836 WILLARD Memoir; or, Life and Times of Major Simon Willard, with notices of three Generations of his Descendants. By Joseph Willard. 3 plates. 8° cloth.
 Boston, 1858
- 38 3837 WILLEY, B. G. Incidents in White Mountain History. Illustrations. 12° cloth.
 Boston, 1856
- / 00 3838 WILLIAMS, Mrs. Catharine. Biography of Revolutionary Heroes, containing the Life of Brigadier Gen William Barton and also of Capt. Stephen Olney; — The Neutral French, or, the Exiles of Nova Scotia. 2 vols. 12° cloth.
 Providence, 1839-41
- 37 3839 WILLIAMS, C. V. Life and Administration of Rt. Hon. Spencer Percival, with details of his Assassination, etc. pp. 328. 12° morocco, gilt.
 Phila., 1813
- 5 25 3840 WILLIAMS, Rev. Daniel. Catalogue of the Library in Red Cross Street, Cripplegate, founded pursuant to the Will of the Rev. Daniel Williams, who died in the year 1716. 3 vols. 8° cloth, uncut. London, 1841-54
 "The most comprehensive and extensive collection of pamphlets, volumes, and original papers for illustrating the whole history of Puritanism and Dissent, is in what is known as Dr. Williams' Library, in London." — *Rev. Geo. E. Ellis in Narrative and Critical History.*
- / 62 3841 WILLIAMS, Rev. E. Life of Te-ho-ra-gwa-ne-gen, alias Thomas Williams, a Chief of the Caughnawaga Tribe of Indians in Canada. pp. 91. Royal 8° half roan.
 Albany, 1859
- LARGE PAPER. Only 200 copies printed.
- / 00 3842 WILLIAMS, Gorham D. The Penal Statutes of Massachusetts. pp. 304. Small 8° sheep. Greenfield, 1880
- 26 00 3843 WILLIAMS, John. The Redeemed Captive Returning to Zion . . . The third edition. As also an Appendix, containing an account of those taken captive at Deerfield, February 29, 1703-4. Of those kill'd after they went out of town; those who returned; and those still absent from their native Country; of those who were slain at that time in or near the Town; and of the Mischief done by the enemy in Deerfield, from the beginning of its settlement to the Death of the Rev. Mr. Williams in 1729. With a Conclusion of the whole, by the Rev. Mr. [Stephen] Williams of Springfield, and the Rev. Mr. Prince of Boston, pp. 4, 104. 16° crimson morocco.
 Boston, S. Kneeland, 1758

- 2 50 3844 WILLIAMS. The Redeemed Captive returning to Zion, or, a Faithful History of remarkable Occurrences in the Captivity and Deliverance of Mr. John Williams, of Deerfield. Frontispiece. 16° cloth. Northampton, 1853
- 1 25 3845 WILLIAMS. The same. 16° half morocco, uncut.
New Haven, 1802
- 1 75 3846 WILLIAMS. The same. 12° calf. . Greenfield, 1837
- 6 10 3847 WILLIAMS, John. An Enquiry into the Truth of the Tradition concerning the Discovery of America. By Prince Madog ab Owen Gwynedd, about 1170; — Farther Observations on the Discovery of America, containing the account given by General Bowles, the Creek, or Cherokee Indian, lately in London, and by several others, of a Welsh tribe of Indians, now living in the western parts of North America. 8° half roan, uncut. London, 1791-2
- 8 5 00 3848 WILLIAMS, Roger. A Key into the Language of America: or, An Help to the Language of the Natives in that Part of America, called New England. Together, with briefe Observations of the Customs, Manners and Worships, etc., of the aforesaid Natives, in Peace and Warre, in Life and Death. Title, (7), 196, (3). 18° polished calf, extra, yellow edges, by BEDFORD.
London, Gregory Dexter, 1643
- This is the earliest printed book of Roger Williams. In the Preface he says, "I drew the materials in a rude lump at sea, as a private helpe to my owne memory, that I might not by my present absence lightly lose what I had so dearly bought in some few yeares hardship and charges among the barbarians; yet being reminded by some, what pitie it were to bury those materials in my grave at land or sea."
- 7 0 00 3849 WILLIAMS. G. Fox digg'd out of his Burrowes, or, an Offer of Disputation on fourteen Proposals made this last Summer 1672 (so called) unto G. Fox, then present on Rhode Island in New England, by R. W. etc., with an appendix. pp. 208, 119. 4° crimson morocco, extra, uncut edges, gilt top.
Printed by John Foster, Boston, 1676
Title page and first three leaves in fac-simile.
- 15 00 3850 WILLIAMS. George Fox digg'd out of his Burrowes. Boston 1676. Edited by Rev. J. L. Diman. pp. 58, 503. Royal 4° full crimson morocco, extra, uncut edges, gilt top.
Providence, 1872
Narraganset Club Publication. Vol. V. Club Copy. (Large Paper.)
- 62 3851 WILLIAMS. Experiments of Spiritual Life and Health, and their Preservatives. London 1652. 4° boards.
Reprinted: Providence, 1863

- 2 00 3853 WILLIAMS. The Spirit of Roger Williams. with a portrait of one of his descendants. By L. D. Johnson. 1839; — "What Cheer"; or, Roger Williams in Banishment, a poem. By Job Durfee, 1840; — Life of Roger Williams. By William Gammell, 1846; — Life of Roger Williams. By Romeo Elton, 1853; — Memoir of Roger Williams. By J. D. Knowles, 1834. 5 vols. 12° cloth.
- 25 3854 WILLIAMS. Ceremonies at the Unveiling of the Monument to Roger Williams, erected by the City of Providence, October 16, 1877. 2 plates. 8° cloth.
Providence, 1877
- 2 50 3855 WILLIAMS, Samuel. Natural and Civil History of Vermont. Map. Second ed., corrected and much enlarged. 2 vols. 8° half morocco. Burlington, 1809
- 4 50 3856 WILLIAMS, S. W. Genealogy and History of the Family of Williams in America, more particularly of the Descendants of Robert Williams of Roxbury. Portrait. 12° cloth. Greenfield, 1847
- 8 00 3857 WILLIAMSON, Hugh. History of North Carolina. pp. 289, 289. 2 vols. 8° sheep. Phila., 1812
- 19 00 3858 WILLIAMSON, William D. History of the State of Maine, from its first Discovery, A. D. 1602 to the Separation, A. D. 1820. pp. 696, 729. Portrait, map and plate. 2 vols. royal 8° half crushed levant morocco, uncut, gilt tops. Hallowell, 1832
- 19 00 3859 WILLIAMSON. History of the State of Maine, from 1602 to 1820. pp. 696, 729. Portrait and plate. 2 vols. 8° sheep. Hallowell, 1839
- 4 50 3860 WILLIS, William. History of the Law, the Courts and the Lawyers of Maine pp. 712. Portraits. 8° cloth. Portland, 1863
- 2 80 3861 WILLIS' Current Notes. A series of articles on antiquities, biography, heraldry, etc., for 1850-57. 7 vols. small 4° cloth. London.
- 1 25 3862 WILLOUGHBY. Some further Portions of the Diary of Lady Willoughby which do relate to her Domestic History and to the stirring events of the latter years of the Reign of King Charles I, the Protectorate and the Restoration. pp. 178. Small 4° cloth, uncut. London, 1848
- 2 62 3863 WILSON, Henry. Wonderful Characters, comprising memoirs and anecdotes of the most remarkable persons of every age and nation. Numerous portraits. 3 vols. 8° half calf. London, 1830
- / 00 3864 WILSON, Joshua. Historical Inquiry concerning the Principles, Opinions, and Usages of the English Presbyterians. pp. 260. 8° half calf, gilt. London, 1835

- / 50 3865 WILSON, R. A. New History of the Conquest of Mexico, in which Las Casas' Denunciations of the Popular Historians of that war are fully vindicated. pp. 539. 8° cloth. Phila., 1859
- 60 3866 [WILSON, Thomas.] The Knowledge and Practice of Christianity made easy to the meanest capacities; or, an essay towards an instruction for the Indians. pp. 257. 16° sheep, (binding broken). London, 1741
- 1 20 3867 WINCHESTER, Elhanan. Course of Lectures on the Prophecies that remain to be fulfilled, 4 vols. 1790; — Dialogues and Poems, 1793; — Sermons at London and Phila., 1782-1793; — Ten Sermons on Various Subjects, 1799; — Sketch of the Life of Elhanan Winchester, by W. Kidder, 1797; — Biography of Rev. Elhanan Winchester, by E. M. Stone, 1836. 8 vols. 8° calf and half roan.
- 3 00 3868 WINDHAM, Conn. History of Ancient Windham. Genealogy, Part 1, A-Bil. By W. L. Weaver. pp. 112. 8° paper, uncut. Willimantic, 1864
- / 8 00 3869 WINDSOR, Conn. History of Ancient Windsor, including East Windsor, South Windsor, and Ellington, prior to 1768, and Windsor, Bloomfield and Windsor Locks to the present time. By H. R. Stiles. pp. 922, 144. Illustrations. 2 vols. 8° cloth. Albany, 1863
- / 3 00 3870 WINGFIELD, Edward Maria. A Discourse of Virginia. Now first printed from the original manuscript in the Lambeth Library. Edited with notes and an introduction by Charles Deane. pp. 45. Royal 8° beautifully bound by MATTHEWS in full crimson crushed levant morocco, gilt back and sides, inside borders. Boston, 1860
 ONLY 100 copies privately printed.
- 2 00 3871 WINGFIELD. "A Discourse of Virginia." Edited with notes and an introduction, by Charles Deane. Royal 8° half crimson morocco. Boston, 1859
 Cancelled edition. Only 200 copies privately printed.
- / 50 3872 WINGFIELD. A Discourse of Virginia. 20 pp. of MSS. Folio, half morocco.
 This is a transcript made by H. G. Somerby from the original manuscript in the Lambeth library. It was printed in a volume of the American Antiquarian Society, 1860.
- / 0 50 3873 WINSLOW Memorial, family records of Winslows and their descendants in America, with the English ancestry as far as known. Kenelm Winslow, vol. 1. By D. P. Holton. Portraits and genealogical plates. pp. 656. 8° cloth. New York, 1877

- 80000 3874 WINSLOW, Edward. Good Newes from New England; or, a true relation of things very remarkable at the plantation of Plimoth in Nevv England. Shewing the wondrous providence and Goodness of God, in their preservation and continuance, being delivered from many apparent deaths and dangers. pp. 66, (2). Small 4° half morocco. London, 1624

"The book," writes Professor Tyler, "is a story of the griefs and perils and escapes of the young settlement, of their various encounters, in amity and in enmity with mean red men and meaner white ones; of the interior administration of the little commonwealth, and of its steady advancement through all obstructions into solid security; above all else, it is a description of the country with reference to its desirableness as the seat of a new English community."—*Hist. American Lit.*, Vol. 1.

With a reprint of the leaf contained in a later issue, inserted.

- 7b00 3875 WINSLOW. Hypocrisie Unmasked, by a true relation of the proceedings of the Gouvernour and Company of the Massachusetts against Samuel Gorton and his accomplices, a notorious disturber of the peace and quiet of the severall governments wherein he lived, with the grounds and reasons thereof, examined and allowed by their Generall Court holden at Boston in New England in November last, 1646. pp. (1), 6, 103. Small 4° full crimson crushed levant morocco, extra, inside borders, gilt edges, by PRATT. London, 1646

See Gorton's Simplicities Defence, No. 1501.

"Winslow, the diplomatist of Plymouth and Massachusetts, was sent to England to defend the Bay Colony against Gorton's Appeal."

The appendix contains the first connected account in print of the life of the Pilgrims in Holland and the preparations for removal to America; it also gives a report of Robinson's farewell sermon to the departing portion of his flock."

The Epistle Dedicatory of 6 pp. printed in fac-simile.

- 5b00 3876 WINSOR, Justin. Narrative and Critical History of America. Numerous illustrations. 8 vols. folio, boards, uncut. Boston, 1885-86

LARGE PAPER; only 550 copies printed.

- 150 3877 WINSOR. Columbus; a bibliographical note from the catalogue of the Ticknor Collection. pp. 12. Royal 8° sheets, folded. Boston, 1876

ONLY 30 copies printed.

- 600 3878 WINSOR. Library of Harvard University Bulletins. 4 vols. 8° half roan. Cambridge, 1879-86

- 200 3879 WINSOR. Library of Harvard University, Bibliographical Contributions. Nos. 1 to 21 inclusive (complete.) 19 parts 8°. Cambridge, 1879-86

- 8 40 3880 WINSOR. Governor Bradford's Manuscript History of Plymouth Plantation. pp. 18, 1881; — Two Brief Papers, pp. 10, 1886; — Arnold's Expedition against Quebec, 1775-6, pp. 12, 1886; — Elder William Brewster and other notes, pp. 17, 1887; — Note on the Spurious Letters of Montcalm, 1759, pp. 6, 1887; — Cartographical History of the Northeastern boundary Controversy, pp. 24, 1887. 6 pamphlets.

ONLY 75 copies printed of each.

- 3 00 3881 WINTERBOTHAM, W. Historical, Geographical, Commercial and Philosophical View of the United States of America. First American edition. Portraits of Washington, Franklin, etc. 4 vols. 8° sheep. New York, 1796
- 4 00 3882 WINTHROP, John. Journal of the Transactions and Occurrences in the Settlement of Massachusetts and the other New England Colonies, from the year 1630 to 1644. pp. 364. 8° antique calf, gilt. Hartford, 1790
- 10 50 3883 WINTHROP. History of New England, from 1630 to 1649. Edited by James Savage. Portrait. pp. 424, 429. 2 vols. 8° morocco, gilt. Boston, 1825-26
- 17 00 3884 WINTHROP. The same. New edition. Portrait. pp. 514, 504. 2 vols. 8° half morocco. Boston, 1853
- 38 3885 WINTHROP. A Review of Winthrop's Journal, as edited and published by James Savage, under the Title of "The History of New England," etc. 8° half morocco. Boston, 1854
- 1 50 3886 WINTHROP. Life and Letters of John Winthrop, 1630-1649. Edited by R. C. Winthrop. pp. 452, 483. 2 portraits. 2 vols. 8° cloth. Boston, 1864-67
- 25 3887 WINTHROP. The same. 1630. pp. 452. 8° boards, uncut. Boston, 1864
- 3 50 3888 WINTHROP, Robert C. Addresses and Speeches on various Occasions, 1835-1886. Portraits. 4 vols. 8° cloth. Boston, 1852-86
- 25 3889 WINTHROP. Introductory Lecture to the Course on the Early History of Massachusetts, at the Lowell Institute. Boston, Jan 25, 1869, pp. 27. 8° cloth. Privately printed: Boston, 1869
- 30 3890 WINTHROP. Washington, Bowdoin, and Franklin, as portrayed in Occasional Addresses. pp. 186. Frontispiece. 8° cloth. Boston, 1876
- 75 3891 WINTHROP. Historical Addresses. 5 vols. 8° half roan. Boston, 1839-59

- 3 50 3892 WINTHROP. Address before the Maine Historical Society, Sept. 5, 1849;—Address at Harvard College, July 22, 1852;—Lecture at the Boston Library Association, Dec. 21, 1853;—Address at Boston, Sept. 17, 1855;—Oration, on the Statue of Franklin, Sept. 17, 1856;—Address at Boston, May 21, 1857;—Speech at New York, Sept. 19, 1864;—Tributes to Edward Everett, 1865;—Remarks on Prof. Agassiz, Oct. 1, 1866;—Address at Boston, May 19, 1869;—Eulogy on George Peabody, Feb. 8, 1870;—Oration on the 250th anniversary of the landing of the Pilgrim fathers at Plymouth, Dec. 21, 1870;—Fourth of July Oration, Boston, 1876;—Memoir of J. H. Clifford, 1877;—Correspondence of Hartlib, Hoak, Oldenberg and others with Gov. Winthrop of Connecticut, 1661-1672, 1878;—Pedigree of the Winthrop Family, 1874;—Memoir of Nathan Appleton, 1861;—Centennial Oration, July 4, 1876;—Address on Webster Statue, Nov. 25, 1876;—Letters of Mrs. Lucy Downing, 1626-1674, 1871;—Life and Services of James Bowdoin, 1726-1790, 1876;—Memoir of Henry Clay, 1880;—Address on the Prescott Statue, June 17, 1881;—Centennial Oration at Yorktown, Oct. 19, 1881;—Portrait of John Hampden and Lafayette, 1881;—Addresses Dec. 14, 1882 and Feb. 8, 1883, at the Mass. Hist. Society;—Address June 18, 1883;—Dedication of the Washington National Monument, Feb. 21, 1885;—Words in Defence of an Elderly Lady, 1885;—Memoir of David Sears, 1886;—Tributes to John P. Kennedy;—Notice of M. Mignet;—Memoir of W. Minot;—Sir Walter Raleigh. 45 pamphlets.
Presentation copies.
- 1 00 3893 WINTHROP, Me. Brief History of Winthrop, from 1764 to 1855. By David Thurston. pp. 247. 12° cloth.
Portland, 1855
- 20 3894 WIRT, William. The British Spy. 16° calf.
Newburyport, 1804
- 37 3895 WIRT. Letters of the British Spy. Eighth ed. Portrait and view of Richmond. 16° calf. Baltimore.
- 50 3896 WIRT. Letters of the British Spy. Tenth ed. Portrait. Small 8° light calf, uncut. New York, 1832
- 2 00 3897 WISE, John, (Pastor in Ipswich.) The Churches Quarrel espoused. pp. 96. 12° polished calf, extra, gilt edges. Boston, 1772
- 5 50 3898 WISE. A Vindication of the Government of New England Churches. pp. 283. 16° half crimson morocco, extra, uncut edges. Boston, 1772

- 9 00³⁸⁹⁹ WISCONSIN. Reports and Collections of the State Historical Society of Wisconsin, from 1854 to 1882. Vols. 1 to 9. 6 vols. cloth, 2 vols. paper, 1 vol. half roan. Together 9 vols. 8°. Madison, 1855-82
- 2 25³⁹⁰⁰ WITCHCRAFT. The Wonderfull Discoverie of the Witchcrafts of Margaret and Phillip Flower, executed at Lincolne, March 11, 1618. pp. 26. 8° half roan.
(Reprint,) London, 1619
ONLY 250 copies reprinted.
- 4 00³⁹⁰¹ WITCHCRAFT. A Short Treatise touching Sheriffs Accmpts. Written by Sir Matthew Hale. To which is added, A Tryal of Witches, at the Assizes held at Bury St. Edmonds, for the County of Suffolk, Mar. 10, 1664. pp. 110, 59. Small 8° calf. London, 1682-3
- 4 50³⁹⁰² WITCHCRAFT. A Full and Impartial Account of the Discovery of Sorcery and Witchcraft, practis'd by Jane Wenham of Walkern in Hertfordshire, also her Tryal, etc. pp. 36. Fourth ed. 8° half morocco.
E. Curl: London, 1712
- 4 00³⁹⁰³ WITCHCRAFT. The Case of the Hertfordshire Witchcraft considered, being an Examination of a Book entitled, A Full and Impartial Account of the Discovery of Sorcery and Witchcraft, practis'd by Jane Wenham, etc. pp. 86. 8° half morocco. London, 1712
- 1 00³⁹⁰⁴ WITCHCRAFT. The Impossibility of Witchcraft further demonstrated. (A Fragment of, pp. 1-6, and 11-15.) 12° half morocco. London, 1712
- 4 50³⁹⁰⁵ WITCHCRAFT. A Discourse on Witchcraft. pp. 47. 8° half morocco. London, 1736
- 10³⁹⁰⁶ [WITHINGTON, Leonard.] The Puritan; a series of essays, critical, moral and miscellaneous. By John Oldbug, Esq. pp. 248, 268. 2 vols. 16° cloth.
Boston, 1836
- 4 00³⁹⁰⁷ WOBURN, Mass. History of, from the grant of its Territory to Charlestown, in 1640 to 1860. By Samuel Sewall. pp. 677. Portrait. 8° cloth. Boston, 1868
- 50 00³⁹⁰⁸ WOLCOTT, Roger. Poetical Meditations, being the improvement of some vacant hours; with a preface by Rev. Mr. Bulkley of Colchester. pp. 82. 16° morocco.
T. Green: New London, 1725
Autograph of "John Imlay, 1753."
- 5 00³⁹⁰⁹ WOLFE, Gen. James. Instructions to Young Officers, also his orders for a battalion and an army, a Placart to the Canadians, etc. Second ed. pp. 106. 16° crimson morocco, gilt, uncut edges. London, 1780

- 50 3910 WOLLASTON, William. The Religion of Nature Delineated. Seventh ed. pp. 413, 12. Portrait. 8° half morocco. London, 1750
- 1 25 3911 WOLSEY. The Life of Cardinal Wolsey. By George Cavendish. With notes and other illustrations, by S. W. Singer. pp. 542. Portraits and plates. 8° cloth, uncut. London, 1827
- 50 3912 WOOD, J. P. Memoirs of the Life of John Law of Lauriston, including a detailed account of the rise, progress, and termination of the Mississippi system. pp. 234. Portrait. 16° half calf. Edinburgh, 1824
- 9 25 3913 WOOD, John. History of the Administration of John Adams, Esq., late President of the United States. 8° half roan, gilt, uncut edges. New York, 1802
Nearly all this edition were destroyed.
- 2 50 3914 WOOD. The Suppressed History of the Administration of John Adams. Republished with notes and an appendix, by J. H. Sherburne. pp. 392. Portrait. 12° cloth. Phila., 1846
- 2 50 3915 WOOD, Silas. A Sketch of the First Settlement of the several Towns on Long Island. New edition. pp. 184. 8° boards, uncut. Brooklyn, 1828
- 3 00 00 3916 WOOD, William. New England's Prospect. A true, lively and experimentall description of that part of America, commonly called New England; discovering the state of that countrie, both as it stands to our new-come English planters, and to the old native inhabitants, laying downe that which may both enrich the knowledge of the mind-travelling reader or benefit the future voyager. Map of the south part of New England. pp. 1, 6, 98, 6. Small 4° calf, gilt.
London, Thomas Cotes for John Bellamie, 1634
First edition. Wood's New England's Prospect is the earliest topographical account of the Massachusetts Colony, so far as the settlement then extended. It also has a full description of its fauna and flora, and of the natives.—*Charles Deane in Narrative History.*
Copies with the map are exceedingly rare. This copy has also a fac-simile map bound in at the end. Pictorial ex-libris of William Tyson, Bristol.
- 7 00 3917 WOOD. New England's Prospect; being a true, lively and experimental description of that part of America commonly called New England. Third ed. pp. 1, 17, 128. 8° paper, uncut.
London, printed, 1639. Boston: reprinted, 1764
This is really the 4th ed., with autographs of Cotton Tufts who has inscribed on the title-page: "The Gift of Nath. Rogers, Esq. (to Cotton Tufts), 1767, by whom the Introductory Essay was written."
—See *Proc. Mass. Hist. Soc.* VI. 334-337.

- 12 50 3918 WOOD, Anthony A. *Athenae Oxonienses*; an exact history of all the writers and bishops who have had their education in the University of Oxford; to which are added the Fasti, or annals of the said University. New edition with a continuation by Philip Bliss. 4 vols. royal 4° calf. London, 1813
- 6 50 3919 WOODBURY, Conn. *History of Ancient Woodbury*, from 1659 to 1854. By William Cothren. pp. 833, 5. Portrait. 8° cloth. Waterbury, 1854
- 75 3920 WOODBURY. *Second Centennial Celebration of the Exploration of Ancient Woodbury*, and the reception of the first Indian Deed, held at Woodbury, July 4, 1859. Edited by William Cothren. pp. 105. 8° half roan. Woodbury, 1859
- 7 50 3921 WOODMAN. *List of the Descendants of Mr. Joshua Woodman*, who settled at Kingston, N. H., 1736. By J. H. Woodman. pp. 54, 1856; — *List of some of the Descendants of Mr. Edward Woodman*, who settled at Newbury, Mass., 1635. By Joshua Coffin. pp. 16, 1865. 2 vols. 12° and 8° half roan.
- 1 00 00 3922 [WOODNOTH, Arthur.] *A Short Collection of the most Remarkable Passages from the Original to the dissolution of the Virginia Company.* Title, pp. (1), 20. Small 4° half blue morocco. London, 1651
 "In the Dedicatory Epistle, the work is stated to have been written by Arthur Woodnoth, a member and sometimes Deputy of the Virginia Company. An ancient adventurer and deligent prosecutor of the best ends for the advancement of the Virginia Plantation."
- 1 00 3923 WOODSTOCK, Conn. *An Historical Sketch.* By C. W. Bowen. pp. 62. 8° cloth, uncut. New York, 1886
- 2 50 3924 WOODSTOCK, Me. *History of Woodstock*, with family sketches and an appendix. By W. B. Lapham. pp. 315. Portraits. 8° cloth. Portland, 1882
- 2 00 3925 WOODWORTH, Samuel. *Melodies, Duets, Trios, Songs and Ballads.* Second ed. pp. 288. Frontispiece. 18° half russia. New York, 1830
- 60 3926 WOOL. Hayes, J. L. *Address in Phila., Sept. 6, 1865*; — *Protection a Boon*, 1867; — *The Angora Goat*, 1868; — *The Protective Policy*, 1868; — *American Textile Machinery*, 1879; — *Custom Duties on the Necessaries of Life*, 1884; — *Fires in Woolen Mills.* 12 vols. 8° cloth and paper. Boston.
- 1 37 3927 WOOLEY, Charles. *A Two Years Journal in New York, and part of its territories in America.* New edition, with notes by E. B. O'Callaghan. 8° cloth, uncut. New York, 1860

- 75 3928 WOOLMAN, John. Journal of the Life, Gospel Labors and Christian Experiences of. 12° boards.
New York, 1845
- 50 3929 WOOLRYCH, H. W. Memoirs of the Life of Judge Jeffreys, sometime Lord High Chancellor of England. pp. 442. Portrait. 8° half calf. London, 1827
- 75 3930 WORCESTER, Marquis. Life, Times, and Scientific Labours of the second Marquis of Worcester, to which is added a reprint of his Century of Inventions, 1663. By H. Dircks. pp. 625. Portrait. 8° cloth, uncut.
London, 1865
- 200 3931 WORCESTER, Mass. History of Worcester, from its earliest Settlement to September, 1836. By W. Lincoln. pp. 384. 8° morocco, gilt. Worcester, 1837
- 1 75 3932 WORCESTER. History of Worcester, from its earliest Settlement, to 1861. By William Lincoln and Charles Hersey. pp. 448. Portraits. 8° boards, uncut.
Worcester, 1862
- 1 25 3933 WORCESTER. Notes, Historical and Chronological, on the Town of Worcester, Mass. By Nathaniel Paine. Plates. Royal 8° paper, uncut. Worcester, 1876
ONLY 35 copies privately printed.
- 14 3934 WORCESTER. Addresses of Inauguration of the Free Institute of Industrial Science, Nov. 11, 1868; — Reminiscences of the Fire Society, 1870; — Remonstrance against the Division of Worcester County, 1874; — Centennial Anniversary of the Declaration of Independence, July 4, 1876; — Thomas's Address July 4, 1876; — Sensational Literature in Public Libraries, by S. S. Green, 1879; — Relation of the Public Library to the Public Schools, 1880; — Gleanings from the Second Parish, by S. S. Green, 1883. 7 pamphlets.
- 4 50 3935 WORCESTER Magazine and Historical Journal, containing Topographical and Historical Sketches of Worcester County. Edited by W. Lincoln and C. C. Baldwin. Portrait. 2 vols. 8° boards, uncut. Worcester, 1826
- 1 00 3936 WORDSWORTH, Christopher. "Who wrote Eikon Basilike?" considered and answered. pp. 413; — Documentary Supplement to "Who wrote Eikon Basilike?" pp. 50; — King Charles the First, the Author of Icon Basilike, further proved. pp. 256. In 1 vol. 8° morocco, gilt.
London and Cambridge, 1824-28
- 2 00 3937 WORDSWORTH. Ecclesiastical Biography; or, Lives of Eminent Men, connected with the History of Religion in England. Third ed. 4 vols. 8° half calf, gilt.
London, 1839

- 1 00 3938 WOTTON, Sir Henry. Letters to Sir Edmund Bacon. pp. 166. 18° half morocco, (writing on title.)
London, 1661
- 1 25 3939 WOTTON. The Characters of Robert Devereux, Earl of Essex, and George Villiers, Duke of Buckingham, compared and contrasted. Edited by Sir Edgerton Brydges. pp. 37. 8° calf, gilt. Lee Priory Press, 1814
ONLY 100 copies privately printed.
- 5 25 3940 WRANGHAM, Rev. Francis. The British Plutarch. New edition, with additional Lives. 6 vols. 8° dark calf, gilt. London, 1816
ONLY 3 copies printed on blue paper.
- 75 3941 [WRIGHT, Frances.] Views of Society and Manners in America. pp. 387. 8° boards, uncut. New York, 1821
- 37 3942 WRIGHT, H. C. Six Months at Graefenberg, with conversations in the saloon on non-resistance and other subjects. Portrait. 12° morocco, red edges.
London, 1845
- 4 40 3943 WRIGHT, Thomas. A Collection of Old English Pieces. Edited with prefaces, notes and glossary. 4 vols., square 18° half morocco, uncut.
W. Pickering: London, 1836
- 2 12 3944 WYCLIFFE, John. The New Testament in English translated by John Wycliffe, circa 1380. Now first printed from a contemporary Manuscript. 4° half roan, uncut.
W. Pickering: London, 1858
- 50 3945 WYNNE, James. Private Libraries of New York. pp. 472. Imperial 8° cloth, uncut. New York, 1860
LARGE PAPER. Only 100 copies printed.
- 5 00 3946 YONGE, WILLIAM. England's Shame; or the Unmasking of a Politick Atheist, being a full and faithful Relation of the Life and Death of that grand Impostor Hugh Peters. Portrait, (mounted). pp. 88. 18° sheep. London, 1663
The author testified against Peters at his trial, 1660.
- 3 50 3947 YORK, Me. Ancient City of Gorgeana, and Modern Town of York, from its earliest Settlement to the present time. By G. A. Emery. pp. 256. Illustrations. 16° cloth. Boston, 1874
- 1 35 3948 YOUNG, Alexander. Library of the Old English Prose Writers. 9 vols. 16° russia, (bindings broken).
Cambridge, 1831
- CONTENTS: Fuller's Holy State. — Sidney's Defence of Poesie. — Selden's Table Talk. — Sir T. Browne's Works. — Felltham's Resolves. — Walton's Lives. — Latimer's Sermons. — Selections from J. Taylor. — Sir T. More's Works.

- 13 75³⁹⁴⁹ YOUNG. Chronicles of the Pilgrim Fathers of the Colony of Plymouth, from 1602 to 1625. Portraits, (photograph and memoir of the author inserted.) 8° cloth, uncut. Boston, 1841
With fac-simile of Blaskowitz's map of Plymouth and of Peregrine White's Will inserted.
- 7 00³⁹⁵⁰ YOUNG. The same. Second ed. 8° cloth, uncut. Boston, 1844
- 8 50³⁹⁵¹ YOUNG. Chronicles of the First Planters of the Colony of Massachusetts Bay, from 1623 to 1636. 5 inserted portraits and MSS. notes by Mr Deane. 8° morocco, red edges. Boston, 1846
- 7 75³⁹⁵² YOUNG. Another copy. 8° cloth, uncut. Boston, 1846
- 220³⁹⁵³ YOUNG. Evangelical Unitarianism, 1830; — Discourse at the Ordination of James W. Thompson, Feb. 17, 1830; — Discourse on Nathaniel Bowditch, 1840; — Discourse at the Ordination of George E. Ellis, March 11, 1840; — Discourse on William Prescott, Dec. 15, 1844; — Sins of the Tongue, 1845; — Discourse on William Parsons, March 26, 1837; — Discourse on the 20th Anniversary of his Ordination, Jan. 19, 1845; — Discourse at Harvard, May 13, 1846; — Discourse on Benjamin Rich, Jan. 8, 1851; — Discourse on Mrs. C. G. Prescott, May 23, 1852. 11 vols. 8° half roan. Boston, 1830-52
- 1 00³⁹⁵⁴ YOUNG, Edward. Night Thoughts. With the Life of the author, and notes, portraits and fine plates after designs by Stothard. pp. 364. Royal 8° calf, gilt. London, 1798
- 25³⁹⁵⁵ YOUNG, Thomas. Hopes Incouragement; a Fast Sermon, preached in Westminster, February 28, 1643. pp. 38. Small 4° half morocco. London, 1644
- 1 25³⁹⁵⁶ YOUNG and Minns. The Defence of Young and Minns, Printers to the State, before the Committee of the House of Representatives. pp. 68. 8° half roan, gilt. Boston, 1805
- 50³⁹⁵⁷ YOUNG Mans Calling, or the Whole Duty of Youth. pp. 425. Curious plates. 18° calf, gilt. London, 1678
- 3 00³⁹⁵⁸ ZEISBERGER, DAVID. Diary of David Zeisberger, a Moravian Missionary among the Indians of Ohio. Translated and edited by Eugene F. Bliss. pp. 464, 532. 2 vols. 8° cloth, uncut. Cincinnati, 1885
- 3 25³⁹⁵⁹ ZEISBERGER'S Indian Dictionary. English, German, Iroquois—the Onondga—and Algonquin—the Delaware. Printed from the original Manuscript in Harvard College Library. 4° cloth. Cambridge, 1887
Presentation copy.

- 7 50 3960 ZENGER, John Peter. The Tryal of John Peter Zenger, of New York, Printer, who was lately try'd and acquitted for Printing and Publishing a Libel against the Government. Fourth ed. pp. 32. 4° half calf, uncut.
London, 1738
- 2 00 3961 ZENGER. Trial of J. P. Zenger, of New York, Printer, who was charged with having printed and published a Libel against the Government, and acquitted, also, Trial of Mr. William Owen, Bookseller. pp. 59. 8° half roan.
London, 1765
- 7 00 3962 ZIEGLER, J. Qvae intvs continentvr. Syria, ad Ptolomaici operis rationem, Præterea Strabone, Plinio, & Antonio auctoribus locupletata. Palestina, iisdem auctoribus. . . . Schondia, tradita ab auctoribus, qui in eius operis prologo memorantur. pp. 110. Folio, half vellum.
Argentorati, Petrum Opilionem, 1532
- "The last map in the volume relating to the northern regions, contains Greenland and Terra Bacallaos. In the work is a division relating to the northern regions under the general name of SCHONDIA, in which are separate chapters on Greenland, Iceland, Lapland, etc."
- Zeigler lived in Rome, where, from two Bishops who had lived in Greenland and Iceland, he obtained the facts given in his work.
- 87 3963 ZURLA, Placido. Sulle Antiche Mappe Idro-Geografiche lavorate in Venezia Commentario. pp. 96. Maps.
Royal 4° paper, uncut. Venezia, 1818

PORTRAITS AND PLATES.

- 25 3964 CARICATURE. A New Drop Scene for D. L. T. London, 1808. Thomas Scrutiny, del. et sculp. 7 x 13 inches. Colored caricature.
- 3965 DEAN, Nicholas, President of Croton Aqueduct Dept. Oval lithographic portrait.
- 1 25 3966 FRANKLIN, Benjamin. The Politician, painted by S. Elmer, engraved by T. Ryder, London, 1824. 11 7/8 x 15 3/4 inches, (cut close.)
- 10 3967 FRANKLIN. Photographs of Paintings. (2)
- 80 3968 PORTRAITS. Heliotypes. Wm. Tudor; J. Davis; Jas. Savage; Geo. R. Minot; Thos. L. Winthrop; Christopher Gore; Thomas Wallcutt. (16)
- 16 3969 PORTRAITS. Wood-cuts. (8)
- 1 80 3970 PORTRAITS. Phillis Wheatley; Edward Everett, (2); and 3 other unsigned proofs. (6)
- 5 55 3971 PORTRAITS. Mr. C. Churchill, and Col. Benjamin Church, by P. Revere (the same likeness); Theodore Sedgwick, by St. Memin; James Otis; Thos. Smith; George Thacher; Thos. Prince; Josiah Winslow, etc. (15)

- 1 40³⁹⁷² PORTRAITS. Sir Edmund Andros; — Samuel Sewall, India proofs. (2)
- 1 20³⁹⁷³ PORTRAITS. Charles V; — Geo. Cruikshank; — R. B. Sheridan; — Mrs. Siddons, etc. (12)
- 1 25³⁹⁷⁴ REVERE, Paul. North Battery in Boston. Engraved by Paul Revere. 6 x 7 $\frac{3}{4}$ inches. Reprint from the original copper.
- 5 12³⁹⁷⁵ SHAKSPEARE. Portrait of Shakspeare, engraved by Martin Droeshout. London, (for first folio.) Evidently a contemporary copy of the original copper plate. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 6 $\frac{1}{4}$ inches, narrow margins.
- 50³⁹⁷⁶ WILLARD. The Reverend Mr. Saml Willard. Engraved by Van der Gucht. 7 x 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches. Reprint from original copper.
- 3 37³⁹⁷⁷ WINTHROP. Portraits of Gov. John Winthrop; — Adam Winthrop; — R. C. Winthrop; — View of Groton Church, with tomb of Adam Winthrop; — Photographs of tombs and fac-similes of documents, etc., all relating to the Winthrop family. (15)

MAPS.

- 1 00³⁹⁷⁸ AMERICA noviter delineata. M. Meriam, fecit. Map 11 x 14 inches.
- 1500³⁹⁷⁹ BOSTON. Plan of the Town of Boston and the circumjacent country shewing the present situation of the King's Troops and the Rebels Intrenchments, 25th July, 1775.
A water color map, 17 x 17 inches, mounted on linen.
- 60³⁹⁸⁰ BOSTON. The same. Lithographic fac-simile. (6 copies.)
- 1700³⁹⁸¹ BOSTON. A New Plan of y^e Great Town of Boston in New England in America, with the many additional buildings and new streets, to the year 1769. By William Price. Folio, 17 x 24 inches.
- 3 50³⁹⁸² BOSTON. A Plan of the Town of Boston, with the Intrenchments, etc., of His Majesty's Forces in 1775, from the observations of Lieut. Page of His Majesty's Corps of Engineers and from the plans of other gentlemen. Engraved and printed for Wm. Faden, 1777. 17 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 21 inches.
- 50³⁹⁸³ BOSTON. Plan of the Town and Harbor of Boston, 1774, (plate engraved in England) from an accurate survey by British authority just previous to the Revolutionary war and was used by them as a guide and campaign map. 15 x 18 in. Heliotype fac-simile. Boston.

- / 00 3984 BOSTON. The Town of Boston in New England, by Capt John Bonner, 1722. Re-engraved by George C. Smith, 1835. Folio, mounted with rollers.
- / 00 3985 BOSTON and its Vicinity. By John G. Hales. Engraved by Edward Dillingham. Mounted on linen and folded in case.
- 50 3986 BOSTON. Plan of Boston, by William Burgess. Originally engraved by Thos. Johnson in 1728, reproduced in 1869. $10\frac{3}{4} \times 14\frac{1}{2}$ in. Heliotype.
- 80 3987 BOSTON, Old and New. Heliotype in colors, showing the old town limits with the new, with references. $9 \times 11\frac{1}{2}$ in.
Presentation copy from Justin Winsor.
- 50 3988 BOSTON. Carte de la Ville, Baye, et Environs de Baston. Par Jean Baptiste Louis Franquelin. 11×15 in. Heliotype.
- 3989 BOSTON. Bartlett's Illustrated Map of Boston. Tinted lithograph. 22×31 in. New York, 1871
- /0 3990 BOSTON. Plan of Boston, corrected under the direction of Committee on Printing of City of Boston, 1866. Folio, 27×39 in.
- /0 3991 BOSTON. Plan of Fort Hill, showing improvements as proposed, 1866. Large folio.
- 50 3992 BOSTON. A New Survey of the Harbour of Boston in New England. 16×21 in. Old copper plate, very badly damaged. Dublin.
- 30 3993 BUNKER Hill. Sketch of the Battle of Bunker Hill. By a British officer. Published by George G. Smith. Boston, 1843. 12×19 in.
- /0 3994 CARTA da Navegar de Nicolo et Antonie Zeni Furono III, tramonta l'ano 1380. $11 \times 14\frac{1}{2}$ in. Heliotype. (4 copies).
- 3995 CENTENNIAL Map of Concord, by H. W. Blaisdell, 1875; — Centennial Map of the City of Charlestown, 1875. 2 pieces.
- / 50 3996 CHART. Remarques sur la Navigation de Terre-Neuve á New York afin d'éviter les Courrants et les bas-fonds au Sud de Nantuckett et du Banc de George. $13 \times 14\frac{1}{2}$ in. Paris, n. d.
- 3997 HENNEPIN. A Map of a New World between New Mexico and the Frozen Sea, newly discovered by Father Lewis Hennepin. $10\frac{1}{2} \times 17$ in.;—A Map of a Large Country newly discovered in the Northern America, situated between New Mexico and the Frozen Sea. By Father Lewis Hennepin. $14\frac{1}{2} \times 17$ in. 2 original maps.

- 30 3998 HENNEPIN. Carte de la Nouvelle France et de la Louisiane, 1683. Par le Rev. Pere Louis Hennepin. 11 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 19 in. Fac-simile map mounted on linen.
- 35 3999 HUBBARD'S Map of New England, 1677. Fac-simile of the Wine Hills map, published by W. B. Fowle, 1846. Boston.
- 1 25 4000 KENTUCKY. A Map of Kentucky, from actual survey, by Elihu Barker. Engraved for, and sold by Mathew Carey, Phila. 17 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 39 in.
- 1 60 4001 MAP of the Battle Ground of Greenbrier River, drawn and published by A. T. McRae, C. S. A. Quitman Guards, First Regt. Ga. Vols. Engraved by J. Baumgarten, Richmond, Va. Curious wood-cut map. 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 16 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.
- 50 4002 MAP of the country between Albemarle Sound and Lake Erie, comprehending the whole of Virginia, Maryland, Delaware, and Pennsylvania. Engraved for the "Notes on Virginia." Folio, 24 x 24 in. Lithographic fac-simile. London.
- 23 4003 MAP of North Sea and Lands, delineated upon a chart in the 14th century by Antonio Zeno. Reproduced by G. E. Emery. 3 heliotypes.
- 4004 MAP of St. Helena Sound and the Coast between Charlestown and Savannah. Boston, 1861. 9 x 12 in.
- 2 50 4005 MAP of the State of Maine, with the Province of New Brunswick, by Moses Greenleaf, 1828. Large folio, with rollers
- 10 4006 MAP of the World, on Mercator's Projection. By David H. Burr. Folio, 19 x 23 in.
- 594 4007 MAPS. Heliotypes of Old Maps, etc., reproduced for "Narrative and Critical History," etc. (27)
- 50 4008 NARRAGANSETT Bay. Plan of the battle of Newport in the Revolution. Lithograph from the original in the possession of the Massachusetts Historical Society.
- 60 4009 NEW England. Fac-simile by S. G. Drake for his edition of Hubbard's History, 1865. "Wine Hills" map, on bond paper.
- 30 4010 NEW England. The South Part of New-England, as it is Planted this yeare, 1634. 7 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. Heliotype.
- 15 4011 NEW Englands and New France. Heliotype reproduction of early map. 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 12 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. (3 copies).
- 10 4012 NORTH America. An Accurate Map of North America. By Eman Bowen and John Gibson, engraver. Photolithographic reproduction. 20 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 23 in.

- 40 4013 NORTH Carolina. A Compleat Map, from an actual survey, by John Collet. 13 x 19½ in. Photo-lithographic fac-simile.
- 2 10 4014 PLAN of the Entrance of Chesapeak Bay with James and York Rivers, wherein are shewn the respective positions, in the beginning of October. By an Officer. 16 x 20 in. London, 1781
- 2 25 4015 POWNALL, T. A Map of the Middle British Colonies in North America. First published by Mr. Lewis Evans of Phila., in 1755, and since corrected and improved, as also extended, with the addition of New England and bordering parts of Canada. Engraved by Jas. Turner, Phila. 19½ x 23½ in.
- 25 4016 RHODE Island. Map of the State of Rhode Island, taken mostly from surveys, by Caleb Harris. Engraved for Carter & Wilkinson, Providence, 1795. Reprint from old copper. 16 x 22 in.
- 25 4017 RHODE Island. A Topographical Map of the State of Rhode Island and Providence Plantations. Surveyed by James Stevens, 1846. Folio, with rollers.
- 1 20 4018 SKETCH Map of Pascataway, Maine and New Hampshire; —Map of the Lakes and Head Quarters of the Androscoggin River. 2 pieces.
- 25 4019 SKETCH Map of a portion of Plymouth Colony, to illustrate Church's Annals of Philip's War. Lithograph, 1865. Folio.
- 37 4020 SMITH. The Summer IIs. Reproduction of the map from the first edition of Smith's "Generall Historie of Virginia." 13½ x 10¾ in. (3 copies).
- 80 4021 STEVENS, Henry. Maps issued with the Geographical Notes and Tehuantepec Railway. Photo-lithographic reproductions. Folio. (8)
- 75 4022 TELEGRAPH Chart showing the track of the great submarine Atlantic Telegraph, and the depths of the ocean. With an account of the invention and operation of the magnetic telegraph. Folio. New York, 1858
- 20 4023 TRELAWNY Patent (heliotype) and Pemaquid Map, (a tracing.) (2 pieces).
- 10 4024 UNITED States of North America; with the British Territories and those of Spain. Engraved by W. Faden, 1793. Folio, 20 x 23 in. Lithographic fac-simile. London.
- 10 4025 UNITED States. General Map of the United States. New York, 1861. Folio, mounted with rollers.

- 30 4026 VIRGINIA. Carte de la Virginie et du Maryland. Par le Sr. Robert de Vaugondy, 1755. Folio, 18 x 23 in. Lithographic fac-simile. London.
- 50 4027 VIRGINIA and Maryland, as it is planted and inhabited this present year 1670, surveyed and exactly drawne by Augustin Herrman. Folio, 20 x 24 in. Lithographic fac-simile. London.
- 30 4028 VIRGINIA. Smith's Map of Virginia, with picture of Powhatan in the left hand corner. (2 variations); — Map of the most inhabited part of Virginia, containing the whole of the Province of Maryland. Drawn by Joshua Fry and Peter Jefferson. 14 x 19 in. 3 reproductions.
- 50 4029 YORK County, Me., from actual survey by J. Chase, Jr., published by J. L. Smith & Co., Boston, 1856. Large folio, mounted with rollers.

AUTOGRAPHS.

ABBREVIATIONS.

a. l. s. autograph letter signed; *l. s.* letter signed; *d. s.* document signed; *a n. s.* autograph note signed.

- 2 50 4030 ADAMS, John Quincy, President of the United States, *a. d. s.* 1 page 8°, "Oct. 22, 1814"; — Daniel Webster, Statesman, *a. l. s.* 1 page 8° and address, "Boston, Oct. 12, 1844," to N. D. Hubbard, making a business appointment. Secretaries of State. (2)
- 1 80 4031 ALLEN, Col. Ira, Revolutionary officer, brother of Ethan Allen, *a. l. s.* 1 page 4° and address, "Fortfradreck, October 14, 1774," to Col. Ethan Allen, on business connected with the Land Grants; — Levi Allen, another brother of Ethan, *a. l. s.* 2 pages 4° and address, "Quebec, July 7, 1787," to Col. Ira Allen, on business. (2)
- 6 50 4032 AMHERST, Sir Jeffrey, Commander-in-Chief of the British Forces in America, Colonial Governor of Va., *a. l. s.* 1 page 4°, "Camp of Tionderoga, Aug. 1, 1759," to Col. Bradstreet. ". . . pray be so good to forward the brewing apparatus as fast as possible, the Army is beginning to grow sickly and I believe from no other reason but drinking water wherever they find it, which sickness will, I hope, be got the better of by spruce beer . . . The shoes will be of great use to us . . ."

Autograph letters of Gen. Amherst are rare.

- 500 4033 ANNE, Queen of England, *d. s.* portion of, 1-2 page 4°. Sign manual, at the head of a document.
- 220 4034 BELCHER, Jonathan, Colonial Governor of Massachusetts, 1730, and of New Jersey, 1747, *a. d. s.* portion of, 1-2 page 4°, "Boston, June 2, 1720"; — Thomas Cushing, Governor of Mass., 1785, M. O. C. etc., *a. l. s.* 1 page oblong 8°, "Boston, Jan. 9, 1764." Written and signed as selectman of Boston, and signed also by Samuel Sewall, and Henderson Inches. (2)
- 250 4035 BELKNAP, Rev. Jeremy, Historian, Minister of Federal St. Church, founder of the Mass. Hist. Soc., *a. l. s.* 1 page 4° and address to Mrs. Leach in regard to her joining his Church; — Judge Mellen Chamberlain, *a. l. s.* 1 page 8°, 1878, sending the same to Mr. Deane. (2)
- 62 4036 BOWRING, Sir John, Author, linguist and statesman, Gov. of Hong Kong, *a. l. s.* 1 page 8°, "London, Oct. 4, 1841," to Richard Allanby, regarding a petition to abolish the Slave trade, which he intended to offer in the House of Commons.
- 030 00 4037 BRADFORD, William, Second Governor of Plymouth Colony, 1621, and one of the "Mayflower" Pilgrims, author of the "History of Plymouth Colony, 1602-1647," lately given to Massachusetts by the Bishop of London, *a. l. s.* 1 page 4° and address, "Plimouth. Dec. 11, 1645," to "his much honoured friend, Mr. John Winthrop, deputie Gou^r. of Ye Massachusetts these be d. d.," and bearing Winthrop's endorsement. ". . . I am requested to write these few lines unto you in the behalfe of some Indeans of Yarmoth, who complaine that Mr. Affley owes them 6 coats of trading cloath, and a pair of small briches, for service they did him, in taking of sturgion. Some of them affirme that they were loath to have loast their hunting when he Importuned them to help him, and now not to repay them for their laboure they take it very ill, and take occasion therby to scandalice all Ye English. . . ." This letter is the one sent to London for comparison with the MS. in the Fulham Library to determine if the latter was the long missing Bradford History. See "Proceedings Mass. Hist. Soc. April 12, 1855."
- In perfect condition and very rare.
- 225 4038 BRADSTREET, Col. John, In Pepperrell's regiment at Louisburg, with Amherst at Ticonderoga, captured Fort Frontenac, etc., *a. l. s.* 1 page 4°. "Albany, Dec. 24, 1759," to Capt. Abraham Dow. An order for the payment of money for "the Publick Service." Rare.

- 1 00 4039 BROADSIDE. — "Boston, Dec. 1, 1773. At a Meeting of the People of Boston and the neighbouring Towns, at Faneuil Hall in said Boston, on Monday the 29th of November, 1773, nine o'clock, a. m., and continued by Adjournment to the next Day; for the Purpose of consulting, advising and determining upon the most proper and effectual Method to prevent the unloading, receiving or vending the detestable Tea, sent out by the East India Company, Part of which being just arrived in this Harbour. . . ." Heliotype reproduction.
- 75 4040 BROADSIDE,—"The First Great Western Empire, or The United States of America, January 15, 1812." Published to inspire the Patriots to enlist in the War of 1812. Reprint.
- 2 00 4041 BROOKS, Dr. John, Revolutionary officer, Governor of Massachusetts, etc., *a. l. s.* 1 page folio, "Medford, May 22, 1801," to Jonathan Jackson.
- 3 25 4042 BURLEIGH, William Cecil, Lord, Secretary of State to Queen Elizabeth, Lord High Treasurer, 1572, etc., *d. s.* 1 page folio, endorsement for the payment of the bill of William Robinson "for ryding with letters from the Rt. Hon. my Lord Burleigh, Lord High Treasurer of England to Mr. William Sands, Esquire, one of the Commissioners appointed for the repair of the forts and Castles, etc."
- 15 00 4043 BURNS, Robert, Scotch poet, *a. d.* 2 pages 8°, (1793-94). A copy of his famous impromptu, written when Gen. Dumouriez deserted the Army of the French Republic.
- "You're welcome to Despots, Dumourier,
You're welcome to Despots, Dumourier,
How does Dampiere do?
Ay, and Beurnonville too?
Why did they not come along with you, Dumourier? . . ."
- Very rare.
- 90 4044 BUTE, John Stuart, Earl of, Prime Minister of England, *d. s.* portion of, 1-2 page 8°, "Whitehall, Sept., 1762," signed also by T. Dashwood, and James Oswald; — two other portions of Treasury documents, signed by Charles Townshend. Duke of Newcastle, Grenville, Legge and others, each 1-2 page 8°. (3)
- 2 00 4045 CARLOS, Don, King of Spain, grandson of Ferdinand and Isabella, and of Maximilian of Germany, *l. s.* 1 page oblong folio, and address, "Burgos, June 17. 1524." To the Master of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem, appointing Pedro de Peaztagni to a commandery in the Order, and bearing the official signature "Yo el Rey." Very rare, and in very good condition.

- 25⁴⁰⁴⁶ CARY, Sir Robert, Officer of the Household of King James I., of England, *d. s.* 1 page folio, "Aug. 17, 1619," warrant for a treasury payment, to one of the officers "of his highness" wardrobe."
- 20⁴⁰⁴⁷ CHALMERS, George, Scotch historian, Secretary of the Board of Trade, *a. l.* in 3d person, 1 page 4°, and wrapper franked, "Whitehall, 16 June, 1789"; — and *a. d.* 1 page 4°, an extract from the Charter of the Colony of Rhode Island. (2)
- 26 00⁴⁰⁴⁸ CHARLES I., King of England, *l. s.* 2 pages folio and address, "our Court att Oxford, December 21, 1642," to "Our trusty and Welbeloued Our high Sheriffe of Our County of Montgomery. . . . Wee are very much moued and afflicted with the Sence Wee haue of the Pressures and Sufferings of Our good subjects of that our County in so high a measure from the forces of the Rebells, and in some Degree from such forces of Our Own w^{ch} Wee were constrained by this Rebellion to rays there for the necessary Defence of Ourselfe and of that our County Wee are afflicted for the Difficulties and Dammages they have sustayned by occasion of this Desperate Rebellion nothing but the necessity of Warre . . . should euer in Our Raigne haue brought upon them" Most interesting letter written just at the beginning of the war. In perfect condition, and very rare in this form.
- 5 06⁴⁰⁴⁹ CHARLES V., Emperor of Germany (Charles I. of Spain), *l. s.* 1 page folio and address, "Oct. 7, 1529," to the Prince of Orange, to retain and treat well Don Diego Somiento. Stained, and margin injured, but signature intact. Rare.
- 2 25⁴⁰⁵⁰ CLAP, Rev. Thomas, President of Yale College, 1740, *a. l. s.* 1 page folio and address, "New Haven, June 25, 1762," to the Rev. Jared Eliot. A notification for a meeting of the Corporation of the College, before Commencement. Rare.
- 1 75⁴⁰⁵¹ CLAY, Henry, Statesman and orator, Secretary of State, etc., *a. l. s.* 1 page 4°, "Washington, Oct. 10, 1828, (Confidential)," to Mr. Madison. In regard to the qualifications of Mr. Trist, a member of Mr. Jefferson's family, for a position in the State Department.
- 63⁴⁰⁵² CONFEDERATE STATES. Bonds and Certificates, issued by the Confederate States Government, during the Civil War, and authorized by Acts of Dec. 24, 1861, Feb. 20, 1863, and Feb. 17, 1864, all in blank. Also a blank Commission for a Privateer. "Montgomery," 1861. (7)

- 60⁴⁰⁵³ CONFEDERATE States Fractional Currency. Specimens of the currency issued by several of the states during the Civil War, 1861-1863. North and South Carolina, Alabama, Georgia, etc., in sums of five to fifty cents;—also a \$1 note of the Castine Bank, 1819. (10)
- 1 12⁴⁰⁵⁴ CONFEDERATE States Paper Currency. Specimens of the currency issued by the Confederate States Government during the Civil War, 1861-1864, in sums of one to fifty dollars, and various issues;—also a one dollar note, issued by the State of Virginia, May 15, 1862. All in fairly good condition. (14)
- 2 00⁴⁰⁵⁵ CONNECTICUT Lottery Ticket, "for the Benefit of the Ferry-Point-Wharff in New Haven, 1754," signed by Jared Ingersoll;—Loan office Certificate, "Jan. 11, 1782," signed by M. Hillegas, Moses Brown, and others;—and three checks of the Bank of the United States, 1799, 1800, 1801. (5)
- 7 00⁴⁰⁵⁶ CONTINENTAL Money. Currency issued by the Continental Congress, 1775-76-77-78, in sums of three, five, seven and eight dollars, and one-sixth of a dollar;—also specimens of the issues of the Colonies of New Jersey, 1776, Maryland, 1774, Pennsylvania, 1775-1777, and Massachusetts, 1780, and one rare bill of Nov., 1776. (14)
- 2 50⁴⁰⁵⁷ COTTON, Rev. Seaborn, Minister to Hampton, son of Rev. John Cotton of Boston, *a. l. s.* 1 page 4° and address, "Hampton, Aug. 3, 1682," to his brother John.
- 1 50⁴⁰⁵⁸ COTTON, William, *d. s.* double folio, "Boston, Feb. 9, 1668." A deed of land in Boston, to Jonathan Shrimpton, and signed also by Edward Rawson, Secretary, Francis Robinson and William Pearseson. Two good impressions of Cotton's seal. On vellum.
- 2 50⁴⁰⁵⁹ CRUIKSHANK, George, English artist and caricaturist, autograph signature, 1 page oblong 8°, "Oct. 3, 1866."
- 1 75⁴⁰⁶⁰ DAVIS, Judge John, Comptroller U. S. Treasury, the youngest member, and last survivor of the Convention to adopt the U. S. Constitution, a profound antiquarian, Pres. of the Mass. Hist. Soc., 1818-1843, *a. l. s.* 1 page 4° and address, "April 26, 1834," to Thomas L. Winthrop.
- 75⁴⁰⁶¹ DEANE, Rev. Samuel, Minister of Falmouth, (Portland), Poet, gained for the best English ode on the death of George II., and the accession of George III., one of the six prizes awarded by Harv. Coll., MS. Sermon. 16 pages 8°, "Dec. 26, 1874."

- 21 00 4062 DEANE, Silas, Diplomatist, agent for America in Europe during the Revolution, M. O. C., etc., *a. l. s.* 1 page 4°, "Wethersfield, Feb. 5, 1770." Describes the indignation and the efforts ". . . to make a stand here and if possible break thro, the nonimportation agreement" Also copy of a most indignant letter to John Hancock, upon the way in which he was being treated by the Congress.
- / 50 4063 DICKINSON, John, Member of the Stamp Act Congress, 1765, signer of the Articles of Confederation, member of the Annapolis and Constitutional Conventions, M. O. C., etc., *a. l. s.* 2 pages 4°, "Philadelphia, June 22, 1769."
- 4 00 4064 DODDRIDGE, Dr. Philip, English nonconformist clergyman and theologian, Auto. MS. 3 pages 8°, "Northampton, Feb. 21, 1747-8." A Sermon in short-hand "Of being brought into Ye Covnt under the Rod."
- 27 00 4065 DOWNING, Emanuel, Representative to the General Court from Salem, 1638-43, married Lucy, sister of Gov. John Winthrop, *a. l. s.* 1 page 4°, and address, "Salem, 5th day morning, (endorsed,) 1641," to "his verie loving cosen Mr. Peter at Boston." Wishing him a safe journey to England, etc. Presented to Mr. Deane by Mr. R. C. Winthrop, and printed in the Collections of the Mass. Hist. Soc., Vol. 6, (4th series). page 58. Very rare.
- 40 00 4066 DYER, Eliphalet, Member of the Stamp Act Congress, 1765, M. O. C., etc., *a. l. s.* 2 pages folio and address, "York-Town, Feb. 17, 1778," to William Williams, the Signer, and endorsed by him. ". . . the distresses of our diminished army, the little prospects of Magazines being laid up sufficient for an Increase equal to our demands, fill me with much anxiety, the South States say you must not depend upon us, when we turn our eyes eastward they say we must not depend upon them. . . . You doubtless before this will hear various rumours of a Canada Expedition and may wonder among our many wants, we should undertake this wild plan. The Truth is Genl. Gates had laid the plan and made every preparation for Genl. Stark with a party under him . . . to make an irruption into Canada, as his accounts were the Garrison at St. John and Chamble were very weak. . . . We have just received a letter from Genl. Washington that a cartel is settled between him and Genl. How for a full exchange of Prisoners which will redeem all our privates and a great part of our Officers. . . ." A very fine letter.

- 1 00 4067 DWIGHT, Theodore, Jr., Author and journalist, *a. l. s.* 3 pages 4° and address, "New York, Dec. 26, 1846," to Mr. Charles Deane, in regard to the authenticity of "Madame Knight's Journal." See *Pro. Mass. Hist. Soc.*, Dec. 1877, pp. 386-8, where this letter is printed.
- 31 00 4068 ELIZABETH, Queen of England, *d. s.* 1 page oblong folio, n. d. Sign Manual to an Act of Parliament. On vellum. Rare.
- 17 00 4069 ENDECOTT, John, First Governor of Mass.—Bay, 1629, *a. d. s.* double folio, "the sixteenth day of the fourth moneth, 1656," an acknowledgement before him as Governor. Indenture, given and signed by Edward Tyng, Jr., Elder William Colburn, and Elder James Penn, to the Company of the Waterworks to lay and maintain a conduit "in the street now called or knowne by the name of Conduit Street," (Dock Square). Signed also by Edward Rawson, secretary, and others. On vellum.
- 45 00 4070 FRANKLIN, Benjamin, Signer of the Declaration, Member of the Congress at Albany, 1754, and of the Constitutional Convention, M. O. C., etc., *a. l. s.* 1 page folio, "Philadelphia, Dec. 19, 1763," to Mr. Ingersoll. Writing as Postmaster General of America with Mr. Foxcroft, in regard to Mr. Holt, a local Postmaster who had fallen in debt to the office.
- 4071 FREE Church of Scotland. Fac-simile of "Act of Separation and Deed of Demission executed at the meeting of the Assembly of The Free Church of Scotland, Held at Edinburgh, on the 23d of May, 1843." Signed by all the Protesting Ministers and Elders. A roll 8 feet x 15 inches;—Other fac-similes of Increase Mather, Lord Byron, Bishop Samuel Seabury and others. (7)
- 6 00 4072 GAGE, Thomas, Commander in Chief of the British forces in America, Governor of Mass., etc., *a. l. s.* 1 page folio, "New York, May 8, 1769," to Col. Bradstreet.
- 16 00 4073 GEORGE I., King of England, *d. s.* 2 pages folio, "Court of St. James, May 9, 1719." Permission to the Duke of Bolton and Earl Stanhope to be absent from the realm. Signed also by James Craggs, Secretary of State. In fine condition, and rare. Beautiful impression of the great seal.
- 10 00 4074 GEORGE II., King of England, *d. s.* 2 pages folio, "Court of St. James, Feb. 27, 1758." A warrant for the payment of money to a contractor, for supplying the army with bread, wood, etc. Signed also by the Duke of Newcastle, and other officials.

- 2 00 4075 GIBBS, Rev. Henry, Minister of Watertown, *a. d.* 4 pages 8°, n. d., MS. Sermon, "Behold now is the accepted time." Written in an almost microscopic hand, but perfectly legible.
- 10 4076 GOODRICH, Chauncey, Jurist and Statesman, member of the Hartford Convention, *a. l. s.* 2 pages 4°, "New Haven, April 11, 1780," to Stephen R. Bradley, congratulating him upon the successful work which he had done, for the benefit of the future state of Vermont.
- 3 00 4077 GORDON, Lord George, Member of Parliament, leader in the "No Popery Riots," June, 1780, tried for high treason, etc., *a. d. s.* 1 page folio, "June 18, 1785." A declaration before a Justice of the Peace that he considers his life in danger, in consequence of threatening letters which he has received from Ireland. Signed also by Robert Abington, the magistrate. The Gordon riots form much of the plot of Dickens' Barnaby Rudge. Rare.
- 5 50 4078 HALLAM, Henry, English historian, *a. l. s.* 2 pages 8°, "Tunbridge Wells, Oct. 4, 1842," to the Master of Trinity College, Cambridge, regarding his son's entering the college. Rare.
- 36 00 4079 HANCOCK, John, President of Congress, Signer of the Declaration, and of the Articles of Confederation, Governor of Mass., etc., *a. l. s.* 1 page 4° and address franked, "Boston, Dec. 19, 1770," to James Ahearn, on business.
- 2 00 4080 HAZARD, Ebenezer, United States Postmaster General, 1782-89, *a. l. s.* 1 page 4°, "New York, June 11, 1789." A personal letter to Rev. Dr. Jedediah Morse. Scarce.
- 37 50 4081 HAZEN, Moses, Brigadier General in the Revolution, *a. l. s.* 3 pages 4° and address, "Fishkills, Feb. 5, 1781," to Col. Timothy Bedel. ". . . I hear nothing more of the Expedition which we wish to have undertaken. The Commotions in the army and that in the Pennsylvania line and the Jersey Troops are at length settled, the latter to the Hon^r of our arms, I wish I could say as much for the former. The Commander in Chief is a going to Rhode Island in a few days, which is a good symptom—as the Marquis is to accompany him. . . . We have lately made a successful excursion on our Enemies Cantonments at New York. Taken near sixty prisoners, killed a number without much loss, we are Impatient to hear from Europe in order to Determine whether it will be peace or War many politicians Depend on the former."

- 17 00⁴⁰⁸² HENRY VII., King of England, *d. s.* oblong folio, "Given at our Manour of Holymount, March 6, 1506", signed also by Edmond Dudley. On vellum.
- 41 00⁴⁰⁸³ HENRY VIII., King of England, *l. s.* 1 page oblong folio, and address, "Nov. 17, 1533," to Sir William Breton, appointing William Davenport, as Sheriff of Chester. Upon paper bearing watermark of a crowned hand, (1468). See "Historical Documents, Scott & Davy," page 5, of Watermarks. Rare.
- 7 00⁴⁰⁸⁴ HOUSTON, William Churchill, Member of the Annapolis and Constitutional Conventions, M. O. C., etc., *l. s.* 2 pages 4°, "In Committee of Foreign Affairs, Phila., July 11, 1780," to John Jay, inclosing a Resolve of Congress, appointing Henry Laurens to solicit a Loan from the Low Countries. Signed also by James Lovell, M. O. C.
- 9 00⁴⁰⁸⁵ HUTCHINSON, Thomas, Colonial Governor of Mass., 1769, et seq., member of the Congress at Albany, 1754, *d. s.* double folio, "Boston, Oct. 2, 1772," signed also by John Cotton, Secretary, and Clerk of the Stamp Act Congress, 1765. Rare engraved military Commission to Edward Dean of Taunton. Backed.
- 16 00⁴⁰⁸⁶ JAMES I., King of England, (James VI. of Scotland), *l. s.* 1 page folio and address, "June 8, 1616," to Thomas Egerton, (Lord Ellesmere), Lord Chancellor of England. Appointing Sir John Dachombe as Chancellor of Lancaster. In perfect condition, with beautiful impression of the seal, and fine watermark. Rare.
- 2 00⁴⁰⁸⁷ JAY, John, President of Congress, one of the Signers of the Treaty of Peace, Sept. 3, 1783, first Chief Justice of the U. S., etc., *l. s.* 1 page folio, "March 31, 1785," to the Governor of Massachusetts. "... Your Excellency will perceive from these papers that the Bishops of Denmark will confer holy Orders on American Candidates without any Tests, which, (like those insisted on in England), would be improper for Americans to comply with."
- 2 50⁴⁰⁸⁸ JAY, John, *a. l. s.* 1 page 4° and address, "Bedford, April 28, 1805," to Goldsborow Baneyar. A personal and familiar letter.
- 6 00⁴⁰⁸⁹ JOHNSON, Sir William, Commander of the Crown Point expedition, Superintendent of Indian affairs, member of the Albany Congress, 1754, etc., *a. l. s.* 2 pages 4°, "Johnson Hall, Oct. 27, 1773." A business letter.

- 1600⁴⁰⁹⁰ JEFFERSON, Thomas, Signer of the Declaration, M. O. C., President of the United States, etc., *a. l. s.* 1 page 4°, "Monticello, June 15, 1815," to President James Madison, asking for the appointment of an Indian agent. ". . . . Monroe is with us, and his daughter Mrs. Hay extremely ill. . . . Bonaparte, unprincipled as he is, is at length placed in a situation to claim all our prayers against the enterprises meditated on the independence of his nation. . . ."
- 325⁴⁰⁹¹ LAFAYETTE, Gilbert Motier, Marquis de, Major General in the American Revolution, etc., *a. l.* in 3rd person, 1 page 4° and address, "August 1, 1828," to Mr. Petit de Villes, inclosing him a ticket for the meeting on the following day.
- 50⁴⁰⁹² LINCOLN, Levi, Jr., Governor of Massachusetts, 1825, et seq., *a. l. s.* 1 page 4° and address, "Worcester, Feb. 14, 1820," on legal matters.
- 2400⁴⁰⁹³ LIVINGSTON, Philip, Member of the Stamp Act Congress, 1765, Signer of the Declaration, M. O. C., etc., *a. l. s.* 1 page folio, "New York, Sept. 2, 1751," a business letter. ". . . . Mr. Bryan is dead and did during his Life act the part of an honest man with me as far as he was able. But I cannot say so much for Mr. Clarke who makes no bones to make promises without any design to perform. I desire you to see him without delay. . . . " Very rare.
- 1000⁴⁰⁹⁴ LOUIS XIV., King of France, *d. s.* 1 page large folio, "Fontainebleau, Sept. 25, 1694." Military route for some soldier from Hasnault to Paris.
- 800⁴⁰⁹⁵ LOUIS XVI., King of France, *d. s.* 1 page large folio, "Paris, May 1, 1791." An order to the Treasurer General of the civil list, to pay to the Abbé Caussin, his salary as Chaplain of Marley. Signed also by the Minister Laporte, who was afterwards guillotined.
- 25⁴⁰⁹⁶ LYON, Col. Matthew, Politician, founder of Fairhaven, Vt., M. C., opponent of Roger Griswold, gave the vote which made Jefferson president, etc., *a. l. s.* 1 page folio and address, "Fairhaven, May 2, 1789," to Col. Ira Allen, on business.
- 25⁴⁰⁹⁷ MACKENZIE, Henry, Scotch lawyer and novelist, author of "The Man of Feeling," etc., *a. l. s.* 2 pages 4° and address, "Edinburgh, Jan. 11, 1783," to Cadell the publisher, regarding Mrs. Yates's acting of a new play, and the chance of Mr. Harris producing it at Covent Garden Theatre. Torn, but repaired.

- 3 50⁴⁰⁹⁸ MALONE, Edmund, Irish critic and Shakesperian writer, *a. l. s.* 2 pages 8°, "Aug. 20, 1810," in relation to his Essay on Ford. ". . . I took much pains on this subject about a year ago, and conceive that I am quite impregnable. I defy even Buonaparte and all his Myrmidons to make the least impression on my fortification. . . .";—Dr. Nathan Drake, English physician and essayist, *a. l. s.* 2 pages 8°, "Hadleigh, Dec. 31, 1825." (2)
- 6 00⁴⁰⁹⁹ MATHER, Rev. Dr. Increase, President of Harvard College, Minister of the North Church, Boston, the first person to receive the degree of D. D. in America, *a. d. s.* 1 page 8°, "Aug. 13, 1713." A list of marriages; also *a. d.* 1-2 page oblong 8°. Memo. Rare. (2)
- 4100 MISCELLANEOUS Letters, 4° and folio, 1813-1840, some of them written to W. Deane; and three documents, 1733-1799. (11)
- 6 50⁴¹⁰¹ MONMOUTH, James Scott, Duke of, Son of Charles II. of England, leader of "Monmouth's rebellion," 1685, executed July 15, of the same year, *l. s.* 1 page folio and address, "Whitehall, Oct. 18," with seal. To Sir Richard Bulstrode. ". . . I have acquainted his maj'sty with yours, who is pleased to promise that you shall deliver his compliments to the Governor there upon the peace . . . As to the Bread it was Pereira's agreement with me att Bruxelles that he would aske no more for what hee should furnish, than what should bee contracted for here. . . ." Written probably while Commander-in-Chief, and before the Peace of Nimeguen. In perfect condition, and very rare.
- 90⁴¹⁰² MOODY, Rev. Silas, Minister of the Congregational Church at Arundel, Maine, 1771-1816. MS. Sermons, 8°, 1770-1815. (6)
- 6 25⁴¹⁰³ NOTTINGHAM, Charles Howard, Earl of, Lord High Admiral of England, commanded the fleet against the Armada, *l. s.* 1 page folio and address, "Richmond, Jan. 13, 1599. The Privie Councell for allowance of His petition to Arthur Gregory as Engineer for ye fortifications at Ventnor Castle." Signed also by Sir John Popham, Thomas Egerton, (Lord Ellesmere), Lord Buckhurst, Robert Cecil, (Lord Salisbury), and others, members of the Council.
- / 00⁴¹⁰⁴ OLIVER, Andrew, Secretary of the Province of Mass., Lieut. Governor, and Stamp master, *a. l. s.* 1 page 4° and address, "Boston, July 20, 1767," to Jared Ingersoll, on law business.

- / 50⁴¹⁰⁵ OATH of Allegiance, Small broadside, 1 page 4°, "Feb. 1685, on solemn oath, before Almighty God, did abjure and renounce the late Traiterous Apologetical Declaration, in so far as it declares War against His Majesty, and asserts that it is lawful to kill such as serve His Majesty in Church, State, Army, or Countrey, conform to His Majesties late Proclamation of the thirtieth day of December last. . . . The ink in which the names were written has entirely faded out.
- 50⁴¹⁰⁶ OLIVER, Robert Dudley, English naval officer in the war of 1812, *l. s.* 1 page folio, "H. M. Ship Valiant, Off New London, Dec. 2, 1813," to Henry Gahm, Swedish Consul at New York. Announcing that by order of Sir John Borlase Warren, Long Island Sound is in a state of Blockade.
- 75⁴¹⁰⁷ PARSONS, Theophilus, Chief Justice of Massachusetts, Attorney General of the U. S., *a. d.* 1 page 4°, authenticated by a note from his son, Judge Parsons. The MS. is upon the reverse of *a. l. s.* 3 pages 4°, "Marblehead, Jan. 10, 1804," of Chief Justice Samuel Sewall, in regard to the drafting of a new bill on the descent, etc., of Intestate estates; Ch. Justice Parsons' MS. referring to the same subject.
- 17 00⁴¹⁰⁸ PERKINS, James, Loyalist, addresser of Hutchinson, and of Gage, and a protester against the Whigs, arrested, April, 1776, by order of the Council; his residence was on the ground where the Tremont Building now stands. *a. l. s.* 6 pages 4° and address, "Halifax, Aug. 2, 1776," to Gardiner Greene. Most interesting letter giving details of the movements of the British troops, the loyalists, etc. ". . . every day may bring forth something new where War rages. You undoubtedly enquire how I came here, I will tell you. About the middle of March past, Genl. Howe with his army consisting of about 7 or 8000 men with women and children, Inhabitants of Boston, Refugees from the Country, etc., quitted the Town of Boston. . . . & came down to this Hole. . . . I blame no one, for the Devil himself couldn't think to see the present unhappy War increase to so great a Height in so short a Time. . . . Half of Boston is now in England, and they tell me that the Bostonians are so thick about the streets of London that it is imagined Selectmen, Wardens, etc., will be chosen there according to the old Bostonian method. . . ." Printed in the Proceedings of the Mass. Hist. Soc., for June, 1873.

- 50⁴¹⁰⁹ PEALE, Rembrandt, Artist, son of Charles W. Peale, painted from life a portrait of Washington, 1795, *a. l. s.* 1 page 8°, "Bost., Dec. 4, 1859," to Frederick Kidder.
- 4 00⁴¹¹⁰ PETERS, Rev. Samuel, D. D., Celebrated clergyman, and loyalist, elected Bishop of Vermont, but not consecrated, author of "History of Conn.," 1781, *a. l. s.* 3 pages 4° and address, "London, June 28, 1795," to Col. Ira Allen, on business matters.
- 1 00⁴¹¹¹ PLYMOUTH, England. Impression of the Seal of the Corporation of Plymouth; given Mr. Deane by James P. Baxter, of Portland, Maine, 1882.
- 2 25⁴¹¹² POPHAM, Sir John, Chief Justice of the King's Bench, England, 1591, et seq., *l. s.* 1 page folio, "Court at Richmonde, Oct. 9, 1601." Signed also by Lords Nottingham, Ellesmere, Buckhurst, Salisbury and Stanhope, and others, members of the Privy Council. An order to the Lord Treasurer to pay for the provisioning of the army, etc.
- 3 25⁴¹¹³ POWNALL, Thomas, Colonial Governor of Massachusetts, 1757, and of South Carolina, 1760, *a. l. s.* 1 page 4° and address, "Richmond, Jan. 17, 1781," to Joseph Sharpe, on legal business.
- 10 50⁴¹¹⁴ PRINCE, Rev. Thomas, Minister of the Old South Church, Boston, 1718, et seq., author of "Annals," etc., *a. l. s.* 1 page 4°, Jan. 30, 1744-5, "to Rev. Charles Chauncy, Minister of the First Church, Boston. The paper contains also an *a. l. s.* of Chauncy to Prince, and a second letter of Prince in reply. The correspondence, all referring to Mr. Whitefield's preaching in Boston, Mr. Chauncy being bitterly opposed to him, having in 1742, published "Discourse on Enthusiasm," directed against him. This correspondence, (three letters on one sheet), is printed in the Mass. Hist. Soc., Collections, Vol. 2, 4th Series, pp. 238-9. Very interesting and very rare.
- ⁴¹¹⁵ PROSPECTUSES, of the publication of "Hubbard's History of New England," of "Historical Collections," and of "Hutchinson's History," each a printed broadside of 1 page folio, 1814-1827. (3)
- 10⁴¹¹⁶ QUICK, Rev. John, English clergyman, and friend of Dr. Benjamin Colman, *a. l. s.* 2 pages 4° and address, "Sydenham, in Kent, July 11, 1701," to Dr. Colman. See N. E. Hist. Gen. Register, Vol. III. pp. 109-115.
- 1 12⁴¹¹⁷ QUINCY, Josiah, Jr., Orator and patriot of the Revolution, *a. l. s.* 1 page 4°. Aut. address of letter; authenticated by Robert Gilmor, to whom it was sent by Miss Quincy.

- 25 4118 REES, Rev. Abraham, D. D., English Unitarian minister, editor of "Cyclopaedia," 1803-19, *a. l. s.* 1 page 4° and address, "Clifton Wood, June 28, 1823," to Rev. Mr. Lowell.
- 2 25 4119 ROBINSON, Col. Beverley, Major under Wolfe at the storming of Quebec, Col. of the Loyal American Regiment, his house was Arnold's Headquarters at the time of the treason, *a. l. s.* 1 page 4° and address, "New York, Sept. 29, 1766," to Jared Ingersoll, on law business.
- 1 12 4120 RUSH, Richard, Statesman and diplomatist, Cabinet officer, *a. l. s.* 3 pages 4°, "Washington, Aug. 12, 1815," to President Madison. A personal letter, sending him the "last Edinburgh Review."
- 25 4121 ST. PIERRE, Jacques Henri Bernardin de, French novelist, author of "Paul and Virginia," *a. d.* 2 pages folio, "Notes on Natural History." Authenticated by the celebrated Louis Aimé Martin, French educational writer.
- 18 00 4122 SCOTT, Sir Walter, British novelist and poet, *a. l. s.* 1 page 4° and address, "Edinburgh, Feb. 2, 1826," in regard to accounts owed. ". . . I should wish the smaller debts and poorer people settled with if possible. . . . I am happy to say Woodstock advances so well that if God Grant me life, health and spirits it will be on the counters even in the end of February. . . . Lady Scott has agreed to make no more accompts. . . ."
- 7 00 4123 SHERIDAN, Richard Brinsley, English statesman, orator and dramatist, *a. l. s.* (initials), 1 page 4° and address franked, 1806, to Richard Wilson; — also *l. s.* 1 page 4° and address, "Nov. 25, 1806." An election circular. (2)
- 22 00 4124 SHERMAN, Roger, Signer of the Declaration, and of the articles of Confederation, M. O. C., etc., *a. d.* 2 pages 4°, "Philadelphia, Nov. 13, 1775." James Dean's Information"; — Robert Morris, Signer of the Declaration, and of the Articles of Confederation, member of the Annapolis and Constitutional Conventions, M. O. C., etc., *l. s.* portion of, 1-2 page 4°, "Sept. 15, 1783," signed also by Thomas Willing, M. O. C. An official notice of the admission of a new member to the firm of "Willing and Morris." (2)
- 45 00 4125 SHERMAN, Roger, *a. d.* 5 pages 4°, "June 13, 1787. Report of the Committee." The Report consists of nineteen Articles upon the establishment of the legislative branch of the U. S. Government. See Madison Papers, pp. 731-35, and 858-61.

- 75-4126 SIDDONS, Harriet, English writer, *a. l. s.* 5 pages 8° and address, "Edinburgh, July 23, 1833," to the Duchess of St. Albans, asking aid for a worthy object of charity.
- 13 00 4127 SMITH, William, Jr., Chief Justice of New York, loyalist in the Revolution, Chief Justice of Canada, 1786. Author of "Hist. of New York," *a. l. s.* 2 pages 4°, "New York, Aug. 29, 1767," to Jared Ingersoll. ". . . . England is in great wrath, our Legislature to be suspended, a Board of Revenues established for this country, and an independent support to be provided for the Government and administration of Justice. I am not afraid of their Principles, (the affairs of Taxation excepted) but I am of their Passion, and that our mutual Bickerings will teach us to hate each other, and so hasten a Day which neither you nor I wish to see. . . ."
- 7 00 4128 STILES, Rev. Ezra, D. D., Clergyman and scholar, President of Yale College, 1778, et seq., *a. l. s.* 1 page folio and address, "Newport, June 23, 1756," to Jared Ingersoll, on the subject of Free Masonry. Rare.
- 1 50 4129 STILSON, James, *d. s.* double folio, "Newcastle, March 27, 1733." A deed of land on the Muscongus River near Pemaquid, to Samuel Waldo. Signed also by Philip Carteret, Stephen Minot, Joseph Moody, and John Ballantine. On vellum.
- 1 50 4130 THACHER, George, Judge, M. O. C., etc., *a. l. s.* 3 pages folio and address, "Biddeford, Aug. 24, 1817," to Messrs. Waterston and Pray, on business matters. Rare.
- 4131 THOMS, William John, English antiquary and author founder and editor of "Notes and Queries," *l. s.* 2 pages 4° and address, "Westminster, April 22, 1839," to T. Crofton Croker.
- 3 00 4132 TRUMBULL, Jonathan, *d. s.* 1 page folio, "Lebanon, Jan. 18, 1776." A Proclamation. ". . . . Whereas I have authentic Intelligence that the army under the command of the late Gen. Montgomery has been repulsed in attempting to dispossess the Enemies of American Liberty, of the City of Quebeck, the General slain, with several of the officers and soldiers, and a number taken Prisoners, whereby re-inforcements are become indispensibly necessary in order to maintain the advantages already gained in that country. . . . I have thought it necessary that at least one Regiment of Foot Sh'od be raised by voluntary inlistment in this Colony, etc." The whole document in the hand writing of William Williams, the Signer.

- 4 00⁺¹³³ TRUMBULL, Jonathan, Colonial Governor of Connecticut, and the one who espoused the cause of the people, *a. l. s.* 2 pages folio, "Lebanon, April 14, 1757," to the "Committee of the Pay Table, at Hartford," giving an account of arms for the 11th Company in Col. Phinehas Lyman's Regiment, for the next campaign.
- 25⁺¹³⁴ VERNON, James, English officer, *a. l. s.* 1 page 4° and address, "Whitehall, Feb. 20," circa 1678-9, to the Chevalier Bulstrode, British Minister at Brussels. ". . . . I have spoke to my Lord Duke (Monmouth) about some consideration for the paines you have taken about the forces, which no doubt hath been extraordinary and expensive too, and his Grace . . . hath promised to speak to the King upon that point. . . ."
- 1 25⁺¹³⁵ WALPOLE, Sir Robert, afterwards Earl of Orford, English Statesman, Chancellor of the exchequer, etc., *d. s.* portion of, 1 page 4°, "Whitehall Treasury Chambers, June 5, 1710." Signed also by Lord Godolphin, Sir Stephen Fox and others.
- 1 25⁺¹³⁶ WALSINGHAM, Sir Francis, English statesman and diplomatist, Secretary of State, 1573, etc., *d. s.* portion of, 1-2 page 4°. Rare.
- 4 50⁺¹³⁷ WARREN, James, President of the Provincial Congress of Mass. Bay, 1775. Military Commission to William Henshaw, signed also by Sam'l Freeman; — Benjamin Banneker, Negro astronomer, *a. l. s.* 3 pages folio, "Aug. 19, 1791," to Thomas Jefferson; — Diploma from the University of Edinburgh, Oct. 17, 1785," to Governor James Bowdoin. Fac-similes. (3)
- 20 00⁺¹³⁸ WASHINGTON, Gen. George, First President of the U. S., etc., *a. l. s.* 1 page 4°, "New York, June 4, 1790." Very good signature.
- 3 50⁺¹³⁹ WASHINGTON, Gen. George, *a. d. s.* 1-2 page oblong 8°, "Mount Vernon, Oct. 17, 1798." Autograph check for \$129.60, on the United States Bank; with two letters from Robert Spring, of Baltimore, giving its history.
- 10 50⁺¹⁴⁰ WASHINGTON, Mrs. Martha, Wife of Gen. Washington, *a. l.* in 3rd person 1-2 page oblong 8°, (a slip), and address, n. d., to Mr. Foster, a store keeper in Alexandria. Wishing to know "the price of needles by the thousand," etc., with a note of Mr. Deane in regard to it. Rare.
- 75⁺¹⁴¹ WEBSTER, Noah, Lexicographer, *a. l. s.* 1 page 4° and address, "Philadelphia, Nov. 25, 1803," to Isaac Beers, on business.

- 2 00⁴¹⁴² WEBSTER, Daniel, Statesman and orator, *a. l. s.* 3 pages 4° and address, franked, "Washington, March 2, 1825, to James Madison. ". . . . You will be pleased to learn that the Bill for re-funding to Va., the sums paid by her for interest on money borrowed for the use of the U. S. having passed the H. R., passed the Senate also last evening. I concurred in this measure very cheerfully regarding the claim as just in itself, and approving the wise and generous use to which the fund is destined. . . ."
- 50⁴¹⁴³ WHEATLEY, Nathaniel, Son of Mr. John Wheatley, the master of Phillis Wheatley, *l. s.* 1 page 4° and address, "Boston, Nov. 12, 1770," to Mr. William Channing of Providence. The letter is in the hand writing of Phillis Wheatley.
- 36 00⁴¹⁴⁴ WHEATLEY, Phillis, Negro poetess, her poems published in London, 1773, *a. l. s.* 2 pages folio, "Boston, May 19, 1772," to Arbour Tanner of Newport. ". . . . let us rejoice in and adore the wonders of God's infinite Love in bringing us from a land semblant of darkness itself, and where the divine light of revelation (being obscured) is as darkness. Here the knowledge of the true God and eternal life are made manifest. But there profound ignorance over shadows the Land. . . . " Printed in Mass. Hist. Soc. Proceedings, Nov. 1863, pp. 273-4. Very rare.
- 4 00⁴¹⁴⁵ WHEELOCK, Rev. Eleazer, Founder and first President of Dartmouth College, *a. l. s.* 3 pages 4°, "Lebanon, Aug. 1, 1766," to Jared Ingersoll. ". . . . I need not inform you that the school yet continues, and is flourishing under the smiles of Heaven and that four Missionaries, and seven School Masters, are at present imployed in the Indian Country, and they as well as the school, supported only by the charitable Donations which have been put into my Hands for that Purpose and without any settled Fund. And a wider Door than ever is opened, and seems still to be opening for the Progress of the grand Design in view. . . . " Printed in Geneal. Register, July, 1848.
- 3 00⁴¹⁴⁶ WHEELOCK, John, Second President of Dartmouth College, and son of Rev. Eleazer *a. l. s.* 2 pages 4° and address, "Dartmouth College, July 7, 1791," to Col. Ira Allen. Concerning three students of the College, who have left without leave, and are therefore to be suspended.

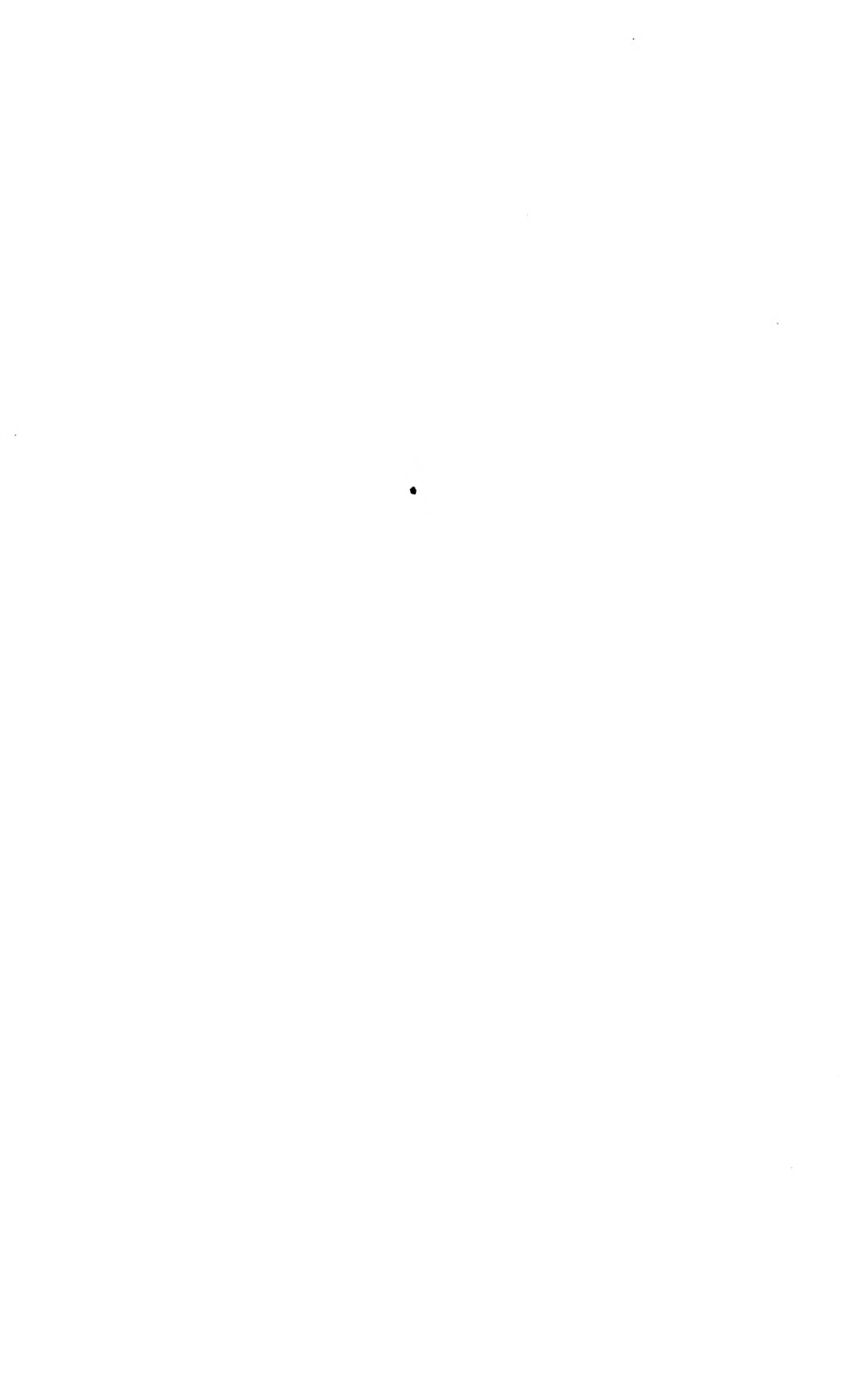
- 22 00 4147 WHEELWRIGHT, Rev. John, Minister of the Church at Braintree, but banished from the Colony, founder of the town of Exeter, and later of Wells, Maine, etc., *a. d. s.* 1 page 4°, "Salisbury, April 15, 1668." A deposition in regard to the lands purchased from the Indians, "when I with others first came to sit downe at Exeter, etc. . . ." Signed also by Edward Colcord, Samuel Dudley, and Thomas Bradbury. Very rare.
- 5 50 4148 WILLIAMS, William, Signer of the Declaration, M. O. C., etc., *a. l.* 3 pages folio, "Lebanon, June 12, 1759," to Dr. Porter. Draft of a very curious and confidential letter, in which he requests Dr. Porter to tell him, or to discover for him, the character of a young lady in whom he is very much interested;—also an *a. l. s.* 3 pages 8°, of J. Hammond Trumbull to Mr. Deane in regard to the letter.
- 140 00 4149 WINSLOW, Edward, Governor of Plymouth Colony, 1633, et seq., one of the passengers of the "Mayflower," *a. l. s.* 1 page 4°, "Cambridge, this last of Aug., 1644," to Mr. Bradford and Mr. Prence, in regard to the treaty and contract with Mr. Latour, for recompense for loss and wrong Mat achabignatus, by M. D'Alney, etc. Printed in Mass. Hist. Soc. Proceedings, March, 1878. p. 111. Very rare.
- 145 00 4150 WINTHROP, John, Colonial Governor of Mass. Bay, 1629, et seq., *a. l. s.* 1 page 4°, and address, "Feb. 11, 1629," to "my very loving wife . . . at Groton." Printed in Life and Letters, Vol. 1, p. 374; very rare, particularly in this form;—also *a. l. s.* 1 page 8°, 1880, of Robert C. Winthrop, presenting the letter to Mr. Deane.
- 26 00 4151 WINTHROP, John, *a. d. s.* 1 page oblong 8°, "May 26, 1647," signed also by Edward Rawson, Secretary. An order of the General Court. See Mass. Col., Rec. Vol. II. p. 194. Very rare.
- 1 50 4152 WINCHESTER, William Paulet, Marquis of, Distinguished English statesman, Lord High Treasurer, 1551, et seq., *d. s.* 1 page folio, "July 1, 1560";—signed also by Sir Walter Mildmay, Chancellor of the Exchequer, and Sir Richard Sackville, father of Lord Buckhurst.
- 6 50 4153 WITHERSPOON, Rev. John, D. D., Signer of the Declaration, President of Princeton College, M. O. C., etc., *a. l. s.* 1 page 4°, "Princeton, Dec. 26, 1774," to Jared Ingersoll, on business.

— E N D . —

1878.

C. F. LIBBIE & CO.,
AUCTIONEERS,
666 WASHINGTON STREET,
BOSTON, MASS.

1898.





GETTY CENTER LIBRARY



3 3125 00898 4193

